



Volume #8850

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 14, 1926

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Conte Rosso	Genoa	95
Titan	Tampico	4
Laconia	Liverpool	54
Zacapa	Cuba	7
Firpark	"	1
Whitabelle	N. Scotia	1
Felix	"	1
Barbara	S. Domingo	2

8850

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8850
Sept-14-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 9 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 - 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
127427

BILL NO. 127427 BILLED

SEP 24 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William G. G. G.

William G. G. G.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 12/1/26
Clerk [Signature]
Cards Removed 12/8/26
Cards Checked [Signature]
Clerk [Signature]

	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	
1st Cabin	28										270
2nd Cabin	14	6									550
STEWARDS	265	19	1		6	18	2		30	2	588
TOTAL	507	25	1		15	18	6		66	81	1416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICANS	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	270	270
2nd Cabin	291	561
STEWARDS	186	747
Total	747	1416

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

SEPT 4th

19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRANDE	ANTONIO	35	m	s	tourism	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	41	Naples	Augu. 31 926	Italy	Napoli
2		GRANDE	VIRGINIA	26	f	s	tourism	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	42	Naples	Augu. 31 926	Italy	Napoli
3	DIPLOMAT	PEDICONI	PIO	46	m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	38	Rome	Augu. 18 926	Italy	Rome
4	DIPLOMAT	PEDICONI	CATERINA	30	f	m	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BOSTON	47	Rome	Augu. 27 926	Italy	Rome
5		BEERENS	CYRILLE	47	m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Piandre	Sottger	46	Rome	Augu. 27 926	Italy	Rome
6		BEERENS	MARIE	41	f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Piandre	Elene	48	Rome	Augu. 28 926	Italy	Rome
7		SCARAMELLI	MARIA ALESSIA	47	f	s	Sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crevalcore Bologna	19	Florence	Augu. 26 926	Italy	Florence
8		CORRIGAN	ELLEN	34	f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	England	English							
9		BERNABINI	ATTICO	43	m	s	Musicist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palombara Sabina	130146	Washington	Feb? 19 926	Italy	Rome
10		LEETCH	BESSIE	26	f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kilkely	430181387	Naples	July 3rd 926	U.S.A.	New York
11		MEMMOLI	OTTORINO	33	m	s	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montescagliosa	169738	Washington	June 24 926	Italy	Rome
12		RASPONI	CAROLINA	37	f	m	Civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chattanooga	22	Florence	Sept. 2 926	Italy	Firenze
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

118 - Corigan held for leave on Govt list
113 to 30 Blanche

Scaringi Insp

118 - Corigan held for leave on Govt list
113 to 30 Blanche

N 8 - Conigan held for leave on Boston list
N 13 to 30 Blanche

of the duty of the government or other organized group, or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 SET. 14 SET. 1926, 19

11

2

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 59 to 61.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 61, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 64 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 66, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 69 to 71.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 71, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 74 to 76.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 76, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Arletta G. Gider
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rutuenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 4th 1926, 1926

"PURSER.

N^o. 2 to 30 Blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *CONTE ROSSO*. Passengers sailing from *NAPLES*, *Sept. 4th 1926*, *19*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COSTELLO	Loretta	27		f	m	Houswife	yes	English	yes	Italy	American	U.S.A.	New York	902	Naples	Sept. 1st 1926	U.S.A.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Buchanan
gan
Remarks
"PURSER."

Total passengers *1*
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No. 2 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 14th 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States														
1	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	BORN		Travelling with Husband A.M.C. Bay Side L.I. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lano Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED COPY SENT TO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO** Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the **"CONTE ROSSO"** Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **"Swear"** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I.P.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 3rd 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14 SET. 1926

19

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.


10

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET 1928, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "miner," "miller," "steel miller," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mill," "miller," etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

7

16

8

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of 14 SEP 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	D'ANGELO JOHN	22	m	April 13th 1904 New York City.		New York City 749 E. 216 str
2	D'ANGELO ANTHONY	20	m	April 3rd 1906 New York City		New York City do
3	GRILLO RAFFAELE	52	m		N.Y. Court of Bronx July 6th 1920	New York City 2359 Arthur Ave
4	IANNANTUONO THERESA	45	f		by husband	Mount Vernon N.Y. 8 Bond str.
5	SCARAMELLI SALVATORE	39	m			
6	SCARAMELLI HENRY	38	m		New York City Sept. 1917	159 Hudson str. New York City
7	DURELL THOMAS P	38	m	April 12th 1887 Somerville Mass.		New York City 147 E 50 str
8	DURELL VIRGINIA	33	f	May 9th 1893 Pittsburg Pa.		New York City do
9	GRABFELDER DELIA	76	f	March 31st 1851 Nashville Tenn.		New York City 276 Riverside Dr.
10	MANDELBAUM JOSEPH	45	m	June 6th 1881 Albany N.Y.		New York City 27 W. 72th str
11	MANDELBAUM HANNAH	49	f	Nov. 11th 1846 Albany N.Y.		New York City do
12	KELLY JOHN JOSEPH	36	m	March 28th 1890 Torrington Conn.		37 Schuyler Av. Stamford Conn.
13	CLARK CORA					
14	CLINTOCK MARY G	83	f	Jan 8th 1843 Pittsburg Pa		Washington D.C. 1240 19th str
15	LEWIS LYDIA	49	f	Jan 31st 1877 Washington D.C.		Washington D.C. do
16	CURRIER EDWARD	39	m	Oct 9th 1886 Boston Mass.		New York City Scartwough
17	CURRIER DOROTHY	37	f	Feb. 11th 1889 Boston Mass.		New York City do
18	LAUTMAN LOUIS		m			
19	BONFOY LAURENCE	42	m	Unionville Md.		Quincy Ill.
20	JOHNSON HARRY W.	40	m	Chicago Ill.		Quincy Ill.
21	BRYANT WILLIAM	64	m	May 15th 1861 Boston Mass.		New York City 30 E. 40 str
22	SWOPE ISAAC G.	22	m	Mar 4th 1904 St. Louis Mo.		OSSINING, N.Y. The Croft
23	BYINGTON JENNETTE	46	f			NORWALK CONN.
24	ROBBINS WARREN	15	m		by father	Tuxedo N.Y.
25	ROBBINS EDWARD	13	m		by father	Tuxedo N.Y.
26	HANNA H Gertrude	52	f	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 7th 1874		586 Fourth str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HANNAH ALICE	19	f	Auburn N.Y. Novem. 29th 1907		same as above
28	HANNA MORSE Sarah	55	f	Brooklyn N.Y. June 19th 1871		114 Pierfront str. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	MORSE Mc. DONALD John	61	m	Rochester N.Y. June 28th 1865		821 Culver Road - Rochester N.Y.
30	MC. DONALD Agnes	45	f	Little Falls N.Y. Nov. 14th 1880		same as above

N-5 - Perino Salvatore
N-13 - Clark Lou
N-18 - Lautman Louis

N-14 - Bonfoy Lawrence
N-20 - Johnson Harry

PURSER,,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number



8

16

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

14 SEP. 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RAFFAELLI	JOSEPH	54	m	m		Sup. Court of New York July 26th 1912	Chicago Ill. Auditorium Theat re
2	POST	DOROTHEA M	45	f	m	I881 Monistown N.J.		Monistown N.J. 45 Macculloch ave
3	POST	JAMES OTIS (Jr)	19	m	s	I907 Stanford Conn;		Monistown N.J. do
4	POST	EDWARD EVERETT	14	m	s	I912 New York City		Monistown N. J do
5	HAMMERSLOUGH	HORTENSE	52	f	m	Nov. 9th I874 Baltimore		New York City 1 W 86th str
6	HAMMERSLOUGH	JULIA	20	f	s	Dec. 2nd I905 Balto Md		New York City 1 W.85th str
7	ULLMANN	LILLIAN	48	f	m	Jan.9th.I878 Baltimore Md.		New York City 225 W 86th str
8	BARTON	OLGA LEE	27	f	s	March.28th.I899 New York City		New York City 1 W 85th str
9	IDE	CARRIE H.	58	f	m	Feb.9th.I868 Brooklyn N.Y.		New York City 943 Lexington Ave
10	EDSON	ELEANOR	32	f	s	August 8th.I894 Lynn Mass.		New York City 305 Lexington Av
11	Mc Clure John	JOHN	39	m	m	Sept.24th.I886 Chester Pa.		Chester Pa. 2000. Providence Ave
12	STEWART	MARION	28	f	m	Dec.I6th.I898 Philadelphia Pa.		Rosemont Pa.
13	LA RUE	CONSTANCE	28	f	m	Jan.I6th.I898 Chicago Ill.		Philadelphia Pa. 4534 Grace Av
14	FLETCHER	HENRY	53	m	m	I873 Greencastel Pa.		Washington D.C.
15	FLETCHER	BEATRICE	49	f	m	I877 New York City		Washington D.D.
16	PAINE	MARJORIE	40	f	s	Oct. 10th I885 Pawtucket R.I.		Pawtucket R.I.
17	PAINE	JOHN M	16	m	s	Feb. 12th I910 Pawtucket R.I.		Pawtucket R.I.
18	WALKINS	VELENA	50	f	m	Sept.I8th I875 Rhode Island Westerly		Providence R.I. 43 Elmegrove Av
19	WALKINS	FEDERICK	16	m	s	March 26th I910 Providence Rhode Island		Providence R.I. do
20	WALKINS	MARY	13	f	s	Nov. 29th I912 Providence Rhode Island		Providence R.I. do
21	PUTMAN	SOPHIE	71	f	s	Mar. 23rd I855 Providence Rhode Island		Providence R.I. School Hope
22	CONNER	MABELLE	34	f	s	Aug. 4th I892 St.Louis M		Chicago Ill. 7014 Grandon str
23	Porte	IDA	40	f	m		by husband	New York City. 36 Bedford str
24	MAZZECA	JANE	36	f	s		Court of Bronx N.Y. May 1925	New York City do
25	GOSTELLO	FRANK	33	m	m		Sup. Court of New York May 10th 1926	Bay Side L.I.
26	GOSTELLO	LORETTA	28	f	m	Oct. 28th 1898 New York		Bay Side L.I.
27	BLEET	WILLIAM	49	m	s	Feb. 27th I877 = New York		New York City 75 St. Nicholas Pl
28	LESLIE	WARREN	27	m	m	Aug. 13th I899 New York		New York City 24 E. 94th str
29	LESLIE	JANE	23	f	m	Jan. 5th I903 Greensboro		New York City do
30	MARCHETTI	ANTONINO	40	m	m		White Plains N.Y. Sup. Court Dec 20th I910	New Rochelle 170 Elm str

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N 28

#16 - Payne Maryorie
#17 - Payne John

did not sail
under
manifest

"PURSER."

Bushman Lark
9-10 a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT 4th

1926, Arriving at Port of

14 SET 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MARCHETTI	LOLA	42	f	m	Oct 26th 1884 Chicago		New Rochelle N.Y. 170 Elm str.
2	MARCHETTI	JOSEPHINE	16	f	s	Aug 2nd 1909 Boston Mass.		(New Rochelle N.Y. 170 Elm str.
3	DAWS	JOHN	34	m	m	1892 Evansville Ind.		Evansville Ind. 1510 Riverside Ave
4	DAWS	Mrs JOHN	28	f	m	1898 Evansville Ind.		Evansville Ind. do
5	O'BRIEN	MARY	43	f	m	July 27th 1883 Louisville Ky.		Louisville Ky. 1012 4th str
6	O'BRIEN	CHAMBER	18	f	s	Sept 3rd 1907 Louisville Ky.		Louisville Ky do
7	PETERS	MARY	14	f	s	Feb 18th 1912 Louisville Ky.		Louisville Ky. do
8	ROSEN	HELEN	21	f	s	June 10th 1904 Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
9	ROSEN	WALTER	20	m	s	June 7th 1906 Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
10	ROSENBLUM	ABRAHAM	40	m	m		U.S. Court of New York Oct 30th 1898	Yorkers New York 151 Alta W.
11	ROSENBLUM	SOPHIE	32	f	m	Sept 11th 1893 New York.		Yorkers New York do
12	PIGEON	RICHARD	44	m	m	April 25th 1882 Boston Mass.		Wellesley Hills Mass. 49 Pine str
13	PIGEON	EMMA	43	f	m	July 16th 1883 Harwich Mass.		Wellesley Hills Mass. do
14	PIGEON	MARY	14	f	s	Feb. 20th 1912 Chelsea Mass.		Wellesley Hills Mass. do
15	PIGEON	JUDITH	13	f	s	June 13th 1913 Newton Mass.		Wellesley Hills Mass. do
16	PIGEON	RUTH	8	f	s	Feb. 3rd 1918 Wellesley Mass.		Wellesley Hills Mass. do
17	ROSEN	DAVID	27	m	s	Oct 12th 1898 New York City		New York City
18	ROSEN	GERALDINE	36	f	m	Aug 16th 1890 New York City		New York City
19	ROSEN	DAVID (Jr)	9	m	s	April 8th 1917 New York City		New York City
20	ROSEN	NICHOLAS	7	m	s	Sept 7th 1919 New York City		New York City
21	ROSEN	KING	4	m	s	June 22nd 1922 New York City		New York City
22	THOMPSON	MILDRED	44	f	s	Atlanta Ga. Nov. 27th. 1881		Poughkeepsie N.Y. Vassar College
23	RIGGS	Anne	21	f	s	New York June 23rd. 1905		Stockbridge Mass.
24	LESTER	HARLOW	23	m	s	Kansas City Mo. May 6th. 1903		Kansas City Mo. 933 Mulberry st
25	LESTER	JOHN	66	m	m	Petersburg Va. April 10th. 1860		Kansas City Mo. do
26	ZAZZARA	GIROLAMO	43	m	s		Blair County Court Pa. Sept. 18, 1914	Altoona Pa. 806 Eleventh str
27	BALESTIERI	ANTONIO	44	m	s		Cambria County Court Pa. Jan. 14th. 15	Johnstown Pa. 124 Maple Ave
28	ZAZZARA	JOHN	36	m	s		Court of Montgomery Pa. Oct 1920	Chester Pa. 308 W 3rd str.
29	CARBERRY	JAMES	53	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 9th. 1872		Brooklyn N.Y. 301 Bambridge str
30	CARBERRY	MARY	56	f	m	do Oct. 31st. 1869		Brooklyn N.Y. do

N8 - Regan Helen
N9 - Regan Walter

did not sail

N17 - Regan Kevin
N18 - Regan Rachel
N19 - Regan Kevin Jr.
N20 - Regan Nicholas
N21 - Regan Amy

from person

"PURSER,"

A23 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES SEPT. 4th.

1926, Arriving at Port of 14 SEP 1926

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMITH	STANLEY	52	m	m	Scranton Pa. Feb. 2nd 1874		Philadelphia Pa 6371 Overbach
2	SMITH	MARY	52	f	m	Feb. 26th 1874 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa do
3	SMITH	HELEN	20	f	s	July 16th 1906 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa do
4	SMITH	MARY	14	f	s	Feb. 3rd 1914 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa do
5	SMITH	RITA	13	f	s	Aug. 29th 1913 Atlantic City N.J.		Philadelphia Pa do
6	SMITH	JOSE	51	f	m	by husband		Chicago Ill
7	BAER	HAROLD	32	m	m	Feb. 18th 1894 Brookline Mass.		Brookline Mass. Schenley Apts Pittsburg Pa
8	BAER	AGNES	23	f	m	Sept. 1st 1902 Brookline Mass.		Brookline Mass. same as above
9	GAYLORD	ALMARINE	53	f	s	Oct. 16th 1873 Lisbon Ill.		Chicago Ill. 4551 Oakknald
10	M OULTON	SEBA	53	f	s	May 12th 1873 Bloomington Ill		Chicago Ill. do do
11	FRANK	LOUIS	51	m	m	Jan. 1st 1875 Wukes Barre Pa.		Wukes Barre Pa. 313 So. Bur str
12	FRANK	GELLTREL	39	f	m	Oct. 12th 1887 Scranton Pa.		Wukes Barre Pa. do
13	FRANK	ROSALIE	12	f	s	Jan. 25th 1914 Wukes Barre Pa.		Wukes Barre Pa. do
14	McLAUGHLIN	CHARLES	47	m	m	March 3rd 1879 New York City		Hempstead L.I. N.Y. 58 Av. Cathedral
15	McLAUGHLIN	MARTHA	45	f	m	April 7th 1881 New York City		Hempstead L.I. N.Y. do
16	McLAUGHLIN	RUTH	14	f	s	July 17th 1912 New York City		Hempstead L.I. N.Y. do
17	McLAUGHLIN	LOIS	14	f	s	July 17th 1912 New York City		Hempstead L.I. N.Y. do
18	PITZPATRICK	GEORGE	37	m	s	Aug 12th 1888 Washington N.C.		Baltimore Md 2419 Calveret str.
19	TELSEY	LEON	19	m	s	April 18th 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Utica Ave
20	SMITH	JOSE	51	f	m	by husband		Chicago Ill
21	MORRISON	DAVID	56	m	m	Feb. 4th 1870 Westfield Mass.		ALBERMARLE County Virg.
22	GREENOUGH	HENRY	56	m	m	Feb. 4th 1870 Westfield Mass.		ALBERMARLE County Virg.
23	GREENOUGH	FLORENCE	43	f	m	Jan. 4th 1883 Providence R.I.		Albermarle County Virg.
24	GREENOUGH	ROBERT	16	m	s	Aug. 18th 1910 Albermarle County Virg.		Albermarle County Virg.
25	GREENOUGH	Thomas	16	m	s	Aug. 18th 1910 Albermarle County Virg.		Albermarle County Virg.
26	CAPRIO	ARSENIO	49	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. March 4th 1922		Brooklyn N.Y. 225 Seigel str
27	Caprio	CRISTINA	9	f	s	Dec. 4th 1916 Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J. Same as above
28	D'ANGELO	ANTHONY	62	m	m	Sup. Court Of New York. 1911		NEW York City . 749 E 216 str
29	D'ANGELO	MARIANTONIA	57	f	m	by husband		New York City do
30	D'ANGELO	ANGELINA	18	f	s	March 15th 1908 New York City		New York City do

N6 - Regan Rose
N20 - Rich Lynn
N21 - Morrison David

N-27.

PURSER,,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3rd

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Addington	Marthe	62	f	m	August 5th, 1864 Ohio	7216 Dale Ave. Chicago Illinois
2	Bunker	Minnie	58	f	s	North Anson Maine, Sept. 24th, 1867	5800 Ocean Drive Oakland Calif.
3	Bennett	Clara E	68	f	Wd	Boston Mass Jan. 21th, 1858	19 Euston Str. Brooklyn Mass.
4	Burrage	Sally	26	f	s	Boston Mass. Oct. 27th, 1900	182 Walnut Str. Brooklyn Mass.
5	Burr	William	51	m	m	Woburn Mass. Nov. 20th, 1874	North Scituate Mass. <i>W. Burr</i>
6	Burr	Elsie	50	f	m	Newton Mass. Aug. 18th, 1876	Same as above
7	Braggiotti	A. B. Rema	15	m	s		Father's Citizenship
8	Braggiotti	Dovilio	13	m	s		as above
9	Braggiotti	Berthie	25	f	s		as above
10	Carpenter	Frederick		m		New York NY Sept. 24th, 1891	49 Hunt Place Corona NY.
11	Carpenter	Rose	28	f	m		by marriage
12	Clason	Ilse	15	f	s	Stapleton NY Oct. 26th, 1900	90 Boyd Str. Stapleton NY.
13	Clason	Hans'	58	m	s		Southern Distr. of New York Feb. 27th, 1896
14	Wilson	Frances	23	f	s	Washington DC April 18th, 1903	Same as above
15	Capocelli	Ginevra	33	f	s		New York City court, Jan. 1922
16	Dickey	Alfred C.	51	m	m	Nashville Nov. 11th, 1874 (Tenn)	59th Str. 10th Ave. New York City
17	Dickey	Jane M.	50	f	m	Pittsburg Penn. Sept. 25th, 1875	800 Aiken Ave. Pittsburg Penn.
18	Drew Lumeghi	Caterine	60	f	Wd	San Louis Mo. April 24th, 1864	Same as above
19	De Pasquale	Nicole	25	m	m		4633 Pershing Ave. S. Louis Mo.
20	Devis	H William	65	m	m	Philadelphia Penn. Sept. 25th, 1860	247 Park Ave. New York City
21	De Gregori	Prospero	49	m	s		New York NY Supreme court April 22nd, 1922
22	Eldred	Nelson B	74	f	m	Auburn NY. May 16th, 1852	Virginia Hotel, Chicago ILL.
23	Evers	Eleanor V. A.	54	f	m		Country court of Kings Co. April 4th, 1902
24	Evers	Cecil Calvert	17	m	s	Brooklyn NY March, 29th, 1909	425 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn NY
25	Evers	Patrick V. A.	15	m	s	Brooklyn NY Nov. 11th, 1911	80 South Str. New York City
26	Evers	Rosemary	13	f	s	Brooklyn NY April 10th, 1915	184 Montague Str. Brooklyn NY
27	Escelone	Antonio	47	m	s	San Juan P.R. Aug. 1, 1877	Same as above
28	Escelone	Hortensia	54	f	s	San Juan P.R. Aug. 1, 1872	Same as above
29	Gallucci	Arthur	21	m	s	New York City Aug. 22nd, 1905	250 West 85th Str. New York City
30	Gallucci	Rose	49	f	m	New York City June 29th, 1877	Same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"PURSER,"

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Passed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

12 16

8

S. S. MONTE ROSSO

sailing from GENOA

SPET. 3rd. , 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14 SET. 1926

19 26
W. & S. 144

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenough Henry W	56	m	m		
2	Greenough Florence	45	f	m		
3	Greenough Robert	15	m	s		
4	Greenough Olney	15	m	s		
5	Grew Henry S	50	m	m	Boston Mass Nov. 1th, 1875	254 Marlboro Str. Boston Mass
6	Grew Ethel H	48	f	m	Boston Mass Jan. 17th, 1878	Same as above
7	Grew James H	19	m	s	Boston Mass Dec. 16th, 1906	Same as above
8	Grew Ethel H	14	f	s	Boston Mass Oct. 1th, 1911	Same as above
9	Giovenuzzi Virginia	5	f	s	See Gate N.Y. Harbor March, 5th, 1921	305 West 72nd. New York City
10	Guard William J	64	m	Wd	Baltimore Md. April 18th, 1884	Metropolitan Opera C. New York City
11	McAlister Charlotte	62	f	m	American Citizen by marriage 1886	Mt. Vernon Seminary, Washington DC
12	Gale J. Fred	45	m	m	Gruley Colorado March, 1883	420 Hudson Str. New York City
13	Garavelli R. Emma	19	f	s	New York NY April 24th, 1907	1630. Vorhies Ave. Sheepshead Bay NY.
14	Hall Alfred	50	m	m	Plainville Conn. Oct. 9th, 1875	206 17th Washington DC
15	Spurr Edna	48	f	m	Falls Village Conn. May 29th, 1877	Same as above Lakeville
16	Hall Charlotte	8	f	s	Lakeville Conn. June 8th, 1916	Same as above Conn
17	Spurr Ida	70	f	s	Falls Village Conn. Nov. 17th, 1855	Lakeville Conn.
18	Hall Edwin	16	m	s	Lakeville Conn. Sept. 6th, 1909	Lakeville Conn.
19	Selling George	40	m	s	Sheffield Mass. Jan. 18th, 1915	Lakeville Conn.
20	Grant Clyde	45	m	m	Port Fairfield Me. July 11th, 1880	Lakeville Conn.
21	Inzuochi Domenico	38	m	s	Prince George County July 19th, 1918	16 Market Str. Pittston Pa.
22	Gale Laura W	50	f	s	New York City April 13 1893	420 Hudson Str. New York City
23	Mason William	45	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. April 26 1881	8255 Seminary Ave. Philadelphia Penn
24	Mason Mary	40	f	s	Jamestown Ohio March 21st 1886	Same as above
25	Mason Mary A	14	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. July 7th 1912	Same as above
26	Mason Douglas	11	m	s	Springfield Md. June 26th 1915	Same as above
27	Miller Margerete	16	f	s	Osage Valley Oklahoma April 23th, 1900	325 C. Street S.W. Ardmore Okla..
28	Davis Mabel	49	f	Wd	Atlantic Iowa Sept 25th, 1876	525 C. Street W. Ardmore Okla..
29	McDonald John P.	61	m	m	Rochester NY June 28th, 1865	821 Culver Road Rochester New York
30	McDonald Agnes	45	f	m	Little Falls NY. Nov. 14th, 1880	Same as above

N 1-2-3-4 - Greenough - } from Naples
 N 21-30 - Mc Donald
 N 21 Inzuochi Domenico - did not sail
 23rd

Officer Inup
 7/14/26

Henarolo
 "PURSER."

N 23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Printed in England 14-228

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 11th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

14 SET 1926

Number

3

13 16

19 26

8

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Montagne	Angelo	32	m		udson County N.J. Aug. 12th, 1924
2	Montagne	nelen	31	f		New York City do do do
3	Marchinson	Lucile	45	f		1088 Park Ave. New York City
4	McNeill	Alex	42	m		593, 7th, Ave. New York City
5	McNeill	Ethel	37	f		Same as above
6	McKee	Harriett E	35	f		Walnut Hill School Natich Mass.
7	Miller	Katherine	12	f		45 Macculloch Ave. Monticello N. Jersey
8	Post	Richard	16	m		Same as above
9	Newton	Mary	14	f		90 Morningside Drive New York NY
10	Newton	Alberta	46	f		Same as above
11	Osborne	William	64	m		40 East 36th Str. New York City
12	Osborne	Allice	42	f		Same as above
13	Osborne	William	66	f		Summit N.J. 107 Hobart St.
14	Osborne	Hilda	36	f		Same as above
15	Pascale	Marie A	42	f		41 Manhattan Ave. New York NY
16	Pascale	James	36	f		Same as above
17	Pascale	James M.	14	m		Same as above
18	Pascale	Marie F.	9	f		Same as above
19	Powers	Clarence	62	f		Fort Fairfield Me.
20	Scott	Robert L	53	m		144 Greenwood Boul. Evanston ILL.
21	Scott	Robert L Jr.	18	m		Same as above
22	Scott	Ethel G	51	f		Same as above
23	Scott	Margarete G	23	f		Same as above
24	Sestene	Amelia	42	f		211 Ford - Washington Ave N. York
25	Sestene	Andrew	41	m		Same as above
26	Schlessinger	Berthold C	50	m		48 Beacon Str. Boston Mass
27	Shedd	John A	67	m		7 East 42nd Str. New York City
28	Shedd	Annie K	64	f		Same as above
29	Sunday	William F	30	m		28 East 73rd Str. New York City
30	Taylor	Charles G	42	m		116 East 53rd Str. New York City

Nº 30

PURSER,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

16

8

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, Sept. 3, 1926 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 14th 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOOKE Mary	50	f m	East Orange N.J.; March 3rd 1876		East Orange N.J.
2	GOOKE Sydney	22	f s	do do do Augu. 26th 1904		same as above
3	GOOKE Gertrude	23	f s	do do do Augu. 13th 1903		same as above
4	ELKINS CURIER Sarah	31	f m	North Candam Mass. Febr. 19th 1895		23 E. 48th str. New York City
5	HYDE Maxwell	47	m m	New York = May 25th 1879		40 E. 62th str. New York City
6	HYDE Virginia	42	f m	Philadelphia Pa. Augu. 20th 1881		same as above
7	HYDE Natalie	9	f s	New York Febr. 14th 1917		same as above
8	HYDE Virginia	8	f s	Stanford Conn. Augu. 14th 1918		same as above
9	MAY Ruth	18	f s	Chicago Ill. April 5th 1908		450 Madison Ave Grand Rapids Mich
10	STATLER Myriam	19	f s	Buffalo N.Y. July 3rd 1907		Pennsylvania Hotel New York City
11	MORRISON May	68	f m	WD. S. Francisco Calif. Sept. 1858		2022 California str. S. Francisco
12	ULDRICH Elara	47	f s	Buffalo N.Y. Augu. 27th 1879		680 Lafayette Ave = Buffalo N.Y.
13	ULDRICH Edna	39	f s	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 31th 1886		same as above
14	PURSON Harry	62	f m	WD. Norwich Conn. Augu. 15th 1864		123 E. 53 str. New York City
15	SMITHER Henry	56	m m	Matheus Co. Va. Sept. 2nd 1870		Norfolk Va. 106 Front St
16	PYLE Wallace	49	m m	Jersey City N.J. Oct. 27th 1876		612 Bergen Ave = Jersey City
17	PYLE Ida	49	f m	do do do Sept. 21st 1876		same as above
18	PYLE Janet	11	f s	do do do July 17th 1915		same as above
19	PYLE Barbara	7	f s	do do do Dec. 23th 1918		same as above
20	OSBORNE Edwing	22	m s	Washington D.C. Sept. 26th 1903		Technology = Cambridge Mass
21	BONFOY Lawrence	44	m m	Quincy = Sept. 1st. 1882		Quincy Ill. 1621 Main St
22	JOHNSON Harry	40	m m	Chicago Ill. April 1st 1886		2846 N. Louwell str. Chicago Ill.
23	AYRES Grace	68	f s	Newark N.J. Sept. 10th 1858		Summit N.J. 107 Hobbs St
24	SCOTT Frank	69	m m	Tiptoe Iowa = January 1st. 1857		1300 N. State str. Chicago Ill
25	SCOTT Edith	68	f m	S. Louis Mo. January 12th 1858		same as above
26	EVERS Cecil	60	m m		Seattle Wash. 1895	Park Ave Bronxville New York
27	GARDINER Evelyn	23	f s	Canton Mass. Febr. 25 1905		130 E. 57th str. New York City

N. 28-29-30 - Plamhe

PURSER,,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE---ROBSO sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 3rd., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14 SET 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Weatherbee Margerete	32	f	m	Pittsburg Pa. June 20th 1894	22 West 51th Str. New York City
2	Weatherbee Hicks	40	m	m	New York City March 13th, 1886	Same as above
3	Yon Constantine	51	m	s	New York NY Aug. 18th 1898	346 West 71th Str. New York City
4	Eene John M	33	m	m	Springfield Mass. March 26th 1863	Chicago ILL. Ambassador Hotel
5	Eene Sarah R	33	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. May 4th 1863	Chicago ILL. Ambassador Hotel
6	Stewart E. R.	59	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. June 5th, 1867	Chicago ILL. Ambassador Hotel
7	Hudson H Kierste	13	f	m	New York City July 17th 1913	1025 Park Ave New York City
8	Hudson H Kierste	8	f	s	New York City April 3rd 1918	same as above
9	Habicht W. Chasmon	30	f	m	Chicago ILL. March 4th, 1896	650 West End Ave. New York City
10	Baltzer M. Anne	23	f	s	Wilmington N.C. July 12th, 1903	1088 Park Ave. New York City
11	Stewart Charles	68	f	wd	New York City May 5th, 1838	72 Str. 141 East New York City
12	Von Wierand Inez	56	f	m	Wooster Ohio March 20th, 1861	650 West End Ave. New York City
13	Rigby Helen	30	f	s	Phil. Pa. Dec. 28th, 1895	165 West 87th Str. New York City
14	Rigby Catherine	63	f	wd	Phil. Pa. Dec. 11th, 1831	Same as above
15	Benzinger Arthur		m	m	Yonkers NY Dec. 12th	67 East 82nd Str. New York City
16	Benzinger (Mrs) Geraldine	30	f	m	New York City 1890	as above
17	Benzinger Arthur	6	m	s	New York City Sept. 1919	as above
18	Benzinger Arthur Jr	9	m	s	New York City April 1917	as above
19	Benzinger John	3	m	s	New York City January 1921	as above
20	Lilienthal Joseph	45	m	m	S. Francisco Cal. Sept. 1881	21 West 68th Str. New York City
21	Lilienthal Anna	37	f	m	New York N. Dec. 1881	same as above
22	Lilienthal Jos. L. Jr.	14	m	s	New York C. Nov. 1881	as above
23	Lilienthal Philip E	11	m	s	New York C. Dec. 1881	as above
24	Lilienthal Anna	2	f	s	New York W. March, 5th, 1924	as above
25	Helms William	69	m	m	Phil. Pa. Jan. 26th, 1857	St. Davids Pa.
26	Helms Edith	66	f	m	Phil. Pa. Oct. 28th, 1859	St. Davids Pa.
27	Dougless Edith	21	f	s	Jersey City Oct. 29th, 1905	New Brunswick N.J. 135 George str
28	Dougless Mabel S	49	f	m	Jersey City Feb. 11th, 1877	New Brunswick NJ. 135 George str
29	Stewart Eleanor	59	f	m	Phil. Pa. June 5th, 1867	709 Harris Trust Bldg. Chicago, ILL

N 29 - Stewart Eleanor - did not sail
N 30 - Blanche
N 28

9/14/26
756 1927
"CURSER."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Im mery Cook
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO."

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

4 SET. 1928 19

12 noon

13

29

A 8 to 30 - Blanche

"PURSER,"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET 1926

19

[illegible]

23
 Note.—Full text of question ²³ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William E. Eder
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory. Answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO**
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1928, 19

at **NEW YORK**

William Cook
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET 1926, 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1																						
2	daughter: Carolina-Sanza	N.Y. B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	son: Angelo-318 Union Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none
3	son: Visaggi Gioacchino Terlizzi	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	no	no	daughter: Visaggi Ricciardi Rosa 225 Harrison St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
4	friend: Di Stefano Giovanni Locadi	N.Y. Norwich	no	self	yes	no	no	son: Gaetano-15 Mitchell St. Norwich N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none
5	friend as above	N.Y. Norwich	no	husband	yes	no	no	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey	none
6	friend as above	N.Y. Waterville	no	self	yes	no	no	son: Beninato Eugenio-Waterville . N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none
7	daughter in law: Gioia Anna Partanna	N.Y. Astoria	no	self	yes	no	no	son: Francesco-998 2nd Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lave **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1923, 19____
at NEW YORK

William C. Cade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Bandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Fisher

Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegro.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

List
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET, 1926, 19

[illegible]

"PURSER,"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 21

NOTE.—Full text of question²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lens **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET., 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO ."

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET, 1928

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A32

A4 - Marchetto Maria did not sail
A11 to 30 - Blanche

"PURSER,"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1920, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Government of the United States									
1	mother: Rosa-Marigliano	N.Y.	B'klyn	self	no	yes	no	no	brother: Antonio-890 Bergen St. B'klyn N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	none	
2	mother: Nivioletta-Guardiaria	N.Y.	Syracuse	self	no	yes	no	no	husband: Minichillo Nicola 817 Townsend St. Syracuse N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair chest	none	
3	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Syracuse	mother	no	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				
4	grand mother: Maria Arcangela S. Marco in Lemis	Pa.	Altoona	no mother	no	yes	no	no	father: Matteo 6000 8th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				
5	mother: Maria Cristina S. Donato V.C.	Vt.	Montpellier	self	no	yes	no	no	husband: Coletti Cesidio-141 Berlin St. Montpellier Vt.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	none	
6	father: Alfonso-S. Omero	Ohio	Canton	husband	no	yes	no	no	travels with husband am. cit. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark fair grey	none	
7	grand father as above	Ohio	Canton	father	no	yes	no	no	travels with father am. cit. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8	grand father as above	Ohio	Canton	father	no	yes	no	no	travels with father am. cit. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
9	grand father as above	Ohio	Canton	father	no	yes	no	no	travels with father am. cit. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10	grand father as above	Ohio	Canton	father	no	yes	no	no	travels with father am. cit. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
11									as above												
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Long Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

William C. Ceder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William Foster
James Lusk
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

SEPTEMBER 4TH

19²⁶

Total passengers	• • • • •	24
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aliens	• • • • •	

N1 - Cribari Antonio
 N5 - D'Angelis Agostino
 N6 - Marchetti Madeline
 N17 - Maselli Elvira
 N24 - Bonasulo Grazia
 N27 - Lo Forte Angelo

PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible to the United States under the laws of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**

SEPTEMBER 4TH 1926

N1- Crebani Antonio
N5- D'Angelis Alfredo
N6- Marchetto Michele
N17- Maselli Ugo
N24- Tomasello Grazia
N27- Lo Forte Angelo

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	
Alone	

PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

25

NOTE.—Full text of question²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lana Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 37, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 41 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 43, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 to 49.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 49, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 50 to 52.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 52, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 53 to 55.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 55, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 56 to 58.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 58, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 59 to 61.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 61, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 62 to 64.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 64, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 65 to 67.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 67, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 68 to 70.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 70, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 71 to 73.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 73, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 74 to 76.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 76, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 77 to 79.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 79, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 80 to 82.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 82, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 83 to 85.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 85, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 86 to 88.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 88, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 89 to 91.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 91, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 92 to 94.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 94, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 95 to 97.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 97, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofList 2
24

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Calabretta	Giuseppe	34		m		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Sostene	103340	Washington D.C.	Oct. 30th 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		De Robertis	Donato	55		m		jeweller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	35427	do	Jan. 1st 925	U.S.	Hartford Conn.
3		Perfido	Teresa	50		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	35420	do	Jan. 29th 925	U.S.	Hartford Conn.
4	UNDER 18	De Robertis	Elena	12		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	35427	Naples	Sept. 1 926	U.S.	Hartford Conn.
5		Catalano	Luigi Antonio	34		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casino	98332	Washington	Oct. 13th 925	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
6		Orlando	Nicola	26		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	101192	do	Oct. 22nd 925	U.S.	Newark N.J.
7		Bilotta	Ettore	38		m		employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano Rogliano	94890	do	Oct. 2nd 925	U.S.	Frankford Pa.
8		Viviani	Giovanni	48		m		mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baronissi	175597	do	July 3rd. 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
9		Filaseta	Benedetto	63		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orgara di Puglia	119452	Washington D.C.	Dec. 18th 925	U.S.	Bethelheim Pa.
10		Carosi	Domenico	48		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontecchio	4632	do	Sep. 20th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
11		Monaco	Alfonso	24		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	5319	do	Sep. 26th 924	U.S.	Lactawan N.Y.
12		Materia	Salvatore	38		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rodi Castoreale	95833	do	Oct. 5th 925	U.S.	Boston Mass.
13		Caruso	Giuseppe	29		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torretta	10170	do	Oct. 23rd 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14		D'Addario	Francesco	26		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limosano	109877	do	Nov. 20th 925	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
15		Iannitto	Nicola	68		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	137585	do	March 22nd 926	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa.
16		Bartolotta	Andrea	36		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	166419	do	June 15th 926	U.S.	S. Louis Mo.
17		Bono	Sebastiano	28		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campobello Mazzara	135511	Washington D.C.	March 15th 926	U.S.	S. Louis Mo.
18		Augello Capitano	Maria Rosa	57		f		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montedoro	156985	do	May 22nd 926	U.S.	Pittston Pa.
19		Di Cristina	Francesco	40		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	95711	do	Oct. 5th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
20		Staffoli	Giuseppe	37		m		carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mazzara Vallo	100317	do	Oct. 19th 925	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
21		Di Dio	Eduardo	32		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogio vanni	161466	do	June 3rd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
22		Di Benedetto	Salvatore	29		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	England	Kingston	106344	do	Nov. 12th 925	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
23		Valvo	Antonio	30		m		shpemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogio vanni	168151	do	June 23rd 25	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Scuderi	Francesco	39		m		dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Viagrande	145510	do	Apr. 14th 926	U.S.	Lawrence Mass.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensN.Y. Bono Sebastiano - did not sail
#25-30 - Blank

"PURSER,"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1928, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or otherwise a convict Time for and reason of removal of the alien from the United States, if any, and whether by authority of the Government Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	wife: Francesca-S. Sostene	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 921-25 N.Y. residence: 34 Park St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
2	mother: Eugenia-Turi	Conn. Hartford	no	self	yes	yes 918-25 Conn. residence: 902 Main St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey	chest	none
3	mother in law as above	Conn. Hartford	no	husband	yes	yes 918-25 Conn. residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	
4	grand mother as above	Conn. Hartford	no	father	yes	yes 918-25 Conn. residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	wife: Caterina-Casino	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y. residence: 17 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	scar on mob	
6	wife: Miracola-Cantalupo	N.J. Newark	no	self	yes	yes 921-25 N.J. residence: 22 7th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
7	wife: Angelina-S. Stefano Rogliano	N.J. Oxford	no	self	yes	yes 911-25 N.J. residence: P.O. Box 43 Oxford N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	mole on face	
8	mother: Antonietta-Baronis	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 901-26 N.Y. residence: 304 E. 120th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
9	wife: Giuseppina-Orsara	Pa. Bethelheim	no	self	yes	yes 921-26 Pa. residence: 4 William St. Bethelheim Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest	none	
10	wife: Anna-Fontecchio	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y. residence: 60 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
11	wife: Annina-Cantalupo	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y. residence: 172 Worth St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
12	wife: Maria-Rodi Castoreale	N.Y. Schenectady	no	self	yes	yes 922-25 N.Y. residence: 623 Rose Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
13	wife: Antonina-Torretta	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 921-25 N.Y. residence: 157 Mulburn St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
14	wife: Clementina-Limosano	Conn. Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes 923-25 Conn. residence: 69 Chapman St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
15	friend: Zampino Giovanni Montagano	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	yes	yes 900-26 Pa. residence: 4940 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blak	none	
16	father: Salvatore-Cinisi	MO St. Louis	no	self	yes	yes 907-26 Mo. residence: 1016 North 7th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
17	wife: Caterina-Campobello Mazzara	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	yes	yes 921-26 Mo. residence: 1403 North 10th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
18	brother: Alessandro-Montedoro	Pa. Pittston	no	self	yes	yes 896-926 Pa. residence: 39 RR St. Pittston Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	scar on left cheek	
19	wife: Marianna-Monreale	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes 923-25 N.Y. residence: 247 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on left cheek	
20	adopted father: Antonino Mazzara Vallo	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	yes 910-25 Mich. residence: 450 Connors Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
21	mother: Giuseppa-Castrogiovanni	N.Y. B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes 920-26 N.Y. residence: 332 9th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	fingerless	
22	wife: Maria-Pizzone	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes 921-25 Ill. residence: 7-66 Main Place. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
23	father: Angelo-Castrogiovanni	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 921-26 N.Y. residence: 7322 15th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
24	father: Battista-Viagrahde	Mass. Lawrence	no	self	yes	yes 911-26 Mass. residence: 58 Edmund St. Lawrence Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP., 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therswith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Davis

Imm. Insp. Loop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

Abstract

N 19 - Adinolfi Luigi

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER.

Brachman

List 1

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Russo	Ferdinando	40		m		s mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Napoli	136825	Washington D.C.	March 19th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Montalbò	Francesco	28		m		s painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Casalciprano	101442	do	Oct. 22nd 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
3		Bonatangelo	Battista	44		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Casalciprano	112513	do	Nov. 25th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Di Benedetto	Antonio	25		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Pizzone	117661	do	Dec. 14th 925	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
5		Federici	Luigia	33		f		m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Cimitile	170975	do	June 28th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
6		Galimi	Giuseppe	42		m		m taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Napoli	92918	Washington D.C.	Sep. 22nd 925	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
7		Selvatigo	Italia	35		f		m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Napoli	92919	do	Sep. 22nd 925	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
8		Corniello	Maria Amalia	65		f		w housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Alvignano	93670	do	Sep. 25th 925	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
9		Garoffalo	Maddalena	23		f		m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S. Newark N.J.	153922	do	May 10th 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.
10		Vecchio	Tommaso	24		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Grimaldi	95930	do	Oct. 6th 925	U.S.	Puebla Col.
11		Iuele	Salvatore	34		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Dipignano	103539	do	Oct. 30th 925	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
12		Santoro	Silvio	30		m		m carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Fossalto	65493	do	June 24th 25	U.S.	Cincinnati Ohio
13		D'Alessio	Domenico	35		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Colli al Volturno	92946	do	Sep. 22nd 925	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.
14		Piscitelli	Francesco	25		m		s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-S. Severo	126292	do	Jan. 28th 926	U.S.	Little Balk N.Y.
15		Rutigliano	Raffaele	36		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Giovinazzo	126462	do	Jan. 29th 926	U.S.	Herhiner N.Y.
16		Di Menna	Giovanni	43		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Palombaro	116463	do	Dec. 9th 925	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.
17		Quagliariello									Italian	South							
18		Adinolfi	Elisa								Italian	South							
19		Adinolfi	Luigi								Italian	South							
20		Bisceglia	Francesco	41		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Dipignano	95982	Washington D.C.	Oct. 6th 925	U.S.	Weeling W. Va.
21		Vespa	Donato	46		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Monterio ne Frentani	92124	do	Sep. 16th 925	U.S.	Jersey N.J.
22		Vonella	Rocco	40		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Girifalco	105135	do	Nov. 9th 925	U.S.	Syracuse N.Y.
23		Mazziotta	Guerino	32		m		m ironsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	104558	do	Nov. 3rd 925	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
24		Mazziotta	Nicola	35		m		m ironsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	105749	do	Nov. 11th 925	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
25		D'Addario	Giovanni	34		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	104088	do	Nov. 5th 925	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
26		D'Addario	Michele	27		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	120978	do	Dec. 20th 925	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
27		Pomponio	Costantino	34		m		m taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	128122	do	Feb. 6th 926	U.S.	Tukahoe N.Y.
28		Pomponio	Nicola	44		m		m shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	128119	do	Feb. 6th 926	U.S.	Tukahoe N.Y.
29		De Marinis	Nicola	34		m		m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Civitacampomara	104890	do	Nov. 5th 925	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
30		Leone	Rocco	30		m		m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy-Anzano degli Irpini	100785	do	Oct. 21st 925	U.S.	Boston Mass.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

N.Y. - Quagliariello
N.Y. - Adinolfi
N.Y. - Adinolfi
did not sail* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER,"

11-55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 SET. 1926

19

23

29

²⁸ **Note.**—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema ^{Master}, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET, 1926,
at NEW YORK

William L. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 14 SET. 1926, 19

at _____

William C. Cook
James L. Cook
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from _____ **N A P L E S**

SEPTEMBER 4TH

19 26

9/14/26

A1 - Bruno Donato - did not fail.
A3 to 30 - Blanche -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

31

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO** Pietro Pandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADULT MALE	Limonciello ✓	Giuseppe	37		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vitaliano	786	Naples	Aug. 21 1926	Italy	Marigliano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 14/26 Sept 26/26

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

42 Y. 30 - Blonde "PURSER."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

33

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

9/14/26

12¹⁵ PM

"4 Feminis Panacea - did not sail
"5 to 30 - Blonde "E

"PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

35

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

²⁸ **NOTE.**—Full text of question ~~is~~ ^{is} as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Antonio Lora Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Jones
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 37

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~is~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET., 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH 1926

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	22

- did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

Passengers sailing from NAPLES															SEPTEMBER 4TH		1926			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fanella Lombardi	Ersilia	39		f	m	housewife	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	139943	Washington D.C.	March 29th 1926	U.S.	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	Fanella Lombardi	Maddalena	3		f	s					Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York		B O R Y		U.S.	New York
3		Vittoria	Pasquale	38		m	m	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	505	Naples	Aug. 2nd 1926	U.S.	New York
4		Di Pietro	Antonio	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ospedaletto	115826	Washington D.C.	Dec. 8th 1925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		Sabatino	Carmela	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ospedaletto	115827	do	Dec. 8th 1925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
6		Dell'Orefice	Antonio	41		m	m	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Para Filio rum Petri	144038	do	Apr. 10th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
7		Libonati	Maria	41		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Para Filio rum Petri	144039	do	Apr. 10th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
8		Bonelli Marrazzo	Fortunata	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Portici	175092	do	July 2, 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
9		Godino Florio	Maria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patti	163429	Washington D.C.	June 8th 1926	U.S.	Newark N.J.
10		Di Grazia Pisan	Antonietta	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamiccio la	165176	do	June 11, 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
11		Spadafora	Teresa	45		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	878	Naples	Aug. 30 1926	U.S.	Hartford Conn.
12		Scarfione	Domenico	33		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scilla	111349	Washington	Nov. 23 1925	U.S.	Port Chester N.Y.
13		Mazza	Alberto	29		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre del Greco	138335	Washington D.C.	March 24th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14		Rella	Onofrio													12				
15		Servadio	Santino													128808	Washington D.C.	March 24th 1926		
16		Calenda	Alessandro	35		m	m	statist.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	169316	do	June 24 1926	U.S.	Providence R.I.
17		Quagliarella	Riccardo	36		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andria	151323	Washington D.C.	May 5th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
18		Adinolfi	Elisa	31		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	155331	do	May 13th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
19		Adinolfi	Luigi	22		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	157746	do	May 24th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
20		Tentindo	Arcangelo	64		m	w	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiusano S. Domenico	131737	do	March 1st 1926	U.S.	Boston Mass.
21		Papandrea	Rocco	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccella Jonica				U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
22		Viaggio	Matteo	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aderno	149730	Washington D.C.	May 1st 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
23		D'Alessandra	Carmela	39		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mazzarino	146589	do	Apr. 17th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
24		La Cava	Francesco	52		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corleone	153488	do	May 8th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
25		Motta	Isidoro	59		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Misilmeri	146312	do	Apr. 17th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
26		Spinoccia	Vincenzo	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogio vanni	167436	do	June 18th 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
27		Savarese	Teresa	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogio vanni	167435	do	June 18th 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
28		Filippone Greco	Vincenzina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	147375	do	April 20th 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
29		Zisa	Melchiorre	54		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce Camerina	163618	do	June 9th 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
30		Iuculano	Anna Maria	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce Camerina	163956	do	June 9th 1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens
Aliens14 - Rella Onofrio
15 - Servadio Santino
21 - Calenda Rocco
26 - Spinoccia Vincenzo
27 - Castrogio vanni

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER."

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 SET. 1926

19

18

39

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lana **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William J. Carter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO**
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **14 SET. 1926**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Notar Public
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

GENOA

SEPT. 3rd 1926, 19

"PURSER"

Along

25 to 30 - Blanche

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBRE 14th 1926, 19

1741

Note.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Bordini

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET., 1926

at NEW YORK

William C. B.

Immy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 A } Genova
2 E }

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1. Visas

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD.

19 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Casini	Paoline	25		f		Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montisi	26	Florence	Aug. 30 1926	Italy	Montisi
2	ALIEN VETERAN	Cerdella	Francesco	37	10/4	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	93	Leghorn	Aug. 31 1926	Italy	Marlia
3	ALIEN VETERAN	Domenici	Francesco	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	94	Leghorn	Aug. 31 1926	Italy	Marlia
4		Domenici Boudoni	Elise	17		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	95	Leghorn	Aug. 31 1926	Italy	Marlia
5		Ferrario	Pierina	35		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lonato Pozzolo	96	Milano	Aug. 20th, 26	Italy	Lonato Pozzolo
6	UNDER 16	Ferrario	Maris	14		f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lonato Pozzolo	97	Milano	Aug. 20th, 26	Italy	Lonato Pozzolo
7	VE 231-322	Lucchesi	Leonello	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vassures	96	Leghorn	Aug. 31 1926	Italy	Pescoso
8		Monteverde	Giuseppe	41		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	23	Genoa	Sept. 1. 1926	Italy	Bobbio
9		Oppazio Bertolino	Beatrice	23		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Saluzzo	77	Torino	Aug. 25th, 26	Italy	Asti
10		Priori	Zaccaria	44		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Daniele Ripa Po.	14	Florence	July 23 1926	Italy	Arezzo
11		Rizzoli Fiallo	Rosa	32		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	293	Genoa	Aug. 28 1926	Italy	Genova
12	UNDER 16	Fiallo R	Bruno	4		m	s	-----	no	-----	no	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	294	Genoa	Aug. 28 1926	Italy	Genova
13		Senenone	Sentina	24		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lumarzo	292	Genoa	Aug. 20 1926	Italy	Lumarzo
14		Simonetti	Domenico	33		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzano				Italy	Pinzano
15		Simonetti	Luigi	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzano				Italy	Pinzano
16		Torre Motta	Virginia	47		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigliano	55	Torino	Aug. 17th, 26	Italy	Vigliano
17		Toschia	Angelica	27		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Peschiera				Italy	Vercana
18	ALIEN VETERAN	Zuliani	Luigi	32		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Prun	97	Venise	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Prun
19		Zuliani	Lucia Ida	23		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Prun	98	Venise	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Prun
20	UNDER 16	Zuliani	Angelo	1		m	s	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italy	North	Italy	Prun	99	Venise	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Prun
21	UNDER 16	Zuliani	Domenico	1		f	s	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italy	North	Italy	Prun	100	Venise	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Prun
22		Brescini	Elie	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gioviano	328	Leghorn	Aug. 12th, 26	Italy	Gioviano
23		Brescini	Emerina	60		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gioviano	329	Leghorn	Aug. 12th, 26	Italy	Gioviano
24		Petressi	Angelo	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camerino	0689	Rome	Aug. 18th, 26	Italy	Rome
25		Mutti	Giuseppe	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	87	Leghorn	Aug. 27th, 26	U.S.	Waterbury
26		Nicoli	Domenico	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gaverina	143975	Leghorn	Aug. 27th, 26	U.S.	California
27		Cinciripini Papa	Cesira	30		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bari	0655	Rome	Aug. 13th, 26	Italy	Ancona
28	UNDER 16	Cinciripini	Guido	1		m	s	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italy	South	Italy	Ancona	0656	Rome	Aug. 13th, 26	Italy	Ancona
29		Martelli	Raffaele	37		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	153481	Washington	May 8th 1926	U.S.	California

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

14 Simonetti Domenico
15 Simonetti Luigi
17 Lucchesi Angelina
330 - Maude
M. Simonetti Paul - 1st class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSE?"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List I. Vises

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

43

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father Cassini Vincenzo Montisi, Siena	NY New York	Self	yes	yes	305 W. 12th Str. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Cardella Maria (Mother) Merlia Prov. di Lucca	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	yes	134 Green Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Father Domenico Raffello Merlia Prov. di Lucca	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	yes	338 Valleyo S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father in law as above	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Brotherlaw Enrico Ferrario Lonete Pozzolo Milano	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	no	Husband Ferrario Louis 222 D. B. 38, Berkeley, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	grey	None
6	Uncle as above	Cal S. Francisco	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Father Cipriano Lucchesi Pescoso Comune di Lucca	NY Rochester	Self	yes	no	Aunt Olga Giusti Hudson Ave. Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	Scar on finger left hand
8	Aunt Maria Biggi Via L. Montaldo 25/20. Genova	NY New York	Self	yes	yes	Father Monteverde Angelo 211 W. 10th Str. New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	bwn	None
9	Father P. Oppesio Vittorio Via Aliberti 15 Asti. Aless.	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	yes	Husband Bertolino Joseph 3120, 24th Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Brother Priori Achille Selita Bella Giovanna 19/3. Genova	Penn. Philadelphia	Self	yes	no	Cardinal DAUGHERTY Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	blue	None
11	Sister Rizzoli Emma Via Galata 18 Genova	DC Washington	Self	yes	no	Husband Carmelo Rizzoli 1345 Connecticut Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	grey	None
12	Sister Rizzoli Emma Via Galata 18 Genova	DC Washington	Mother	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Father Schenone Carlo Via Fontane Lamerzo Genova	Cal S. Francisco	Self	yes	no	Husband Schenone Bertolino 251 Williams Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Father Simonetti Giacomo Pinzano al Tagliamento	W. Va. Follensbee	Self	yes	no	Husband Simonetti Maria Follensbee W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Grandfather as above	W. Va. Follensbee	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Father Costa Costantino Vigliano Novara	NY New York	Self	yes	yes	own residence: 144 W 31 str. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Mother Tonchio Luigia Vercena Como	Cal Gonzales	Self	yes	no	Piencé Vercena Luigia Box 60 Gonzales Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Father Zuliani Paolo Prun Verone	Cal S. Pedro	Self	yes	no	Brother Zuliani Ulderico San Pedro California	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	None
19	Father in law as above	Cal S. Pedro	Self	yes	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	None
20	Grandfather as above	Cal S. Pedro	Self	yes	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	None
21	Grandfather as above	Cal S. Pedro	Self	yes	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	None
22	Mother Aufemia Caproni Gioviano Lucca	NY New York	Self	yes	yes	Son Braccini Narciso 1418 Hancock Str. New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	grey	None
23	Mother in law as above	NY New York	Self	yes	yes	Same as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	grey	bwn	None
24	Father Pietro Pitrassi Amelia Perugia	Penn. Pittsburg	Self	yes	no	University of Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
25	Wife Giulio Matti Quercetto Savazza Lucca	Vt. Groton	Self	yes	no	Brother Umberto Matti Box 135 Groton Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	bwn	None
26	Father : Pietro = Gaverina	Cal. Redwood	Self	yes	yes	own residence: Box 4. Redwood City California	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
27	Father : Camillo Papa Ancona	Ill Chicago	Self	yes	no	Husband Guido - 171 E. 16 Place - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
28	grand father as above	Ill Chicago	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	bwn	Scar on front
29	brother : Pietro Massarosa	Cal. Galt	Self	yes	yes	own residence: Box 173 - Galt California	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	bwn	Scar on front

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William L. Linder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 37, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, II. DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cady
Mayor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

SEPT. 3rd. 26. 19

Sept-14/26 Sufarob Lungs 12 m

N4 - Ma. In Carlo
N. 8 Nobile Giuseppe
N 22 Balle Renato
N 23 Balle Enrico

N 29-30 - Blanche

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSE"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926, 19

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mother Ferraris Giulia Ozzignano Vicenza	Calif.	Madera	yes	Self	yes	yes 18	California	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Wife Marinello Augusta Velle di Cadore Balluno	NY	Clifton	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Clifton, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bwn	blue	None
3	Father Mosconi Francesco Ferino d'Omo Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	light	None
4	Wife Macchi Penny Ponte a Moriano Lucce	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 11	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Wife Del Pozzo Savina Pieve di Comito Lucce	ILL.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	Chicago, Ill.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Father Nelli Giovanni Via Regina 13 Cremona	DC	Washington	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	Washington, D.C.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Father in law as above	DC	Washington	yes	Husband	yes	yes 18	Washington, D.C.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	blk	None
8	Brother Nobile Mario Oneto di Cerignola Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Sister Paletti Vittoria Montiglio Alessandria	NY	N. Bergen	yes	Self	yes	yes 15	N. Bergen, N.J.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	grey	None
10	Mother Patriarca Luise Piazza Vittoria Gattinara	Mass	Quincy	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	Quincy, Mass.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Brother Riboni Bernardo Vicolo Riboni Colazza Neovers	Vt.	Barre	yes	Self	yes	yes 15	Barre, Vt.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	bwn	None
12	Son Raviola Secondo Corso Casale 14 Asti. Aless.	ILL.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes 11	Chicago, Ill.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Mother Barbero Domenico Bollengo Torino	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 18	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Wife Maria Redivo Via Comina 40 Pordenone	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Brotherlaw Spagnoli Enrico Borgetto Parma	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 10	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Father Baldo Alessandro Massereno Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Father law Tonetti John Via Coronto Brusengo Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Father Tessano Domenico Setri Levante Genova	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	yes	yes 15	Los Angeles, Calif.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Father in law Motta Giov. Vigliano Morava	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 35	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
20	Mother Grassi Maria Via S. Lore, 20 42 Ivrea	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	Sister Maria Orighi Berge Lucce	Vs.	Richmond	yes	Self	yes	yes 4	Richmond, Va.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	Brother Trebbi Bruno Savignano di Romagna Forli	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
23	Brother in law as above	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 7	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
24	Father Leonardi Carlo Borgetto Parma	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 21	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
25	Father Apostolos Varonos Athens Greekland	NY	Bronx	yes	Self	yes	yes 9	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	Mother Giurumello Afelaide Sala Alessandria Via S. Grato	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
27	Mother Giuseppin Vada Selva Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 19	New York, N.Y.	no	Permitly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
28	father : Dionisio = Viaregio	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes 16	Ohio	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blk	bwn	mole on right cheek
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Bandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature of Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2. Permits

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD. 26, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'Este	Carlo	32	m	s	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trieste	152924	Washington	May 8th, 26	USA	Chicago
2		Dosi Rota	Maria	47	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villongo	175206	Washington	July 2nd, 26	USA	Joliet
3		Dagesso Bessi	Onorina	38	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alice	167799	Washington	June 19th, 26	USA	New York
4		Del Ri	Oreste	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gless	117120	Washington	Dec. 15th, 25	USA	Chicago
5		Fickl	Giuseppe	31	m	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venise	141517	Washington	May 1th, 26	USA	New York
6		Gino	Giovanni	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cellarengo	131042	Washington	Feb. 25th, 26	USA	N. Bergen
7		Gino	Alice	30	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fiano	131039	Washington	Feb. 25th, 26	USA	N. Bergen
8		Gino	Battista	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cellarengo	131354	Washington	Feb. 26th, 26	USA	N. Bergen
9		Gino	Viola	28	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Brandford	130499	Washington	Feb. 23rd, 26	USA	N. Bergen
10		Grazianetti Lezza	Maria	50	f	w	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgeticoine	164541	Washington	June 10th, 926	USA	New York
11		Giustetti	Caroline	53	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chivasso	146030	Washington	April 16th, 26	USA	Brooklyn
12	715834 4/29/31	Gallo Serrone	Angiolina	29	f	w	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Buronzo	45239	Washington	April 1th, 25	USA	New York
13		Giulianelli Grossi	Cecilia	49	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rimini	156915	Washington	May 21th, 26	USA	New Rochelle
14		Giordano	Luigi	37	m	m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cestn. Belbo	120199	Washington	Dec. 21th, 25	USA	New York
15		Guiducci	Antonio	40	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Apechio	45777	Washington	April 13th, 26	USA	Pickville
16		Guillemetti De Franceschi	Egle	28	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arone	144251	Washington	April 10th, 26	USA	Newark
17		Glaude Corti	Giulia	35	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	17099	Washington	June 20th, 26	USA	New York
18		Lepri Cattoli	Elisabetta A.	36	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Santarcangelo	16825	Washington	June 23th, 26	USA	Plymouth
19		Musso	Giovanni	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossombrato	128285	Washington	Feb. 8th, 26	USA	New Haven
20		Milengo Musso	Caroline	44	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossombrato	128286	Washington	Feb. 8th, 26	USA	New Haven
21	2560/439	Morus	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	32	Trieste	Augu 5 926	USA	Charlotte
22		Morus Rossignoli	Ester	43	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pordenone	33	Trieste	Augu. 5 926	USA	Charlotte
23		Motto Milenese	Pietro	29	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelletto Villa	139273	Washington	March 25th, 26	USA	New York
24		Motto Milenese	Elida	27	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelletto Villa	140038	Washington	March 31th, 26	USA	New York
25		Motto Milenese	Giovanni	27	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelletto Villa	141442	Washington	April 1th, 26	USA	New York
26		Moraletti Stara	Vittoria	31	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cunice	162655	Washington	June 7th, 26	USA	New York
27		Molaspina	Rosa	42	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Orezzoli	149595	Washington	May 1th, 26	USA	St. Louis
28		Mazzuchelli	Agostina	25	f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lamarate	149743	Washington	May 1th, 26	USA	Newton C.
29		Mazzuchelli	Ambrogio	42	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lamarate	148300	Washington	April 26th, 26	USA	Dorchester
30		Magliano	Nicola	22	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	148436	Washington	April 27th, 26	USA	Detroit

Total passengers 5) -----

U. S. citizens

Alerts

N16 - Guglielmotti Lyle - did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD.

26 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

N16 - Guglielmotti Lyle - did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List 2. Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

47

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mother D'Ester Anna Via XX Sett. 54 Trieste	ILL.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes 3	Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Brother Dossi Severo Redore Bergamo	ILL	Joliet	yes	Self	yes	yes 10	Joliet	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	None
3	Mother Degasso Domenico Alice Superiore Torino	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 8	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father Basilio Del R1 Tassullo Cless Trento	ILL	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Father Fick Giovanni 113 Campo St. Agnese Venezia	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 2	N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Father Gino Pietro Collerengo d'Asi Aless.	NY	North Bergen	yes	Self	yes	yes 11	N. Bergen	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Father in law as above	NY	North Bergen	yes	Self	yes	yes 11	N. Bergen	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Father as above	NY	North Bergen	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	N. Bergen	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Father in law as above	NY	North Bergen	yes	Self	yes	yes	American born	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Mother Bellini Maria Borgo Ticino Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 21	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Cousine Giustetti Maria 25 Via Principe Tomaso Torino	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes 29	Brooklyn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	bwn	None
12	Mother Gallo Caterina Buronzo Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	blue	None
13	Mrs. Gulinielli Elvira Rimini Forli'	NY	New Rochelle	yes	Self	yes	yes 11	New Rochelle	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bwn	None
14	Father Gardino Domenico Castellnuovo Belbo Aless.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 4	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Wife Picchi Flora Appoggio Serevalle di Garde Pesaro	Penn.	Pickville	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	Pickville	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Father Guglielmetti Joseph Artens Rome	NY	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Newark	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on Chin
17	Father Conti Emilio Cossato Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 18	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	light	None
18	Father : Giovanni Sant'Angelo	Mass	Plymouth	yes	Self	yes	yes 19	Plymouth	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Father Musso Carlo Cossombato Alessandria	Conn.	New Haven	yes	Self	yes	yes 23	New Haven	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
20	Father in law as above	Conn.	New Haven	yes	Self	yes	yes 23	New Haven	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	Brother Romani Marus Fenne Friuli	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	Self	yes	yes 23	N. Carolina	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	Brther Silvano Rossignoli Fordenone Udine	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	Self	yes	yes 14	N. Carolina	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
23	Father Motto Milanese G. Castelletto Villa Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
24	Father in law as above	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
25	Father as above	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	Father Camillo Marteletti Via del Duomo 2 Casale M.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 16	New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bwn	None
27	Mother Caneveri Margherita Oressoli di Ottone Piacenza	Miss.	St. Louis	yes	Self	yes	yes 24	St. Louis	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	None	
28	Father Mazzuchelli Carlo Via Statuto 13 Lemerate	Mass.	Newton	yes	Self	yes	yes 40	Newton	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
29	Brother Mazzuchelli Leone Via Statuto 13 Lemerate	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	Self	yes	yes 40	Dorchester	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	None	
30	Uncle Barberis Luigi Via Cumana 31 Torino	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Detroit	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIRETTORE SANITARIO Pietro Daddini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Im mgr
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3rd 26

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Antenozzi	Francesco	40	m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sarnano	182507	Washington	July 22nd. 26	USA	New York
2		Amidei	Francesco	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Finelbo	106446	Washington	Nov 13 925	USA	Walsenby
3		Bettella	Antonio	34	m	s	Musicien	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Padova	126610	Washington	Jan. 29th. 26	USA	Cincinnati
4		Bianchi	Giuseppe	55	m	ld	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Clibbio	151407	Washington	May 5th. 26	USA	Springfield Mass
5		Bianchi Della	Caterina	30	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Clibbio	161959	Washington	May 4th. 26	USA	Springfield Mass
6		Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	42	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	137916	Washington	March 23rd. 26	USA	New York
7		Bergamini Badresco	Maria	30	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Semva Ser.	78644	Washington	July 30th. 25	USA	New York
8		Bernardoni	Agostino	32	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Biantina	114224	Washington	Dec. 1th. 25	USA	Union City
9		Bracci Adeloni	Orsoline	44	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rio Marina	180623	Washington	July 16th. 26	USA	Springfield Mass
10		Barardo	Nataline	40	f	m	Midwife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montiglio	145050	Washington	April 16th. 26	USA	New York
11		Campodonico	Jeanne	24	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	France	Menton	140671	Washington	March. 31th. 26	USA	New York
12		Costanzo	Teresita	27	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	141548	Washington	April 2nd. 26	USA	New York
13		Cantemessa	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Govone	154535	Washington	May 11th. 26	USA	New York
14		Andaglioni	Giuseppina	28	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albiano	162118	Washington	June 5th. 26	USA	New York
15		Coeri	Luigi	64	m	m	Merchant	No	-----	No	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	141224	Washington	April 1th. 26	USA	Hoboken
16		Coeri	Nunziata	58	f	m	Housew	No	-----	No	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	145682	Washington	April 15th. 26	USA	Hoboken
17		Coeri	Augusto	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	155507	Washington	May 15th. 26	USA	Hoboken
18		Capra Coeri	Elise	27	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	160728	Washington	June 2nd. 26	USA	Hoboken
19		Courcelles	Camilla	59	f	s	Housew	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Nancy	137385	Washington	April 22nd. 26	USA	New York
20		Catto	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavaglià	143325	Washington	April 8th. 26	USA	New York
21		Cavallini	Maria	26	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	B. Morzano	155106	Washington	May 12th. 26	USA	New York
22		Chine	Maria	33	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masserano	156245	Washington	May 21th. 26	USA	New York
23		Chioderoli	Ermeneigildo	36	m	s	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alcanze	156819	Washington	May 21th. 26	USA	New York
24		Callesi Vanni	Maria	43	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	P. Coreglia	171795	Washington	June 30th. 26	USA	New York
25		Callesi	Berigno	14	m	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	P. Coreglia	171796	Washington	June 30th. 26	USA	New York
26		Cillette	Caterina	64	f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Belluno	149212	Washington	May 1th. 26	USA	Clifton
27		Cavazzini	Emilio	48	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parma	150378	Washington	May 3rd. 26	USA	New York
28		Canovaro	Dante G.	48	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rio Marina	153496	Washington	May 9th. 26	USA	N. Plymouth
29		Canessa	Battista	62	m	ld	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Repello	157792	Washington	March 25th. 26	USA	Ivory ton
30	ADMITTED	Cellet	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Stonecutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Pietro F.	93365	Washington	Sept. 24th. 25	USA	Peabergyl

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

Total passengers 00

U. S. citizens

Allen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1928

19

List 1/Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a spy organization	Whether alien is a member of a traitor organization				
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a spy organization	Whether alien is a member of a traitor organization			
1	Father Antognozzi Batt. Sarnano Macerata	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Residenc. 423 W. Broadway New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	wife: Zita = Finalbo	Col	Walsemburg	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Walsemb	Walsemb Own residence:	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	mother: Maria Bettella Padova	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Cincinnati	Walsemburg Colorado	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Brother Domenico Bianchi Cilibbio Brescisi	Mass	Springfield	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Springfield	Residenc. 1419 = Cincinnati Ohio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	grey	grey	None
5	Brother in law as above	Mass	Springfield	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Springfield	Residenc. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Wife Bonfiglio Ester Milano	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Metropolitan Opera House	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Mother Troglia Maria Belle di Serignale Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Husband Badaracco Em. N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Wife Bernardoni Anne Bientina Pisa	NY	Union City	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Union C.	Sister: Martinelli Eugf. 218, 123rd Str. Union City NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Cousin Orsani Giovanni Via Prin. Am. 5. Rio Marina	Mass	Springfield	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Springfield	Husband Adeloni Creste 16 Taile Str. Springfield Mass	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ligh	grey	grey	None
10	Mother Bernardo Teodolinda Montiglio Alessandria	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Own home at 73 Christopher Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Fatherlaw Campodonico S. Asello Genova	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Husband Campodonico Ben. 22 Angolis Street. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blk	blk	None
12	Mother Costanzo Maria Vicolo Verziare 4 Milano	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Husband Consenzi Paolo Hampton Str. 30. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	grey	None
13	Father Cantamesse Lorenzo Govone Cuneo	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Residenc. at 421 W. 51th. Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Father in law as above	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Residenc. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	no body	NJ	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Hoboken	Residenc. at 554 Ferry Street Hoboken NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bald	bwn	None
16	no body	NJ	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Hoboken	Residenc. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	no body	NJ	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Hoboken	Residenc. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	no body	NJ	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Hoboken	Residenc. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	no body	NY	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Newark	Own home at Newark, NY. 22 Angolis Street.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	bwn	None
20	Father Catto Antonio Csoaglis' Novara	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Residenc. at 17. King Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	Father Cavallini Albano Borgo a Mozzano Lucca	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Sister Angeli Petronilla 31 Tenner Ave. Clifton NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	blk	None
22	Father Chini Andres Mombello Masserano	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Own home at 411 W. 57th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	None
23	Father Chiodaroli Giacomo Via Borghetto 48 Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	C/o the International Taylor Co. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	blk	bwn	None
24	Sister Amaducci Anna Borgo a Mozzano Lucca	N.Y.	Woodridge	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Woodridge	Husband Calissi Guglielmo 580 Anderson ave - Woodridge N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	blue	None
25	Aunt as above	N.J.	Woodridge	yes	mother	yes	yes 20 Wood.	same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	bwn	bwn	None
26	Gousine Vienna Giovanna Belluno Valle di cadore	NY	Clifton	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Clifton	Husband Cigliotta Louis 31 Tenner Ave. Clifton NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	white	blue	None
27	Brother Roberto Cavazzini Roccaprebelza Parma	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 New York	Residenc. at 300 E. 5th. Street New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	bwn	None
28	Broter Canovaro Luigi 4-5. Via delle Volte Rio Marina	Mass	Plymouth	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Mass.	Wife Cattoli Canovaro 41ine Str. North Plymouth Mass	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey	None
29	Brotherlaw Costa Gio. Batt. S.A. Andrea Difoggia Rapallo	Conn	Ivoryton	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Conn.	Son Louis V. Canovaro P.C. Box 43 Ivoryton, Conn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	grey	None
30	Wife Marcon Natalina S. Pietro Peletto Treviso	Penn.	Penargyl	yes	Self	yes	yes 20 Penn.	brother: Antonio Box 302 - Penargyl Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leco, of the CONTE ROSSO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

GENOVA

3 SET. 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926, 19

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gracis	Mario	38		m	m		West Hoboken N.J. April 1st. 1921	128 N.York Ave - Union City N.Y.
2	Gracis	Ildo	12		m	s	West Hoboken N.J. Aug. 2nd 1914		same as above
3	Gracis	Costanza	36		f	m		by marriage	same as above
4	Gracis	Elena	2		f	s	West Hoboken NJ. July 16th 1924		same as above
5	Villavecchia	Angelina	33		f	m		by marriage	213 Summit Ave - Union City N.Y.
6	Villavecchia	Alfred	4		m	s	Union City N.J. Novemb. 13th 1922		Same as above
7	Villavecchia	Enzo	5		m	s	Union City N.Y. April 22nd 1921		Same as above
8	Pons	Alberto	7		m	s	New York City = Oct. 16th 1919		104 McDougal str. New York City
9	Pesetti	Eugenia	38		f	m		by marriage	120 Taylor str. W. New Brighton N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sept. 14/26 Superbo Ferry - 9.15 a.m.

903

[Signature]

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

51

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SET. 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ciliotta	Alice	25		✓	m	186762	Clifton NY, Nov. 1911	31 Maker Ave. Clifton NY ✓
2	Ciliotta	Catherine	5		✓	s	Clifton NY May 3th, 1921		Same as above
3	Cortopessi	Rose	33		✓	m	20449	Richmond Va. July 17th, 1914	1311 Hull Str. Richmond Va. ✓
4	Cortopessi	John	9		✓	s	Richmond Va. May 5th 1916		Same as above
5	Cortopessi	Pauline	6		✓	s	Richmond Va; Sept. 13th 1919		Same as above
6	Devini	Egisto	33		✓	m	2939	Court of Cook County Oct. 14th, 1919	2548 Seminary Ave. Chicago ILL. ✓
7	Di Tullio	Elvira	27		✓	s	Phil. Penn. Feb. 28th, 1899	1912 Rome	813 Warton Str. Phil. Penn. ✓
8	Dorato	Giov. Battista	41		✓	m	209378	Washington DC 1925	Woodville New Jersey
9	Febraro	Mario	36		✓	m	221945	Jersey City 1925	723. 11th. Str. Union City NY
10	Francesco	Pietro	39		✓	m	203671	Newark NJ Supreme court Oct. 5th, 1917	429 So. Jefferson Str. Orange NY
11	Francesco	Elena	36		✓	f	Orange NY Feb. 10th, 1890		Same as above
12	Francesco	Maddalena	11		✓	s	Orange NY May 10th, 1915		Same as above
13	Francesco	Raymond	8		✓	s	Orange NY Aug. 2nd. 1919		Same as above
14	Febraro	Joseph	28		✓	m		Pittsburg Pa. July 5th, 1905	Hamington Illinois
15	Porni	Antonio	52		✓	m	257281	Springfield Mass Sept. 10th, 1907	12 Leslie Terr. Springfield Mass
16	Gino	Alfredo	3		✓	s	North Bergen NY January 13th 1922	cert # 10985 with mother 14-8/9	946 Angelich Str. North Bergen NY
17	Gino	Pietro	7		✓	s	New York NY July 26th 1919	cert. 33068 with parent 14-6/7	same as above
18	Mezza	Doris	4		✓	s	New York NY Feb. 27th, 1922	209724 with mother 14-10	474 East, 135th, Str. New York NY
19	Giustetti	Paul	56		✓	m	225738	New York NY July 15th, 1925	1630 Vorhies Ave. Brooklyn NY
20	Gallo	Rosa	36		✓	f	230747	Union City N.J. April 23th, 1921	154 Central Ave. Union City NJ
21	Gallo	Emma	11		✓	s		father's citizenship	Same as above
22	Guerrini	Eugenio	53		✓	m	250423	New York NY March 14th, 1922	167 East, 111th, Str. New York NY
23	Guerrini	Guido	25		✓	s	249587	New York NY March 14th, 1922	Same as above
24	Guerrini	Ida	20		✓	s	249644	New York NY Feb. 10th, 1900	Same as above
25	Gazzarri	Maria	26		✓	f	269114	by marriage Apr. 1921	1414 Rispelle Str. Detroit Mich.
26	Gazzarri	Lucia	3		✓	s		father's citizenship	Same as above
27	Gazzarri	Italo	2		✓	s		as above	Same as above
28	Glaude	Elia ELDA	13		✓	s	242092	New York NY March, 13th, 1913	528 Fentle Ave. New York NY
29	Hillhouse	Samuel	38		✓	m	164. Post	Cherokee County Georgia July 24th 1888	Holly Springs, Georgia ✓
30	Gettoli	Sentin	13		✓	s		Plymouth Mass. Nov. 1th, 1912	17 Forest Ave. North Plymouth, Mass.

#29

14 - Jordon Joseph - did not sail

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 830-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 SET. 1926

19

52

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Luohetta	Marietta	55		f	Wd	226 647	by marriage	181 Central Ave. Union City NJ
2	Lenzi	Valenano	42		m	m	99 816	New York NY Dec. 6th, 1925	1250 Peters Ave. New York NY
3	Musso	Jennie	18		f	s	North Haven Conn. July 9th, 1901 161 867	with parents alien	106 Himnan Str. Allington New Haven
4	Musso	Louise	12		f	s	North Haven Conn. June 19th, 1913		Same as above
5	Merus	Olga	11		f	s	Charlotte North Carolina Oct. 6th 1913		5 Colonial Ave. Charlotte North Carl
6	Merus	Aldo	10		m	s	Charlotte North Carolina Sept. 16th 1914		same as above
7	Merus	Paul	4		m	s	Charlotte North Carolina June 10th 1921	with parents - 14-21-22	same as above
8	Merus	Ugho	3		m	s	Charlotte North Carolina Oct. 22nd 1922		same as above
9	Merus	Giorgio	1		m	s	Charlotte North Carolina April 1st 1925		same as above
10	Motto Milnese	Silvia	2		f	s	New York NY July 3rd, 1924 177 685	(with parents 14-23-24)	333 East 49th Str. New York NY
11	Marteletti	Angele	40		m	m	188 988	New York NY June 2nd, 1924	41 Perry Str. New York NY
12	Marteletti	Alda	7		f	s	New York NY Oct. 29th, 1913		same as above
13	Mazzuchelli	Paul	41		m	m	183 144	Boston Mass = 1918 (does not remember)	Commonwealth Park Newton Mass.
14	Mazzuchelli	Louise	16		f	s	Boston Mass May 18th, 1910		same as above
15	Mazzuchelli	Pauline	12		f	s	Boston Mass June 12th, 1914		same as above
16	Mazzuchelli	Mary	6		f	s	Boston Mass. Nov. 14th, 1910		same as above
17	Morini	Ettore	36		m	m	195 383	Pittsburg Pa. April 2nd, 1914	831 Oak Str. Duquesne Pa.
18	Morini	Rosa	34		f	m		by marriage, see above	same as above
19	Morini	Roberto	9		m	s	Duquesne Pa. Decemb. 6th 1916		same as above
20	Morini	Elisebeth	6		f	s	Duquesne Pa = March 17th 1920		same as above
21	el chiodi	Caroline	46		f	m		by marriage	Wallingford East Center Str. Wallingford Conn.
22	Bossi	Romeo	19		m	s	Boston Mass Dec. 10th, 1905 183 877		121 E. Cottage Str. Dorchester Mass.
23	Masini	Mauro	30		m	m	194 979	New York King's County June 11th, 24.	2104 Crotons Ave. Bronx New York
24	Nolli	Giovanni	2		m	s	New York NY = April 14th 1924 cert # 4748	Smith father 15-6	206 N.W. Washington DC.
25	Nobile	Charles G.	19		m	s	Brooklyn NY Sept. 19th, 1901 762 356		63 Downing Str. New York NY
26	Orfile	Ricca	43		m	m	129 60	Bronx County court NY Aug. 1917	108 West 45th Str. New York NY
27	Paoletti	Lorenzo	40		m	m	148 816	Columbus Ohio April 7th, 1921	50 East Lane Ave. Columbus Ohio
28	Paoletti Piacentini	Mary	38		f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
29	Paoletti	Robert	10		m	s	Chicago Ill. August 15th 1916		same as above
30	Paoletti	Lawrenz	5		m	s	Columbus, Ohio, February 7th 1921		same as above

N30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

4

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 SET. 1926

19

53

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rev. Panesi	Joseph	55		m	s	703102	Febb. 10th. 1917 - Boston Mass	Rome New York - 139 Rivers str.
2	Rossi	Louis	44		m	m		March 19th. 1912 - New York City	2505 Cambridge Ave. New York NY
3	Rossetto	Louis	13		m	s	New York NY June 28d. 1911		170 W. 4th, Str. New York NY
4	Spagnoli	Gina	7		f	s	New York NY - April 29th 1919 with mother 15-15. 1004 #76542		870 Second Ave. New York NY
5	Seslebrino	Silvio Antony	15		m	s	New York City January 12th 1911		208 W. 28th, Str. New York NY
6	Seslebrino	Rina	8		f	s	New York NY July 16th 1918		same as above
7	Simonetti	John	39		m	m		Lexington Mo. June 1924	Lexington Mo. 1711 Franklyn str.
8	Tomasi	Joseph	49		m	m		Greensburg Pa. January 30th 1915	Geielis Crak Pa. Box 206
9	Tomasi	Samuel	14		m	s	Geielis Crak Pa. March 19th 1912		as above
10	Tassano	Antonio	48		m	m		Los Angeles Calif. Dec. 4th, 25	12743. Hull Str. Los Angeles Calif.
11	Tassano	Bernardo	14		m	s	Glendale Calif. July 7th 1912		same as above
12	Tassano	Dominick	12		m	s	do do Febr. 1st 1914		same as above
13	Tassano	Arvig	5		m	s	do do Augu. 25th 1922		same as above
14	Traffieri	Peter	55		m	m		Richmond Va. 1908	701 Brook Ave. Richmond Va.
15	Tarzaga	Giulia	17		f	s	New York City - Novemb. 7th 1908		65- 83 Str. Elmhurst L. Island. NY
16	Trecohi Buzzi	Mary	29		f	m		Welch W. Va. Oct. 4th. 1921	1931 Keystone Str. Welch W. Va.
17	Trecohi	Flavio	4		m	s	Keystone W. Va. = Oct. 4th 1921		Same as above
18	Troglio	Bartolomeo	16		m	s	New York NY June 19th. 1910		636 Hamilton Str. Astoria L. I. NY.
19	Ubertelli	Clementino	55		m	m		Northampton Mass. July 5th. 1902	90. William Str. Northampton Mass.
20	Ubertelli	Angiolina	48		f	m		by marriage	Same as above
21	Zemme	Cesarino	5		m	s	New York City = July 31th 1920 ✓ with 36034 with mother 15-26.		193 Bleacher Str. New York NY
22	Caputo	Nicola	40		m	m		Brooklyn NY April 18th. 1896	84 Ruthland Lood Brooklyn NY
23	Caputo	Eugenio	17		m	s	Brooklyn NY = Decemb. 22nd 1909		same as above
24	Caputo	Arvelina	52		f	m		Brooklyn NY April 18th. 1896	same as above
25	Segalini	Amilia	36		f	m		New York City, March 19th. 20	215 Thompson Str. New York NY
26	Castelli	Angelo	10		m	s	New York City March 16th 1916 with 15025		631 Columbus Ave. New York NY
27	Castelli	Rosa	7		f	s	New York NY Sept. 7th 1918 ✓ with 42013 with mother 15-27		same as above
28	Pierleonardi	Adele	35		f	m		by marriage	96 Monk str. Stoughton Mass
29	Pallatino	Emily	6		f	s	Springfield Mass Augu. 31th 1920		16 Taylor str. Springfield Mass

#29

M30 - Blunde

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 3RD.

19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 SET. 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ardiani	Angiolina	35	✓	f	m	194969 by marriage	303 Patterson Ave. Duquesne Pa.
2	Ardiani	Reimond	9	✓	m	s	Duquesne Pa = March 21th 1914	same as above
3	Ardiani	Concetta	26	✓	f	s	Greenock Penn. April 8th, 1900	Same as above
4	Allera	Onorino	33	✓	m	m	169193. Camp Custer Mich. June 8th, 1918	S. 35. Albertis Ave. Corona NY.
5	Berbaccini	Ennio	36	✓	m	s	210566 New York NY Nov. 26th, 1918	45 W 51. Str. New York NY
6	Bonfante	Pasquale	38	✓	m	m	Chillicote Ohio June 1918	26 Chedender Ave. Columbus Ohio
7	Piacentini	Concetta (Wife)	40	✓	f	m	198300 Chillicote Ohio, June 1918	Same as above
8	Basso	Nicola	26	✓	m	m	New York NY Feb. 11th, 1900	554 Ferry Str. New Jersey
9	Basso	Ester	27	✓	f	m	from marriage	Same as above
10	Basso	Rita	4	✓	f	s	New Jersey April 16th, 1922	Same as above
11	Bianchi	Giuseppina	12	✓	f	s	Springfield Mass = April 18th 1914	1021 Columbus Avenue, Springfield Mass
12	Buletti	Helen	13	✓	f	s	New York NY July 13th, 1915	803. 9th. Ave. New York NY
13	Bederacco	Maria	5	✓	f	s	New York NY June 20th 1923	113 Sullivan Str. New York NY
14	Bertoletti	Enrico	40	✓	m	m	249906. New York City N.Y. May 24th 1926	403. East 100. Str. New York NY
15	Bertoletti	Domenica	9	✓	f	s	New York NY June 28th, 1917	Same as above
16	Battaglia	John	44	✓	m	m	232285 State of Illionis Sept. 19th, 1906	4813 Van Dyke Str. Detroit Mich.
17	Battaglia	Louise	34	✓	f	m	from marriage	Same as above
18	Bruschi	John	14	✓	m	s	New York NY June 27th, 1912	206 Sullivan Str. New York NY
19	Bocconera	Clara	64	✓	f	m	238370 wife of American Citizen	25 Mitchell Str. West Orange NY
20	Bocconera	Francesco	21	✓	m	s	Orange NY Dec. 10th, 1904	Same as above
21	Campodonico	Vittoria	9	✓	f	s	New York City = Sept. 5th 1916	28 Perry Str. New York City
22	Cantamesse	Jolande	8	✓	f	s	New York City, May 2nd 1918	421 W. 31th. Str. New York City
23	Coari	Jophes	11	✓	m	s	New York City, March 16th 1915	554 Ferry Str. Hoboken NJ
24	Coari	Nunziata	7	✓	f	s	New York City, July 25th 1919	Same as above
25	Connes	Merke	60	✓	m	m	France = February 4th 1866	229 W. 109 Str. New York City
26	Delecon	Anne J	50	✓	f	m	New York N.Y. March 22nd 1896	Same as above
27	China	Ottorino	36	✓	m	m	194930 New York NY. January 11th 1926	411. 1. 57th. Str. New York City
28	China	Victor	9	✓	m	s	New York NY April 8th 1917	Same as above
29	Comaglio	Costantino	38	✓	m	wa	154467 Camp Denens Boston, 1912	313 W. 52nd Str. New York NY
30	Colciaghi	Giuseppine	35	✓	f	m	22259 Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 9th, 1921	Coverdale Pa.

#30

30ch

PURSER.

William Fick

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

55

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

SEPT. 4TH

19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lauricella	Marina	35	✓	f	m	by marriage	1378 Boston Road-Bronx NY.
9	Lauricella	Maria	12	✓	f	s	Bronx N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1913	do do
3	Lauricella	Iolanda	9	✓	f	s	Bronx N.Y. April 14th 1917	do do
4	Tesoriero	Marianna	41	✓	f	m	135346. by marriage	1396 Prospect Ave; Bronx NY.
5	Tesoriero	Marino	8	✓	m	-	Bronx N.Y. March 22nd 1918	do do
6	Ortolano	Giovanni	61	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 5th 1885	112 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.
7	Ortolano	Rosa	53	✓	f	m	by marriage	do do
8	Ortolano	Edith	13	✓	f	s	Hoboken N.J. Nov. 24th 1913	do do
9	Ortolano	Frank	22	✓	m	s	Hoboken N.J. May 17th 1904	do do
10	Ortolano	James	18	✓	m	s	Hoboken N.J. Aug. 8th 1907	do do
11	Del Cogliano	Ernesto	43	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 6th 1925	464 Wholesale Ave, New York N.Y.
12	Valentino	Marzio	50	✓	m	m	Newark N.J. Oct. 4th 1917	210 Bloomfield Ave, Newark NJ.
13	Monetta	Enrico	49	✓	m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 6th 1904	7405- 15th St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Imbriano	Michele	53	✓	m	m	B'klyn N.Y. June 20th 1924	92 Waverly Ave, B'klyn N.Y.
15	Imbrendo	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 13th 1913	202- 1st Ave, Astoria N.I.
16	Imbrendo	Antonietta	26	✓	f	m	by marriage	do do
17	Imbrendo	Antonio	5	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. July 24th 1921	do do
18	Di Nobile	Giocondina	50	✓	f	m	by marriage	Box 338 Aden Ohio
19	Ponsiglione	Louis	39	✓	m	m	Hackensack N.J. Oct. 2nd 1910	1593 Center Ave, Fort Lee N.J.
20	Ponsiglione	Maria	40	✓	f	m	by marriage	do do
21	Ponsiglione	Roberto	15	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. July 14th 1911	do do
22	Ponsiglione	Luigi	9	✓	m	s	Fort Lee N.J. Feb. 24th 1917	do do
23	Ponsiglione	Lidia	8	✓	f	s	Youngstown, Ohio-Jan. 19th 1918	do do
24	Ponsiglione	Attilio	6	✓	m	s	Fort Lee N.J. June 30th 1920	do do
25	Bonanno	Sante	53	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. 1920	326 W. 56th St. New York NY.
26	Morgback	Florence	33	9	f	m	Minneapolis, Minn. Nov. 6th 1892	Carleton College-Northfield Minn.
27	Pagano	Angelo	45	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. March 25th 1919	54 Oliver St. New York N.Y.
28	Marranzo	Cristofaro	50	✓	m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 17th 1925	2847 W. 22nd St. B'klyn N.Y.
29	Florio	Lorenzo	35	✓	m	s	Newark N.J. April 18th 1925	435 Roseville Ave, Newark NJ.
30	Florio	Vincenzina	9	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 6th 1917	do do

W30

Ex. 4.5 Sept. 14/26 Turfaro Luigi 7.17 am
 #45 by William C. ...
 11 am ...

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

56

12

12

S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 SET 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Serafino	Raffaele	49	m	m	924268	New Castle Pa. June 5th 1919	501 E. Division St. New Castle Pa.
2	Serafino	Pasqualina	41	f	m	by marriage		do do
3	Gervasi	Albert	7	m	s	Detroit Mich. Oct. 16th 1919		450 Connors Ave. Detroit Mich.
4	Gervasi	Rose	5	f	s	Detroit Mich. Oct. 29th 1921		do do do
5	Vella	Leonardo	45	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Feb. 6th 1919	309 Trontman St. New York N.Y.
6	Capitano	Anthony	23	m	s	Pittston Pa. July 12th 1903		39 R.R. St. Pittston Pa.
7	Manfredi	Kettie	43	f	d		Father's Citizisanship	445 Wisconsin str. Chicago Ill.
8	Harris	Thomas	49	m	m	Modesto Ill. Dec. 19th 1876		9 Reel St. Morgantown W. Va.
9	Harris	Georgine	35	f	m	Elroy Wis. Jan. 30th 1891		do do
10	Palazzolo	Benedetto	41	m	m		St. Louis Mo. 1917	1709 Sempl Ave. St. Louis Mo.
11	Patti	Vincenzo	17	m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 26th 1908		788 Oak Drive Bronx N.Y.
12	Costanza	Domenico	12	m	s	St. Louis Mo. June 11th 1914		1201 North 7th St. St. Louis Mo.
13	Di Sabatino	Nemesio	39	m	m		Canton Ohio May 24th 1926	602 Hartford St. Canton Ohio

943 for D. M. ...

13 bar

Henarolo
PURSER,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. " CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10

57

19 SET. 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berardo Gaetano	61	m	m		New York N.Y. 1910	1049 Nelson Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Berardo Caterina	52	f	m		by marriage	do do do
3	Arena Fortunato	32	m	m		Elisabeth N.J. Sept. 24th 1925	1024 Bond St. Elisabeth N.J.
4	Arena Teresa	3	f	s	Elisabeth N.J. May 4th 1923		do do
5	D'Amico Fortunata	5	f	s	Elisabeth N.J. Sep. 4th 1921		do do
6	Santoro Filippo	35	m	m		Newark N.J. Oct. 7th 1921	301 S. 6th St. Newark N.J.
7	Gambardella James	43	m	m		New York N.Y. January 7th 1921	1704 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Gambardella Emilia						
9	Gambardella Giosue	17	m	s	New York July 18/1909	by father's Citizenship	1704 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Gambardella Raffaele						
11	Gambardella Angelina						
12	Cenci Adelina	42	f	m		by marriage	1773 W. 5th Ave. Columbus Ohio
13	Di Certo Domenico	35	m	m		Kansas N.J. Oct. 10th 1917	38 Bergen St. Englewood N.J.
14	Crincoli Antonio	38	m	m		Elisabeth N.J. Oct. 1913	339 Center St. Elisabeth N.J.
15	Ostuno Angelo	40	m	m		Delyar Col. June 21st 1921	4008 Tejon St. Delvar Col.
16	Ostuno Giuseppina	35	f	m		by marriage	do do do
17	Liggiro Antonio	41	m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1919	c/o P.S. 58 School New York N.Y.
18	Lapero Salvatore	45	m	m		New Rochelle N.Y. March. 28th 1902	14 Cleft St. New Rochelle N.Y.
19	Lapero Rosa	38	f	m		Westchester N.Y.	do do do
20	Lapero Raimondo	2	m	s	New Rochelle N.Y. March 3rd 1924	by marriage	do do do
21	Di Cecco Benedetto	47	m	m		Niagara Falls N.Y. May 13th 1903	241 12th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
22	Di Cecco Lucia	38	f	m		by marriage	do do do
23	Puglia Giuseppe	50	m	m		Jersey City N.J. Sep. 1898	3267 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
24	Di Maio Salvatore	28	m	m		Arcadia Dec. 2nd 1918	1012 E. Deniway St. Seattle Wash.
25	D'Amico Lucio	38	m	m		New York N.Y. May 5th 1908	395 Broadway St. New York N.Y.
26	D'Amico Zaira	38	f	m		by marriage	do do
27	Tarquinio Michele	34	m	m		New Jersey City N.J. June 4th 1924	2007 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Tarquinio Maddalena	29	f	m		Jersey City N.J. Sept. 10th 1925	do do do
29	Petta morosini Emilia	24	f	m		by marriage Aug 26/1922	305 Erie St. Dunmore Pa.
30	Petta Anna Lucia	25	f	s		by father's	do do do

* 1 - Gambardella Emilia
* 10 - Gambardella Raffaele
* 11 - Gambardella Angelina
* 20 - Lapero Raimondo
* 23 - Puglia Giuseppe

did not sail

"PURSER,"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

58

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SET. 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Celentano	Giuseppe	34	m	m		227919 New York N.Y. 1920	1494 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Celentano	Giuseppina	24	f	m		by marriage	do do
3	Celentano	Rosa	9	f	s	New York = February 19th 1917		do do
4	Celentano	John	14	m	s	New York = Augu. 21st 1912		do do
5	Celentano	Mariano	8	m	s	New York = Augu. 01st 1918		do do
6	Calendo	Luca						
7	Agnello	Giuseppe	29	m	m		Great Lakes Oct. 16th 1918	86 Madison St. Paterson N.Y.
8	Cestari	Marino	55	m	m		212523 Mineola N.Y. May 1st 1915	Central Ave. Lawrence N.Y.
9	De Rose	Giuseppe	54	m	m		212125 Mineola N.Y. Apr. 13th 1918	Chestnut St. Cedarhurst N.Y.
10	Mastrolia	Liberato	44	m	m		33861 Boston Mass. Ja. 8th 1912	168 Webster St. Boston Mass.
11	Mastrolia	Beatrice	16	f	s	Boston Mass. Apr. 21st 1910		do do
12	Jenne	Isidoro	55	m	s		233549 Bristol Pa. Feb. 2nd 1920	557 Dorrance St. Bristol Pa.
13	Aiello	Paolo	39	m	m		224371 Yonkers N.Y. July 16th 1925	114 Schools St. Yonkers N.Y.
14	Aiello	Francesco	10	m	s	Living on Hudson New York N.Y. May 5th 1916 (Yonkers)		do do
15	Di Iorio	Maria	37	f	m		by marriage	9 High St. Salem Mass.
16	Di Iorio	Giovanni	8	m	s	Salem Mass. Nov. 21st 1917		do do
17	Di Iorio	Giorgio	6	m	s	Salem Mass. Feb. 26th 1920		do do
18	Pannone	Fred	45	m	s		Waterbury Conn. Nov. 1901	93 River St. Waterbury Conn.
19	La Cava	Leonarda	36	f	m		197768 by marriage	37-38 45th St. Corona N.Y.
20	Cotrone	Vincenzo	39	m	m		173136 Follansbee W. Va. Nov. 14th 1924	501 Chain St. Follansbee W. Va.
21	Cotrone	Frank	6	m	s	Follansbee W. Va. Nov. 9th 1919		do do
22	Spinoccia	Maria	7	f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 27th 1919		2153 East 69th St. B'klyn N.Y.
23	Spinoccia	Salvatore	5	m	s	B'klyn N.Y. May 1st 1921		do do
24	Spinoccia	Cino	4	m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 4th 1922		do do
25	Spinoccia	Attilio	10	m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 17th 1925		do do
26	Greco	Vincenzo	35	m	m		206097 New York N.Y. Aug. 22nd 1923	178 E. 104 St. New York N.Y.
27	Iuculano	Francesco	35	m	m		212229 B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 26th 1920	8697 16th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Parisi	Samuel	43	m	m		214320 Kansas City Mo. Nov. 1904	66 W. 27th St. Bajome N.J.
29	Soldano	Emanuele	49	m	m		258806 New York N.Y. Aug. 1905	2255 Broadway N.Y. New York
30	Soldano	Henriette	36	f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 15th 1890		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"PURSER,"

"PURSER,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
60
19

8.8. "CONTE POSSO" sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SET. 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fusco	Samuel	43	m	m	233155 New York N.Y. Aug. 30th 1905	1749 Amsterdam St. New York N.Y.
2	Fusco	Alfonso	9	m	s	New York N.Y. June 1916	do do do
3	Fusco	Gastano	7	m	s	New York N.Y. March 1918	do do do
4	Fusco	Giuseppina	33	f	m	by marriage	do do do
5	Mazziotta	Giuseppe	38	m	m	161246 White Plain N.Y. Aug. 6th 1913	211 St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
6	Russo	Raffaele	31	m	m	82025 Pittsburg Pa. June 9th 1925	Millmerding Pa. 305
7	Roncione	Michele	46	m	s	4444923 Byader Pa. 1920 Sept. 6th 1922	230 Taylor St. St. Jeannette Pa.
8	Colago	Cino					
9	Campanilli	Natalina	31	f	m	155088 by marriage	33 Berton St. Hartford Conn.
10	Campanilli	Carmela	6	f	s	Hartford Conn. June 16th 1921	do do do
11	Campanilli	Pietro	4	m	s	Hartford Conn. May 9th 1922	do do do
12	Iodice	Teresa	40	f	m	262185 by marriage	363 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Iodice	Carolina	11	f	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 13th 1915	do do do
14	Iodice	Antonio	9	m	s	New York N.Y. March 18th 1917	do do do
15	Tartaglia	Philip	34	m	s	166916 Rochester N.Y. June 28th 1925	38 Onglewood Ave. Rochester N.Y.
16	Marchesi	Francesco	56	m	m	134289 White Plain N.Y. Oct. 1899	51 1/2 Main St. Port Chester N.Y.
17	Montemurro	Angelina	38	f	w	18523 by marriage	P.O. Box 43 Oxford N.J.
18	Palumbo	Maria Anna	6	f	s	by father's	96 Thorane Ave. Jersey City N.J.
19	Pizzi	Felice Antonio	49	m	m	477570 Livingston Mon. Sep. 20th 1900	709 Harbor St. Conneaut Ohio
20	D'Antonino	Rosario	38	m	m	239581 Johnstown N.Y. Jan. 3rd 1921	326 W. Main St. Jonstown N.Y.
21	D'Antonino	Sebastiana	36	f	m	by marriage	do do do
22	D'Antonino	Salvatore	4	m	s	Johnstown N.Y. Nov. 30th 1921	do do do
23	Amoroso	Antonio	40	m	m	209505 Camp Mexico Oct. 16th 1918	244 Mercher St. Jersey City N.J.
24	Visaggi Riccardi	Rosa	25	f	m	208202 by marriage	225 1st St. Harrison N.Y.
25	Riccardi	Marianna	5	f	s	Norwich Conn. Aug. 23rd 1921	do do
26	Celona Famà	Francesca	27	f	m	150627 New York N.Y. Nov. 20th 1920	406 E. 101 St. New York N.Y.
27	Celona	Pietro	6	m	s	New York N.Y. July 7th 1921	do do do
28	Celona	Santa	4	f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 28th 1923	do do do
29	Petrilli	Francesco	58	m	m	174516 B'klyn N.Y. July 20th 1924	192 1/2 Buffalo Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Biondo	Joseph	29	m	m	220703 St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11th 1925	1213 7th St. St. Louis Mo.

A 28

M 8. Colago Cino
M 18. Palumbo Maria

did not sail

intd.
M. Amaro

"PURSER.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

61

8. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from N A P L E S SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SET. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Certo	Antonio	45	✓	m		Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 13th 1913	904 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Certo	Giuseppina	33	✓	f		by marriage	do do
3	Certo	Aurora	10	✓	f	Pittsburg Pa. Apr. 25th 1915		do do
4	Certo	Salvatore	8	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa. Aug. 29th 1917		do do
5	Certo	Amelio	7	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 27th 1918		do do
6	Napolitano	Daniel	51	✓	m		Jersey City N.Y. 1925	237 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J.
7	Pisani	Raffaele	39	✓	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 15th 1926	317 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	De Hago (De Fago)	Margaret	23	✓	f	New York N.Y. Sept. 1st 1903		33 Warren str. Waterbury Conn.
9	Cipriano	Giovanni	34	✓	m		B'klyn N.Y. May 12th 1915	7723 16th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Cipriano	Lucia	33	✓	f		by marriage	do do
11	Cipriano	Maria	9	✓	f	New York N.Y. Oct. 5th 1916		do do
12	Cipriano	Brigida	6	✓	f	New York N.Y. Dec. 12th 1919		do do
13	Cipriano	Alessandra	31	✓	m		New York Dec. 1st 1919	do do
14	Cipriano	Lena	31	✓	f		by marriage	do do
15	Cipriano	Concetta	3	✓	f	B'klyn N.Y. March 13th 1922		do do
16	Piselli	Giovanni	36	✓	m		New York N.Y. 1915	912 4th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Piselli	Olimpia	35	✓	f		by marriage	do do
18	Piselli	Anita	3	✓	f	B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 16th 1923		do do
19	Scattareggia	Andrea	47	✓	m		White Plains N.Y. June 11th 1920	414 16th Ave. Pelham N.Y.
20	Lisi	Gaetano	41	✓	m		Boston Mass. 1919	34 Charlton St. New York N.Y.
21	Catalani	Luigi	36	✓	m		Campbell Texas Aug. 17th 1918	521 W. Salines St. Campbell Texas
22	D'Arelli	Michele	30	✓	m		New York City 1919	193 Grand St. New York N.Y.
23	Longobardi	Antonio	41	✓	m		New York N.Y. 1919	163 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.
24	Cifone	Michele	36	✓	m		Chicago Ill. March 31st 1916	1218 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.
25	Cifone	Giuseppina	26	✓	f	Chicago Ill. Apr. 3rd 1900		do do
26	Cifone	Maria	4	✓	f	Chicago Ill. Aug. 12th 1922		do do
27	Tucciarone	Filippo	18	✓	m	New York N.Y. May 12th 1911		1260 Lexington Ave New York City
28	Fusco	Martino	37	✓	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 9th 1920	112 E. 88th St. New York N.Y.
29	Tucciarone	Filippo Antonio	38	✓	m		New York N.Y. 1915	1260 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.
30	Rossi	Cristina	15	✓	f	New York N.Y. Sept. 24th 1910		1494 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.

30 A 30

30 A 30

Sept. 14/26 Defarolo Aug. 9.15 AM

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT."

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET, 1926,

at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
James J. Cook
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

63

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
490	Belgrad	Aug. 20th 1926
31	Cairo Egypte	Aug. 6th 1926
30	do.	do.
34	do.	Aug. 4th 1926
32	do.	do.
33	do.	do.
56	Florence	August 30th 1926
51	Florence	Aug. 14th 1926
101	Venice	Aug. 30 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th

19₂₆

14-21

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
1		POPOVIC	RISTO	50		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	3-0640 Serbian	yes	Servian	South	Montenegro	Gradjani	Wife IhaJa Popovic- Gradjani	Pa.	Hazleton													
2		GUERMAN	DAVIDE	21		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	England and French	yes	Egyptian	South	Egypte	Cairo	Brother Ethel -Cairo, Egypte	N.Y.	New York			490	Belgrad	Aug. 20th 1926								
3		WAISEL	BAROUKH	24		m.	s.	Printer	Yes	French and English	yes	Egyptian	South	Egypte	Cairo	Father Haim, Cairo, Egypte	N.Y.	Brooklyn			31	Cairo Egypte	Aug. 6th 1926								
4		WAISEL	REBECCA	21		f.	s.	Dactyl.	Yes	French	yes	Egyptian	South	Egypte	Cairo	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			30	do.	do.								
5		WAISEL	SARA	18		f.	s.	do.	Yes	French	yes	Egyptian	South	Egyptian	Cairo	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			34	do.	Aug. 4th 1926								
6		WAISEL	ESTHER	16		f.	s.	Brodeuse	Yes	French	yes	Egyptian	South	Egyptian	Cairo	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			32	do.	do.								
7		BALSIMELLI	PIO	42		m.	s.	Employed	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Repubblica S. Marino	San Marino	Brother Carlo - Repubblica di San Marino	N.Y.	New York			33	do.	do.								
8		BALSIMELLI	ALDO	25		m.	s.	valet	Yes	Italian	yes	S. Marino	South	Repubblica S. Marino		Mothers Bonelli Cleobolina Rome	N.Y.	New York			56	Florence	August 30th 1926								
9		PETRIN	GUIDO	39		m.	Wd.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tese	son: Virginio - Tese	Ill	Chicago			51	Florence	Aug. 14th 1926								
10																					101	Venice	Aug. 30 1926								
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

20

Am. 9/14/26

John A. M. Richardson

Sup

A 10 to 30 - Blonde

9

PURSER

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

4 SET. 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Tanti **Master**, of the "CONTE BOSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-211

Bay Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 14 SET. 1926, 19

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
67	ROME	Augu. 28 926
68	ROME	Augu. 28 926
69	ROME	Augu. 28 926
70	ROME	Augu. 28 926
71	ROME	Augu. 28 926
=====	ZAGREB	Augu. 30. 926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTRE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th

19 26

65

116

Total passengers	6
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes himself	550	in transit		Brother Mariano Toronto, Ont. 238 Mazarin St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	nat.		04-21	Italy	Marcellina	67	ROME	Augu. 28 926
2	yes husband	200	In transit		Brother in law do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat.		Italy	Marcellina	68	ROME	Augu. 28 926	
3	yes Giubilei		In transit		Uncle Giubilei Mariano do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.		Italy	Marcellina	69	ROME	Augu. 28 926	
4	yes father		In transit		do. do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.		Italy	Marcellina	70	ROME	Augu. 28 926	
5	yes father		In transit		do. do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.		Italy	Marcellina	71	ROME	Augu. 28 926	
6	yes himself	25	1906/25 in transit		Friend Ruber Lorenzo Montreal, Quebec, 336 Cobre St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	nat.		38	Italy	Marcellina	=====	ZAGREB	Augu. 30. 926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Thorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

115

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1782	Florence	July 14th 1926
18	do.	Aug. 2nd 1926
56	Leghorn Aug. 9th 1926	Aug. 9th 1926
80	Venice	Aug. 10th 1926
81	do.	Aug. 10th 1926
82	do.	do.
83	do.	do.
84	do.	do.
	native U.S.A.	native U.S.A.
	native U.S.A.	native U.S.A.
2220	Venice	Aug. 12th 1926
89	do.	Aug. 13th 1926
55	Turin	Aug. 16th 1926
52	Florence	Aug. 17th 1926
49	do.	Aug. 17th 1926
88	Venice	Aug. 13th 1926
16	Florence	Aug. 21st 1926
17	do.	do.
64	Leghorn	Aug. 13th 1926
65	do.	do.
74	do.	Aug. 19th 1926
53	Florence	Aug. 20th 1926
1140	Bukarest	July 13th 1926
1921	Triest	Aug. 24th 1926
54	Florence	Aug. 24th 1926
55	do.	do.
71	Aug. 24th 1926	Turin

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
X		BERTORELLI	ANNETTA	21	f. m.	h/wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Valmozzola	Sister in law Sulberghi Maria	N.Y.	New York	
2		BERNINI	AURELIO	44	m. m.	labor.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	New York	Valmozzola	Father Giuseppe = Berceto	N.Y.	New York	1782 - Florence - July 1st 1926
3		FRATI	PAULETTA	30	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Fornoli	Father Paolo = Fornoli Gagliana	N.Y.	Rochester	18 - do. - Aug. 2nd 1926
4		MARCHIORETTO	GIUSEPPE	34	m. m.	labor.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	Mother Gabbo Elisabetta-Mason V.	Ill.	Kensington	56 - Leghorn Aug. 9th 1926
5		PANOZZO (wife)	MARIA	30	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	Wife Panozzo = Montecchio M.	Ill.	Kensington	80 - Venice - Aug. 10th 1926
6	UNDER 16	daughter MARCHIORETTO	ELISA	10	f. s.				Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	Mother in law do.	Ill.	Kensington	81 - do. - Aug. 10th 1926
7	UNDER 16	do. 80 P.	LUCIA	8	f. s.				Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	Grand Mother do.	Ill.	Kensington	82 - do. - do.
8	UNDER 16	son MARCHIORETTO	ALFONSO	7	m. s.				Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	do; do.	Ill.	Kensington	83 - do. - do.
9	U.S. CIT.	daughter MARCHIORETTO	MARIA	5	f. s.				Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	do. do.	Ill.	Kensington	84 - do. - do.
10	U.S. CIT.	do. 80 P.	GIUSEPPINA	3	f. s.				Italian	North	Ill.	Kensington	do. do.	Ill.	Kensington	native U.S.A. native U.S.A.
11		TABACCHI	AUGUSTO	23	m. s.	labor.	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Mother Da Via Giuseppina	N.Y.	New York	native U.S.A. native U.S.A.
12		CASAROTTO	BORTOLO	16	m. s.	merchant	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Magrè	Grand father Casarotto Bortolo	Mich.	Alpha	2220 - Venice - Aug. 12th 1926
13		GAMBONE		28	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Bollengo	Father Giovanni = Bollengo	Pa.	Philadelphia	89 - do. - Aug. 13th 1926
14		GIANCECCHI	GASTANO	24	m. s.	blacksmith	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Repubblica S. Marino		Father Luigi = Repubblica di S. Marino	N.Y.	New York	55 - Turin - Aug. 16th 1926
15		SILVAGHI	ALFONSO	31	m. m.	mason	Yes Italian and French	yes	S. Marino	South	Repubblica S. Marino		Brother Cesare = Repubblica di S. Marino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	52 - Florence - Aug. 17th 1926
16		CECCHAN	AMEDEO	33	m. m.	labor.	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Father Antonio = S. Martino L.	Ill.	Chicago	49 - do. - Aug. 17th 1926
17	UNDER 16	COSTA SPAGNOLI	TERESA	34	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Parma	S. Pietro B.	Brother Emilio = S. Pietro Borgo	N.Y.	New York	88 - Venice - Aug. 13th 1926
18	ADMITTED	son SPAGNOLI	EMILIO	15	m. s.	student	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Parma	S. Pietro B.	Uncle do.	N.Y.	New York	16 - Florence - Aug. 21st 1926
19	ADMITTED	DEL ROSSO	RINA	16	f. s.	h/women	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	Father Franco, and Grand father Simoni Antonio	Ill.	Chicago	17 - do. - do.
20		DEL ROSSO	ROBERTO	13	m. s.	student	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Nievole	do. do.	Ill.	Chicago	64 - Leghorn - Aug. 12th 1926
21		MARELLI LUGHERINI	TERESA	24	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Massa .	Fivizzano	Father Ettore = Gussano	Mass.	Lynn	65 - do. - do.
22		MACINA	GIOVANNI	20	m. s.	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Repubblica S. Marino		Father Agostino = Rep. S. Marino	Ohio	Kelley S. Island	74 - do. - Aug. 19th 1926
23		Moishish	ARILIA	24	m. m.	shoe-maker	yes Russian	yes	Russian	North	Romanian	Bessarabia	Father Foil = Hotin	N.Y.	New York	53 - Florence - Aug. 20th 1926
24																1140 - Bukarest - July 13th 1926
25																
26																
27		SENNI	AUGUSTO	18	m. s.	labor.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Gordenons	Mother Gressarin Giovanni	N.Y.	Avepel	
28		ARZILLI	NAZARENO	31	m. m.	cook	yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Repubblica S. Marino		Father Aldo = Repubblica di S. Marino	N.Y.	New York	1921 - Triest - Aug. 24th 1926
29		BECHI ARZILLI	ARGIA	36	f. m.	h/wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	South	Repubblica S. Marino			N.Y.	New York	54 - Florence - Aug. 24th 1926
30		MARIA		40	f. m.	h/wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Parvone Canavese	Father Giorgio = Parvone Can.	Col.	Baldwin	55 - do. - do.
																71 - Aug. 24th 1926 Turin

144

94

1024-25-26 - Plaque

Sept. 14/26. 310 Pm

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	herself	25	never	Husband Salberghi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brown	none	none	none	Italy	Valmazzola	1782	Florence	July 14th 1926
2	yes	himself	40	1922/26	New York N.Y. - 227 1/2 47th St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Valmazzola	1782	Florence	July 14th 1926	
3	yes	herself	80	1920/25	New York N.Y. - 1120 First Av.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Bercato	18	do.	Aug. 2nd 1926	
4	yes	himself	75	1920/26	Ill. - 207 Ellison St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Vergemoli	56	Leghorno	Aug. 9th 1926	
5	yes	himself	50	1920/25	Ill. - Travelling with husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	80	do.	Aug. 10th 1926	
6	yes	father	do.	do.	Travelling with father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	81	do.	Aug. 10th 1926	
7	yes	father	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	82	do.	do.	
8	yes	father	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	83	do.	do.	
9	yes	father	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	84	do.	do.	
10	yes	father	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	85	do.	do.	
11	yes	himself	60	never	Cousin Tabacchi Tiziano	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	none	Germany	Leghorno	2220	do.	Aug. 12th 1926	
12	yes	himself	52	never	New York N.Y. - 172 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	none	Germany	Leghorno	2220	do.	Aug. 12th 1926	
13	yes	himself	40	never	Father Giovanni - Alpha, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	black Brn.	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	89	do.	Aug. 13th 1926	
14	yes	himself	55	never	Husband Cossavella Isidoro - Philadelphia, Pa. 1913 North Broad St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	55	Turin	Aug. 16th 1926	
15	yes	himself	38	never	Friend Lombardi Luigi - New York, N.Y. - 17 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	52	Florence	Aug. 17th 1926	
16	yes	himself	80	1924/25	Cousin Morri Giuseppe - Brooklyn, N.Y. 230 Boerum St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Gray	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	49	do.	Aug. 17th 1926	
17	yes	himself	25	1904/24	Brother Pietro - Chicago, Ill. 2335 W. 24th Place	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	88	do.	Aug. 17th 1926	
18	yes	mother	15	never	Husband Spagnoli Lario - New York, N.Y. - 235 East 45 St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	16	do.	Aug. 21st 1926	
19	yes	herself	18	never	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	Brn. Blue	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	17	do.	do.	
20	yes	herself	18	never	Mother Cherubina Del Rosso - Chicago, Ill. 1636 Byron St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	64	do.	Aug. 17th 1926	
21	yes	herself	50	never	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	nat.	Brn. Black	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	65	do.	do.	
22	yes	himself	55	never	Travelling with husband - Lynn Mass. 19 Riverside Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	74	do.	Aug. 19th 1926	
23	yes	himself	25	never	Brother in law - Kelley S. Kelley - New York, N.Y. - 233 Hinesdale Av.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	53	Florence	Aug. 20th 1926	
24	yes	himself	25	never	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	1140	Bukarest	July 13th 1926	
25																							
26																							
27	yes	himself	29	never	Cousin Angelo Veneura - Avenel, N.J. Box 248	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Brn. Brn.	none	none	Germany	Schiltesch	1921	Triest	Aug. 24th 1926	
28	yes	himself	45	never	Friend Lombardi Luigi - New York 17 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	54	Florence	Aug. 24th 1926	
29	yes	husband	105	never	do.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat.	brown	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	55	do.	do.	
30	yes	herself	120	never	Travelling with husband - Baldwin, Cal. Box 711	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	Black Brn.	none	none	Italy	Leghorno	71	do.	Aug. 24th 1926	

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Loda ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Plinio Bandini

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO",

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT."

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

69

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
55	Leghorn	Aug. 9th 1926
26	Florence	Aug. 10th 1926
0653	Rome	Aug. 13th 1926
28	Florence	Aug. 18th 1926
12	do.	July 22- 1926
44	Milan	Aug. 14th 1926
86	Venice	Aug. 12th 1926
87	do.	do.
91	do.	Aug. 14th 1926
0648	Rome	Aug. 12th 1926
0650	do.	do.
0726	do.	Aug. 23th 1926
0727	do.	do.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th

19 26

16-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.				City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	ALFONSI ✓	ENRICO AMERICO	30	✓	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bozzano	Wife Giannini Rosa = Bozzano	Utah	Ogden	55	Leghorn	Aug. 9th 1926
2	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	MENCACCINI ✓	PIETRO	36	✓	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Mondaino	Wife Filipucci Terzina = Mondaino	N.J.	Fairview	26	Florence	Aug. 10th 1926
3	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	MARCUCCI ✓	GIOVANNI	34	✓	m. farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Andona	Arcevia	Wife Chiappa Anna = Arcevia	Minn.	Hibbing	0653	Rome	Aug. 13th 1926
4	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	LOLLINI ✓	EGISTO	37	✓	m. driver	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Castelmartino	Wife Giampieri Nunziata Castelmartino	N.Y.	New York	28	Florence	Aug. 18th 1926
5	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	MURATORI ✓	ALESSANDRO	36	✓	m. Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Saludecio	Wife Emilia = Saludecio	Ill.	Chicago	12	do.	July 22- 1926
6	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	SANCLEMENTI ✓	FRANCESCO	32	✓	m. mason	Yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	Colo	Ispra	Wife Piazza Maria = Ispra	Mass.	Boston	44	Milan	Aug. 14th 1926
7	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	RUZZINI ✓	ANTONIO	36	✓	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Susegana	Wife Delto Isabella = Susegana	Ind.	East Chicago	86	Venice	Aug. 12th 1926
8	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	MARIOTTO ✓	MARCO	31	✓	m. mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Susegana	Wife Balzan Jenny = Susegana	Ill.	Chicago	87	do.	do.
9	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	BASEGGIO ✓	EREMEGILDO	29	✓	m. farmer	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	Wife Lasearolo Teresa = Volpago	Ill.	Rockford	91	do.	Aug. 14th 1926
10	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	PIZZINI ✓	TOMMASO	40	✓	m. Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascerata	Penna S. Giovanni	Wife Perfini Orienta Penna S. Giovanni	Wisc.	Kenosha	0648	Rome	Aug. 12th 1926
11	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	BALDINI ✓	LUIGI	32	✓	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pano	Wife Pamaroni Maria = Pano	Ohio	Cleveland	0650	do.	do.
12	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	FRANCESCHINI ✓	VILORIO	39	✓	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Valtopina	Wife Leonbroni Nunziata Valtopina	Pa.	Scranton	0726	do.	Aug. 23th 1926
13		FRANCESCHINI ✓	GIOVANNI son	16	✓	m. s. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Valtopina	Good mother do. do.	Pa.	Scranton	0727	do.	do.
14	245 Pm 9/14/26 John A. M. Richards Super																		
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14 to 30 Blanche

Anarolo

Total passengers . . . 13
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th

19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ALIEN VETERAN	ALFONSI	ENRICO AMERICO	30		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bozzano	Wife Giannini Rosa = Bozzano	Utah	Ogden	55	Leghorn	Aug. 9th 1926
2	ALIEN VETERAN	MENCAGGINI	PIETRO	36		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Londaino	Wife Filipucci Terzina = Londaino	N.J.	Fairview	26	Florence	Aug. 10th 1926
3	ALIEN VETERAN	MARGUCCI	GIOVANNI	34		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Arcevia	Wife Chiappa Anna = Arcevia	Conn.	Hibbing	0653	Rome	Aug. 13th 1926
4	ALIEN VETERAN	LOLEINI	EGISTO	37		m.	m. driver	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Castelmartino	Wife Giampieri Nunziata = Castelmartino	N.Y.	New York	28	Florence	Aug. 18th 1926
5	ALIEN VETERAN	MURATORI	ALESSANDRO	36		m.	m. Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Saludecio	Wife Emilia = Saludecio	Ill.	Chicago	12	do.	July 22- 1926
6	ALIEN VETERAN	SANCLEMENTI	FRANCESCO	32		m.	m. mason	Yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	Como	Ispra	Wife Piazza Maria = Ispra	Mass.	Boston	44	Milan	Aug. 14th 1926
7	ALIEN VETERAN	RUZZINI	ANTONIO	36		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Susegana	Wife Delto Isabella = Susegana	Ind.	East Chicago	86	Venice	Aug. 12th 1926
8	ALIEN VETERAN	MARIOTTO	MARCO	31		m.	m. mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Susegana	Wife Balzan Jenny = Susegana	Ill.	Chicago	87	do.	do.
9	ALIEN VETERAN	BASEGGIO	ERMEGENILDO	29		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	Wife Massarolo Teresa = Volpago	Ill.	Rockford	91	do.	Aug. 14th 1926
10	ALIEN VETERAN	PIZZINI	TOMMASO	40		m.	m. Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Penne S. Giovanni	Wife Perfini Orietta = Penne S. Giovanni	Wisc.	Kenosha	0648	Rome	Aug. 12th 1926
11	ALIEN VETERAN	BALDINI	LUIGI	32		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	Wife Panaroni Maria = Fano	Ohio	Cleveland	0650	do.	do.
12	ALIEN VETERAN	FRANCESCHINI	VITTORIO	39		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Valtopina	Wife Leonbroni Nunziata = Valtopina	Pa.	Scranton	0726	do.	Aug. 23th 1926
13	ALIEN VETERAN	FRANCESCHINI	GIOVANNI son	16		m.	s. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Valtopina	Good mother do. do.	Pa.	Scranton	0727	do.	do.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

245 Pm 9/14/26

John A. M. Richards

Super

14 to 30

Blanche

Anarole

Total passengers . . . 13
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET, 1926

19

68

114

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena **Master**, of the CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if all it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
 Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,"
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
 at NEW YORK

William C. Foster
Emmy Lupp
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70

71

34	35	36
PERMIT TO REENTER		
Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.
175206	WASHINGTON	July 2th 1926
165728 ✓	do	June 12th 1926
155001 ✓	do	May 12th 1926
154258 ✓	do	May 10th 1926
126023 ✓	do	Jan. 27th 1926
105183 ✓	do	Nov. 9th 1925
113411 ✓	do	Nov. 30th 1925
176255 ✓	do	July 3th 1926
172929 ✓	do	July 1th 1926
142042 ✓	do	April 3th 1926
93430 ✓	do	Sept. 24 1925
122942 ✓	do	Jan. 7th 1926
159990 ✓	do	May 29th 1926

List 113
91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DESSI DESSI	MARIA	47	P. m.	h/wife	Yes Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Joliet	Brother Begero - Fredoro	Ill.	Joliet		
2		COPELLETTI	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	m. s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa. 9	Leechburg	Mother Delmonti Sabina - Valmozzola	Pa.	Leechburg
3		GRIFON MOLINARI	MARIA	28	✓	f. m.	h/wife	yes	French and Italian	yes	French	North	N.Y.	New York	Father in law Molinari Giuseppe Tiedoli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
4		MEDICA	GIOVANNI	50	✓	m. s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Wash. 29	Seattle	Sister Maria - Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
5		BARONTI	OVIDIO	34	✓	m. s.	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Union City	Father Olinto - Castelfiorentino	N.Y.	Union City
6		MANELLI	ADOLFO	30	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ind.	Gary	Wife Ternelli Jolanda - Ovigiano Varano di Monfescino	Ind.	Gary
7		MARCHIORO	FEDERICO	37	✓	m. s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Cousin Francesco - Malo	Ill.	Chicago
8																	
9		MEI	NICOLINO	26	✓	m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father Eugenio - Ruota	Ill.	Chicago
10		KAPPEL	FRANCESCO	30	✓	m. m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Cleveland	Brother Ivan - Cal S. Pietro Carso	Ohio	Cleveland
11		SANTINI	ALBERTO	49	✓	m. m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Biondi Fia - Volterra	N.Y.	New York
12		FRANCESCHI	ALADINO	25	✓	m. m.	farmhan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Calif.	S. Francisco	wife: Isola Maria - S. Cassia	Calif.	S. Francisco
13		SGARBOSSA	AGOSTINO	31	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	wife: Erminia Amabile Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
14		BERNARDI	GIO BATTIA	39	✓	m. s.	bl. smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Cicero	brother: Fortunato Rossano Veneto.	Ill.	Cicero
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Balance also by
Fortune 11.00 am.
5.15 pm.

A 1 - Donna Maria - 15 to 30 - Blonde
A 8 - 15 to 30 - Blonde

Renardo
"RURSER,"

Balance also by Fortuna 11.50 am.

*A 1 - Dasso Maria - 11.50 am
A 8 - 15 to 30 - Blanche*

*Annarola
"BURSER"*

113 71

PERMIT TO REENTER	Issued at—	Date.
175206	WASHINGTON	July 2th 1926
165728	do	June 12th 1926
155001	do	May 12th 1926
154258	do	May 10th 1926
126023	do	Jan. 27th 1926
105183	do	Nov. 9th 1925
113411	do	Nov. 30th 1925
176255	do	July 3th 1926
172929	do	July 1th 1926
142042	do	April 3th 1926
93430	do	Sept. 24 1925
122942	do	Jan. 7th 1926
159990	do	May 29th 1926

Total passengers . . . 12
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	PERMIT TO REENTER. Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1908/26 Ill. Husband Rose Amabile Joliet, Ill. 804 St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	none	Italy	Villongo	175206	WASHINGTON	July 24th 1926
2	yes	himself	28	yes	1909/26 Pa. house: Leechburg, Pa. Box 934	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. blacks	08-21 none	Italy	Valmazzola	165728	do	June 12th 1926
3	yes	himself	28	yes	1911/26 N.Y. Husband Molinari Eugenio New York, N.Y. Broadway 532 West.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat. brown	08-11 none	France	Bus. eges	155001	do	May 12th 1926
4	yes	himself	35	yes	1901/26 Wash. Sister Teresa Seattle, Wash. Rentumpark- Box 221	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	08-21 none	Italy	Montogio	154258	do	May 10th 1926
5	yes	himself	160	yes	1923/26 N.J. Friend Fioravanti Antonio Union City, N.J. -149 - 9th St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. black	Brn. none	Italy	Castel. Fiorentino	126023	do	Jan. 27th 1926
6	yes	himself	100	yes	1913/25 Ind. Friend Rossi Aniceto Gary, Ind. 1548 Monroe St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Pesaro	105183	do	Nov. 9th 1925
7	yes	himself	40	yes	1920/25 Ill. Friend Vallortigara Giovan Chicago, Ill. 363 Kensington St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Arelo	113411	do	Nov. 30th 1925
9	yes	himself	200	yes	1922/26 Ill. My house: Chicago, Ill. 1656 Rayd Goddy	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ruota	176255	do	July 3th 1926
10	yes	himself	200	yes	1909/26 Chicago Kapel Maria Cleveland, Ohio 894 Av. -159 St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat. Brn. Black	none	Venezia	G. Cal S. Pietro Curso	172929	do	July 1th 1926
11	yes	himself	40	yes	919/26 N.Y. residence: 219 Bleacher str. New York City N.Y.	permat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white	blk. none	Italy	Arezzo	142042	do	April 3th 926
12	no	self	150	yes	920/25 Cal. sister: Assunta Venturi 189 Magnolia Ave. San Francisco Calif.	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest	none	Italy	S. Cassiano	93430	do	Sept. 24 925
13	no	self	50	yes	919/26 Ill. cousin: Bordinon Vittorio 2438 Front str. Chicago Ills.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. fair blue	none	Italy	Cittadella	122942	do	Jan. 7th 926
14	no	self	100	yes	913/26 Ill. my house: 1508 So. 49 str. CICERO Ills.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chest grey	none	Italy	Rossano	159990	do	May 29th 926

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET, 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. Ladd
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL D'RETTORE SAN
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

72

List 2

73

12

34	35	36
PERMIT TO REENTER		
Passenger Number.	Issued at—	Date.
166946	WASHINGTON	June 16- 1926
156647	do	May 21 - 1926
152231	do	May 7th - 1926
164268	do	June 9th 1926
154 W. 39	Turin	Aug. 5th. 1926
150650	WASHINGTON	May 4th 1926
155593	do	May 15th 1926
117205	do	Dec. 11th 1926
106582	do	Nov. 13th 1926
148143	do	April 26-1926
43424 R	do	March 24-1926
153530		May 8th 1926
165737	do	June 13 - 1926
172985	do	June 30- 1926
149914	do	May 1th - 1926
132315	do	March 3-1926
172076	do	June 30-1926
173779		July 1th 1926
129983	do	Febr. 19th 1926
167888	do	June 22th 1926
174833	do	July 2th 1926
164302	do	June 10th 1926
181157	do	July 17th 1926
161538	do	June 3th 1926
133562	do	March 8th 1926
79530	do	July 31th 1926
122738	do	Jan. 6th 1926

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from.....**Genoa, Italy**

September 3th

1926

(Printed in England.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

112

34	35	36
----	----	----

PERMIT TO REENTER

Number.	Issued at—	Date.
166946	WASHINGTON	June 16- 1926
156647	do	May 21 - 1926
152231	do	May 7th -1926
164268	do	June 9th 1926
Visa W.39	Turin	Aug.5th. 1926
150650	WASHINGTON	May 4th 1926
155593	do	May 15th 1926
117205	do	Dec.11th 1926
106582	do	Nov. 13th 1926
148143	do	April 26-1926
43424 R	do	March 24-1926
253530		May 8th 1926
165737	do	June 13 -1926
172985	dp	June 30- 1926
149914	do	May 1th -1926
132315	do	March 3-1926
172076	do	June 30-1926
173779		July 1th 1926
129983	do	Febr.19th 1926
167888	do	June 22th 1926
174833	do	July 2th 1926
164302	do	June 10th 1926
181157	do	July 17th 1926
161538	do	June 3th 1926
133562	do	March 8th 1926
79530	do	July 31th 1926
22738	do	Jan. 6th 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

September 3th

19₂₆

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		PERMIT TO REENTER <div>Number.</div>	Issued at—	Date.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	himself	25 yes 1907/20	Brother Ferruccio = Union City, N.J. Box 907	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pescantina	166946	WASHINGTON	June 16- 1926
2	yes	himself	25 yes 1912/26	Wife Pellegrinetti Amelia	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Camporgia	156647	do	May 21 - 1926
3	YES	HIMSELF	25 yes 1923/26	Sister Maria = Paterson, N.J. 159 Sueset St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	Pair Grey	none	Italy	Pralungo	152231	do	May 7th - 1926
4	yes	herself	70 yes 1921/26	husband Riccardo = New York 2512 23/12 Goodrich St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gaglianico	164268	do	June 9th 1926
5	yes	mother	-- yes 1921/26	Father Riccardo .dq.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	nat.	====	none	Italy	Gaglianico	Visa W.39	Turin	Aug. 5th. 1926
6	yes	himself	200 yes 1920/26	My house: New York, N.Y. 403 W.41 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Valmoez	150650	WASHINGTON	May 4th 1926
7	yes	himself	25 yes 1907/26	Cal. Wife Luigia = S. Francisco, Cal. 36	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montiglio	155593	do	May 15th 1926
9	yes	himself	25 yes 1923/25	Ill. Brother Anselmo = Chicago, Ill. 1409 North Halsted St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo R.	117205	do	Dec. 11th 1926
10	yes	himself	25 yes 1923/25	Pa. Brother in law Percossi Ezio West Pittston, Pa. 14 New St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Candeglia	106582	do	Nov. 13th 1926
11	yes	himself	25 yes 1921/26	Ill. My house: Oglesby, Ill. 415 School St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	Pair Grey	none	Italy	Cascinette Iv.	148143	do	April 26-1926
12	yes	himself	50 yes 1919/25	N.Y. Brother in law Gradini Gio - come = New York, N.Y. = 1109 Second Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	d	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Velbona Berce to	43424 R	do	March 24-1926
15	yes	himself	50 yes 1921/26	W. Va. Friend Lohigia Giuseppe Cockley, W. Va.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rossano V.	153530	do	May 8th 1926
16	yes	himself	50 yes 1912/26	Col. Cousin Della Betta Pietro Walsenburg, Col. Box 203	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso	165737	do	June 13 - 1926
17	yes	himself	25 yes 1915/26	Cal. Wife Curadio Rosa = S. Francisco, Cal. = 2043 S. Jose Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cantalupo	172985	do	June 30- 1926
18	yes	himself	200 1906/26	N.J. Wife Fedricucci Nazarena Fairview, N.J. = 214 = 7th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	Grey	none	Italy	San Siro	149914	do	May 1th - 1926
19	yes	himself	35 yes 1919/26	Pa. My house: Brady Camp, Pa. Box 15.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	blacks	none	Italy	Arcevia	132315	do	March 3-1926
20	yes	herself	25 yes 1919/26	N.Y. Husband Melloni Mario - Brooklyn, N.Y. = 367 = 49 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	blacks	none	Italy	Gerace M.	172076	do	June 30-1926
21	yes	himself	yes 1911/	N.Y. Lanza Lucia P New York, N.Y. 53 McDonald St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	Pair Blue	none	Italy	Sandiglia	143779	do	July 1th 1926
22	yes	himself	25 yes 1913/25	Ill. Cousin Tessarolo Giuseppe Chicago, Ill. = 914 Grand Ave.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 =	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rossano V.	129983	do	Febr. 19th 1926
23	yes	himself	50 yes 1920/26	Conn. Wife Del Vitto Mariachetta Torington, Conn. 290 Pine St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Trevisago	167888	do	June 22th 1926
24	yes	himself	50 yes 1911/26	Mass. Wife Cassuolo Regina - Sagamore, Mass. Eden St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	black Brn.	none	Italy	Savignano R.	174833	do	July 2th 1926
25	yes	herself	50 yes 1912/26	N.J. Husband Augusto = Union City, N.J. = 719 = 12th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	Grey Brown	none	Italy	S. Romano	164302	do	June 10th 1926
26	yes	himself	50 yes 1915/26	N.Y. My house: Andes, N.Y. = Box 64	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Mompiano	181157	do	July 17th 1926
27	yes	himself	50 yes 1905/26	Pa. My house: Philadelphia, Pa. 625 So. 13th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Andrea Jonic	161538	do	June 3th 1926
28	yes	himself	50 yes 1910/26	Ill. Sister Regina = Kincaid, Ill. Box 353	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	sprint	Italy	Fonzaso	133562	do	March 8th 1926
29	yes	herself	25 yes 1914/25	N.Y. My family New York, N.Y. 57 Morton St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gignese	79530	do	July 31th 1926
30	yes	himself	45 yes 1911/26	N.Y. Nephew Garlando Luciano New York, N.Y. = Green Haven	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	Brown Blue	none	Italy	Valenza	122738	do	Jan. 6th 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Loua **Master**, of the CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEPT 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini

Surgeon of the

CONTE ROSSO

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

13160
75

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Genoa	June 28th 1926
Florence	July 30th 1926
do.	do.
Laghorn	May 28th 1926
Milan	Aug. 17th 1926
do.	Aug. 20th 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET, 1926....., 19

75

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lombardi, **Master**, of the CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1928,
at NEW YORK

Officer.

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO**
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "**CONTE ROSSO**", Sailing **Therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **"Swear"**, that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"**,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **SET. 1926**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

William C. Cook
Samuel L. Cook
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

4 SET. 1928. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Serrao	Giovanni	24		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes		Greek		Heddi															
2		Serrao	Concetta	52		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filadelfia	758	Messina	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Naples										
3		Federico	Marcello	17		m	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoria	1705	Naples	Sept. 14 1926	Italy	Filadelfia										
4		Gelatino	Angela	55		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	1700	Naples	Sept. 14 1926	Italy	Capri										
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	
Albans	

A 1 - Mafette Giovanni - 1.0.6.8
A 5 to 30 - Manche

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
GE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

77

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Mother: Mariage Noefitu	Fla.	Samford	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Cleantis Ares	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none
2	= Rodi =	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	= Samford = Fla. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
3	son: Domenico-Filadelfia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Gemella Tommaso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none
4	father: Giovanni-Capri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	211 4th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none
5	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Federico Roberto	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none
6										husband: Arcangelo Tancredi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none
7										47th St. Long Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none
8										47 Verneville str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William Chase
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. C. C.
Imaging

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NADOLI

4 SET. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Altieri	Mariangela	22		f					Italian	South								
2		Vigorita	Maria Domenica	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trevico				Italy	Trevico
3		Pagliarulo	Michela	13		m	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trevico				Italy	Trevico
4		Pagliarulo	Ripalda	15		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trevico				Italy	Trevico
5	3/8/99	Garofalo	Giulia	55		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	1178	Naples	Sept. 3. 926	Italy	Bisceglie
6		Dandolfo	Maria	33		f						Italian	South							
7		Pecora	Giona	11		f						Italian	South							
8		Pecora	Antonio	6		m						Italian	South							
9		Ciandella	Maddalena	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre dei Passeri	2713	Rome	Augu. 26 926	Italy	Torre dei Passeri
10		La Sorda	Antonio	21		m						Italian	South							
11		Giorgio	Teresa	13		f						Italian	South							
12	UNDER 18	Scopone	Lorenzo	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	3024	Rome	Sept. 2. 926	Italy	Rome
13		Marchesani	Michele	59		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	2717	Rome	Augu. 31 926	Italy	Vasto
14	UNDER 18	Turillo	Filomena	2		f	s	-----		Italian		South	Italy	Vieste	1175	Naples	Augu. 31. 926	Italy	Vieste	
15		Turillo	Michele	45		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vieste	1172	Naples	Augu. 31 926	Italy	Vieste
16		Sicuro	M. Giuseppa	53		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vieste	1173	Naples	Augu. 31. 926	Italy	Vieste
17		Bovino	Antonio	57		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Balvano	1113	Naples	Augu. 2. 926	Italy	Balvano
18		Petraglia	Filomena	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggine Soprane	1719	Naples	Sept. 1. 926	Italy	Piaggine Soprane
19	UNDER 18	Tommasino	Felice	4		m	s	-----		Italian		South	Italy	Piaggine Soprane	1720	Naples	Sept. 1. 926	Italy	Piaggine Soprane	
20		Santariga	Quirino	40		m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	3005	Rome	Augu. 3. 926	Italy	Tagliacozzo
21		De Santis	Leonardo	42		m	w	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	1097	Naples	July 22. 926	Italy	Panni
22		Pagnotti	Imigi	55		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ogliastro Cilento	1092	Naples	July 26. 926	Italy	Ogliastro Cilento
23		Cirulli	Nicola	47		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	2294	Rome	Augu. 2. 926	Italy	Gissi
24		Ronca	Rosa	64		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	1177	Naples	Sept. 3. 926	Italy	Montella
25		Turillo	Teresa	12		f	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R. I.	Bristol		BORN		Italy	Vieste
26		Turillo	Michele	8		m	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R. I.	Bristol		BORN		Italy	Vieste
27		Turillo	Biagio	6		m	s	-----		Italian		South	R. I.	Brastol		BORN		Italy	Vieste	
28		Sepielli	M. Francesca	61		f	Wd.	housewife	no	-----	no	Italian	South	Italy	Troi	1175	Naples	Sept. 2. 926	Italy	Troi
29		Barzetti	Giovanni	39		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	3017	Rome	Sept. 1. 926	Italy	Senigallia
30		Gobbetti	Emilio	44		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia	3016	Rome	Sept. 1. 926	Italy	Senigallia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alloys .

- N1 - *Ollieria maineana*
- N2 - *Vigorita* *usata*
- N3 - *Capriana* *hilde*
- N4 - *Capriana* *Ripstein*
- N5 - *Candollea* *usata*

77 - Cecora Cava
 78 - Cecora Antonio
 79 - La Sola Antea
 80 - Giorgio / per

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

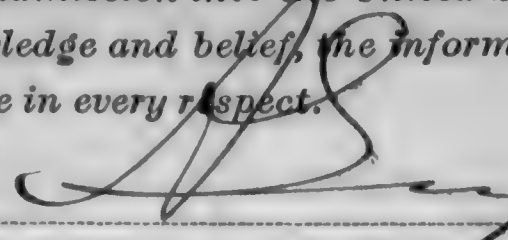
79

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States									
1																				
2	Father Vigorito France-	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pagliarulo Paolo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	soo = Trevaco =									151 Richmond st. = Boston	Mass. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	aunt Storelli Antonia	N.Y.	Waterliet	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Storelli John	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	= Biscoeglie =									537 Broadway = Waterliet N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	brother Ciandella Alighie	Mass.	Newburyport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Ciandella Liborio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	ri = Torre dei Passeri =									= Newburyport = Mass. = 11 Ocean str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	grand mother: Fermina M.	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	yes	no	=====		father: Flavio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	wife De Casale Anna	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	903/17 Pa		254 Park str. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	= Vasto =									son Marchesani Teodoro	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	grand father Turillo Mi-	R.I.	Bristol	no	father	yes	no	no	no	1325 Tasker st. = Philadelphia = Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	chelangelo = Vieste =									sister Turillo Brigida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	father Turillo Michelange	R.I.	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes	908/21 R.I.		= Bristol = R.I. = 42 Born str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	lo = Vieste =									= Bristol = R.I. = 42 Born str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	father in law Turillo Mi-	R.I.	Bristol	no	husband	yes	yes	909/21 R.I.		= Bristol = R.I. = 42 Born str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	chelangelo = Vieste =									= Bristol = R.I. = 42 Born str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	wife Rocca Anna	N.Y.	St. Johnsvill	no	self	yes	yes	902/906 N.Y.		daughter Turillo Brigida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	= Balvano =									= St. Johnville = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	brother Petraglia Felice	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tommasino Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	= Piaggine Soprane =									2419 Hoffman st. = Bronx = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	wife Santariga Cecilia	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	920/21 Pa		cousin Boccabella Felice	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	= Tagliacozzo =									33 Van Cortland = Park ave = Yonkers = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	daughter De Santis M. Giu-	R.I.	New-Port	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son De Santis Antonio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	seppa = Panni =									11 Grafton st. = New Port = R.I. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	brother in law Scolà Antonio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	915/21 N.Y.		wife Scolà Maria	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
31	= Ogliastro Cilento =									112 Chrystie st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
32	wife Argentieri Lucia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	901/22 N.Y.		brother Tirulli Domenico	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
33	= Gissi =									289 E. 129 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
34	brother Ronca Salvatore	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with son	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
35	= Montella =									1072 Joe ave = Akron = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
36	grand father Turillo Mi-	R.I.	Bristol	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			sister Turillo Brigida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
37	chelangelo = Vieste =									= Bristol = R.I. = 42 Born str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
38	grand father as above	R.I.	Brostol	no	father	---	born in U.S.A.			sister as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
39	grand father as above	R.I.	Brostol	no	father	---	born in U.S.A.			sister as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
40	daught. Massa Filomena	N.Y.	New York	no	son	yes	no	=====		son: Moffa Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
41	wife Tesei Emilia	Conn.	Greenwick	no	self	yes	no	no	no	354 = 56 E. 116 str. New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
42	= Senigallia =									brother in law Tesei Na-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
43	wife Tesei Maria	Conn.	Greenwick	no	self	yes	yes	911/13 Conn.		tale = Alexander st. = Greenwick = Conn. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
44	= Senigallia =									tale = Alexander st. = Greenwick = Conn. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.


AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lano Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK



Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cade
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Scinera	Maia																		
2		Spitale	Giuseppe																		
3		Scelso ✓	Salvatore	52		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Caterina	2450	Palermo	Sept. I 926	Italy	S. Caterina	
4		Danca ✓	Angela	46		f	m	housew.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Caterina	2449	Palermo	do	Italy	S. Caterina	
5		Marino	Benedetto																		
6		Cocuzza ✓	Giuseppe	60		m	m	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carini	2447	Palermo	Sept. I 926	Italy	Carini	
7		Catalano ✓	Gerlando	63		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica	2442	Palermo	do	Italy	Cattolica	
8		Modica ✓	Nicola	67		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morreale	2436	Palermo	Aug. II 926	Italy	Morreale	
9		Parisi ✓	Eleonora	58		f	m	housew.	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morreale	2453	Palermo	Sept. I 926	Italy	Morreale	
10		Tusa	Girolamo																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

At 1. Scinera Maria

At 2. Spitale Giuseppe

At 5. Marino Benedetto

At 10. Tusa Girolamo

At 1 to 30 - Blanche

did not sail

noted William Linder

SEP 14 1926

3:05 PM

H. H. H.

⁶PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to seek admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1				no	self	25																	
2																							
3	brother in law: Danca Joseph S. Caterina	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	900/14 N.Y.	son: Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark gray br.	none
4	brother: as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	=	yes	900/14 N.Y.	son: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair gr. brown	none
5																							
6	wife: Rosalia-Carini	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	25	yes	906/15 N.Y.	son: Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none
7	wife: Giuseppa-Cattolica	Pa	York	no	self	25	yes	906/12 Pa	son: Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark wh. br.	none
8	relative: Salvatore Gior-dano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	25	no	=	son: Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none
9	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	25	no	=	son: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	none
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lusa Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1928 day of 14 SET. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIETRO DANDINI, DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 4 SET. 1926, 19
at _____ NEW YORK _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Amantea ✓	Giuseppe	56		m	m	farmlab.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte	476	Messina	Aug. 2 926	Cosenza	Amantea
2	ADMITTED	Palumbo ✓	Carmelo	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melito P.S.	488	do	Aug. 13 926	Italy	Melito P.S.
3		Sergi P. ✓	Domenica mtr	56		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melito P.S.	487	do	Aug. 23 926	Italy	Melito P.S.
4		Polera ✓	Elisabetta	39		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vito I.	757	do	Aug. 30 926	Italy	S.Vito I.
5	UNDER 18	Doria P. ✓	M. Teresa	15		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vito I.	758	do	do	Italy	S.Vito I.
6		Maida ✓	Rosa	45		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	759	do	do	Italy	Satriano
7		Matozzo ✓	Maria Grazia	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	761	do	do	Italy	Satriano
8		Matozzo	Maria	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	760	do	do	Italy	Satriano
9		Montoro	Domenica	38		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Piumofreddo	762	do	do	Italy	S. Lucido
10	ADMITTED	Gallo ✓	Vincenzo	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Feroleto	501	do	Sept. 1 926	Italy	Catanzaro
11		Lifavi ✓	Agrippino	64		m	m	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	26	do	Sept. 2 926	Italy	Grammichele
12		Papete	Maria	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taverna	776	do	Sept. 1 926	Italy	Taverna
13		Cristiano mtr	Dezia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	779	do	do	Italy	Savelli
14	UNDER 18	Manfredi ✓	Caterina	7		f	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	780	do	do	Italy	Savelli
15	UNDER 18	Manfredi	Antonio	5		m	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	781	do	do	Italy	Savelli
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Signature: *Henarob*
Date: *9/14/26*
Page: *330*

9 - Montoro Dominica } did not sail
12 - Foresta Maria }
16 to 30 - Polanche

Summation done 9/4/26 3:30

#9 - Montoro Dominica } did not sail
#12 - Foresta Maria }
#16 to 30 - Blanche

Hernandez
"PURSER,"

29

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIETRO DANDINI, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of SEP, 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Lids
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** , 4 SET. 1928 , 19

[illegible]

"PURSER."

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1978

19

"PURSER."

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

85

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization							Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization, or is in the service of any political organization	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	grand father Muraca Genna-ro = Palerna =	Pa	Scurokley	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Muraca Tommaso	Med. Aug	2416	Blind in R. Eye	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none			
2	grand father as above	Pa	Scurokley	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Scurokley = Pa = Box 145	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat	blk	none			
3	grand father as above	Pa	Scurokley	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat	blk	none			
4	grand father as above	Pa	Scurokley	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat	blk	none			
5	brother: Alfonso Napoli	Cal.	Nevada	no	Ital. Gov.	yes	no	=====	=====	C/o Italian Consulate New York City N.Y.	Temp. Visit	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	blk	none			
6	nobody	Cal.	Nevada	no	Ital. Gov.	yes	no	=====	=====	as above	Temp. Visit	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blk	none				
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Father Pargualla, Avallino	Man	Erwith	no	Father	25	Cal. U.S.	17	140 North. Erwith	no	Perm. for no more	no	no	no	no	no	5	OK	no	none				
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—This list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 4 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SEP. 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Recina	Antonio	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortuocchio	0755	Rome	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Ortuocchio
2	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Iannucci	Cosimo	49		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lorenzo Maggiore	947	Naples	Sept. 3. 1926	Italy	S. Lorenzo Maggiore
3		Onorato	Nicola	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acetura				Italy	Acetura
4		Onorato	Francesco	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acetura				Italy	Acetura
5	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Iannaccone	Donato	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piedimonte S. Germano	958	Naples	Sept. 14 1926	Italy	Laureana Cilento
6	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Mazza	Pasquale	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	957	Naples	Sept. 14 1926	Italy	Pietrapertosa
7	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Palma	Antonio	31		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sourcola Marsicana	0747	Rome	Aug. 24 1926	Italy	Sourcola Marsicana
8		Fusco	Giovanni	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano				Italy	Rogliano
9	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Valente	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	0779	Rome	Aug. 28 1926	Italy	Tagliacozzo
10	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Mascaro	Pietro	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Feroleto Antico	593	Messina	Aug. 31 1926	Italy	Feroleto Antico
11	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Minisci	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Cosmo Albanese	575	Messina	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	S. Cosmo Albanese
12	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Cacciutto	Nicola	30		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lacco Ameno	849	Naples	Aug. 26 1926	Italy	Lacco Ameno
13	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Palumbo	Antonino	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitaquana	0618	Rome	Aug. 10 1926	Italy	Civitaquana
14	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Alvisi	Abondio	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	0810	Rome	Sept. 3. 1926	Italy	Castelcastagno
15	Exempt Nos 3, 4 and 8.																			
16	Acetura, July 14th 1926 - 340 P.M.																			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01

N3 - Onorato Nicola

N4 - Onorato Francesco

N8 - Fusco Giovanni

did not sail

note

Onorato

Palumbo

Alvisi

N15 to 30 - Palumbo

Genarolo

Exempt Nos 3, 4 and 8.

Searched, Index Sept 14th 1926 - 3:40 P.M.

N3 - Onorato Nicola
N4 - Onorato Francesco
N8 - Fusco Giovanni

did not sail

N15 to 30 - Planché

Fernando

"PURSER."

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States											Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	wife D'Angelo Marianna = Ortucchio =	Pa	Lewis Run	no	self	\$36	yes	yes	1907-1912	Pa	sister Recina Lucia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
2	wife Sorrentino Filomena = S. Lorenzo Maggiore =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	\$109	yes	yes	900/921	N.Y.	brother in law Sorrentino = 2225 W. 115 St. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey chest	scar on the right cheek
3	wife Tomaso Vincenza = Accettura =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	yes	914/19	N.Y.	cousin Onofrio Pietro = 409 E. 29 St. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
4	mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black chest	none
5	wife Volpe Michelina = Laureana Cilento =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	yes	915/19	N.Y.	brother in law Gatti Tommaso = 102 Gelston ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
6	wife Romualda Annamaria = Pietrapertosa =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	yes	911/19	N.Y.	brother in law Barbarito Michele = 315 = 39 St. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
7	brother Palma Clemente = Scurocola Marsicana =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	yes	912/20	Conn.	friend Costabile Natale = 92 Lexington ave = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar on the left eye
8	wife Vonnori Giovannina = Rogliano =	Pa	Monessen	no	self	yes	yes	yes	913/20	Pa	brother Eugenio Giuseppe = Monessen = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
9	wife Berardi Palmira = Tagliacozzo =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	yes	914/21	N.Y.	friend Antonelli Daniele = 23 Park Hill ave = Yonkers = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
10	wife Gallo Maria = Feroletto Antico =	Ohio	Leetonia	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	909/21	Ohio	brother in law Gallo Antonio = Leetonia = Ohio = Box 382	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
11	wife Straface Filomena = S. Cosmo Albanese =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	yes	914/20	N.J.	cousin Tocci Cosmo = 425 = 87 St. = Brooklyn = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek
12	wife Mattera Caterina = Iacoco Ameno =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	yes	915/21	N.Y.	sister Cacciuto Anna = 245 W. 67 St. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
13	wife Colarossi Rachele = Civitaquana =	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	yes	913/21	N.J.	cousin Palumbo Franco = 352 Main St. = Paterson = N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
14	wife Di Giuseppe Anna = Castelcastagno =	N.J.	Pennington	no	self	yes	yes	yes	911/19	N.J.	sister Alvisi Marina = Pennington = N.J. = 15 Bracks side Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the forehead

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lino Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William Fides
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DIETLORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William L. Eder
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET 1976 . 19

PURSER.

Total passengers	.....	20
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

4 SET 1976, 19

"PURSER."

Abstract

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9-4

89

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 1926,
at NEW YORK

William L. Ladd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		De Simone	Carmela	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	934	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
2	UNDER 18	De Rosa	Luisa	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	935	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
3	UNDER 18	De Rosa	Felice	4		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	936	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
4	UNDER 18	De Rosa	Giovanni	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	937	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
5	UNDER 18	De Rosa	Matilde	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	938	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
6	ALIEN VETERAN	Altomare	Michele	31		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	911	Naples	Sept. 1, 1926	Italy	Roccarainola
7	ALIEN VETERAN	Di Filippo	Emilio	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Macchiagodena	0740	Rome	Aug. 24, 1926	Italy	Macchiagodena
8	ALIEN VETERAN	Vincelli	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	383	Messina	Aug. 4, 1926	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo
9	ALIEN VETERAN	Mazza	Domenico	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	384	Messina	Aug. 4, 1926	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo
10	ALIEN VETERAN	Margarella	Ettore	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitaquana	0617	Rome	Aug. 10, 1926	Italy	Civitaquana
11	ALIEN VETERAN	Labriola	Pasquale	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano	817	Naples	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Savignano
12	ALIEN VETERAN	Passanti	Gennaro	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra	881	Naples	Aug. 30, 1926	Italy	Serra
13	ALIEN VETERAN	Mucciolo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	890	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo
14	ALIEN VETERAN	Peduto	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	891	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo
15		Ivone	Anna Maria	35		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	898	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castellana
16	UNDER 18	Fortunato	Santa	13		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	899	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castellana
17	UNDER 18	Fortunato	Vita	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	900	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castellana
18	UNDER 18	Fortunato	Maria	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	901	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castellana
19	ALIEN VETERAN	Gambino	Giovanni	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontanarosa	895	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Fontanarosa
20	ALIEN VETERAN	Fortunato	Giuseppe	38		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	897	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Castellana
21	ALIEN VETERAN	Moraca	Angelo	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Mango d' Aquino	364	Messina	Aug. 3, 1926	Italy	S. Mango d' Aquino
22	ALIEN VETERAN	Ianni	Antonio	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Mango d' Aquino	363	Messina	Aug. 3, 1926	Italy	S. Mango d' Aquino
23		D'Ambrosio	Germaine	37		m						Italian	South							
24	ALIEN VETERAN	Oriente	Alfonso	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campobasso	0769	Rome	Aug. 27, 1926	Italy	Campobasso
25	ALIEN VETERAN	Cerroni	Carlo	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	0517	Rome	Aug. 3, 1926	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
26	ALIEN VETERAN	Martini	Carlo	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	0501	Rome	Aug. 3, 1926	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
27	ALIEN VETERAN	Aiello	Luigi	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	331	Messina	July 30, 1926	Italy	Serrastretta
28	ALIEN VETERAN	Schiavone	Luigi Antonio	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranci	951	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Castelfranci
29	ALIEN VETERAN	Pellegrini	Enrico	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	0769	Rome	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano
30	ALIEN VETERAN	Mascioli	Silvestro	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rapino	0714	Rome	Aug. 21, 1926	Italy	Rapino

N 23. D'ambrosio Corrine - Sid no rail

"PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens -----

Alton • • • • •

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The name on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926

91

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government		Hair	Eyes	
1	father De Simone Filippo = Roccarainola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	husband De Rosa Vincenzo = Brooklyn = N.Y. = 203 Prospect st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	fair	chest	none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
3	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
6	mother Miele Caterina = Roccarainola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	913/19	N.Y. brother Altomare Giovanni = 54 = 49 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
7	wife Doganieri Filomena = Macchiagodena =	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes	913/19	Ohio brother De Filippo Giuseppe = 636 Hamilton st. = Toledo = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
8	wife Mazza Raffaella = S. Pietro Apostolo =	N.Y.	Long Branch	no	self	yes	yes	909/22	N.J. brother Vincelli France = sco = 299 Brighton ave = Long Branch = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	10	nat	chest	none	
9	wife Mandara Giovanna = S. Pietro Apostolo =	N.Y.	Red Branch	no	self	yes	yes	913/19	N.Y. friend Sacco Giuseppe = 27 Earl st = Red Branch = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	scar under the chin	
10	wife Florio Amelia = Civitaquana =	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	912/19	N.Y. brother Marganella Amadeo = 171 Main st. = Paterson = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	
11	wife D'Amato Giuseppina = S. Mango d'Aquino =	N.Y.	Lackawanna	no	self	yes	yes	912/19	N.Y. friend Di Paolo Antonio = Lackawanna = 602 Ingram ave. = Lackawanna = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	
12	wife/ Trineo Filomena Serra	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	911/19	N.Y. brother Ferdinando = 169 W. 23 str. New York City = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
13	wife Capo Rosa = Castel S. Lorenzo =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	913/21	Pa friend Consolmagna Giovan = ni = 317 Larimer ave = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	chest scar on the left cheek	
14	wife Lembo Rosa = Castel S. Lorenzo =	N.Y.	Lodi	no	self	yes	yes	914/19	N.Y. cousin Peduti Chiara = 31 Home Place = Lodi = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	chest scar on the right eye	
15	mother Buzacchella Vita = Monopoli =	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	yes	no	no	brother in law Di Lorenzo = Pietro = 3140 Maplewood ave = Toledo = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
16	grand mother as above	Ohio	Toledo	yes	father	yes	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
17	grand mother as above	Ohio	Toledo	yes	father	yes	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
18	grand mother as above	Ohio	Toledo	yes	father	yes	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
19	wife Iannaco Angelina = Pontanarosa =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	914/26	N.Y. brother-in-law Iannaco = 650 W. 188 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
20	mother in law Buzacchella Vita = Monopoli =	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes	913/19	Mass. brother in law Di Loren = zo Pietro = 3140 Maplewood ave = Toledo = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	
21	wife : Moraca Raffaella = S. Mango =	Pa	Wimber	no	self	yes	yes	910/20	Pa cousin : Moraca Giuseppe = 1816 Stockolm Ave = Wimber = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
22	wife Costanzo Palma = S. Mango d'Aquino =	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	yes	911/21	Pa brother Ianni Vincenzo = 801 Webster ave = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
23										no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
24	wife Ciaramella Giovannina = Campobasso =	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	913/19	Conn. sister Oriente Marianna = 10 Dihamar st. = Waterbury = Conn. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	
25	wife Rossi Rosa = Castro dei Volsci =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	912/21	N.Y. friend De Carlis Giovannino = Buffalo = N.Y. = 616 Jockern str. = Buffalo = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
26	wife Marchetti Santa = Castro dei Volsci =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	913/21	N.Y. friend De Carlis Giovannino = Buffalo = N.Y. = 616 Jockern str. = Buffalo = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
27	wife Aiello Maria = Serrastretta =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	912/20	Pa cousin Sirianni Michele = 8556 Anderson st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	blue	
28	wife Gregorio Rosina = Castelfranci =	Mass.	Wachefield	no	self	yes	yes	913/19	Mass. brother in law Roberto = Nicola = 58 Nohand st. = Wachefield = Mass. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
29	wife Pellegrini Assunta = Monte S. Giovanni Campano =	Mass.	Middleton	no	self	yes	yes	909/19	N.Y. brother in lw Reali Antonio = 23 Prince st. = Middleton = Mass. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
30	wife Girotti Maria = Rapino =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	912/19	Pa sister Masoli Filomena = 2069 Margharit st. = Frankford = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET, 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. C. C.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1926

19

[illegible]

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AF 11 50 30 - Blank ~~"PURSER."~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 SET, 1926

19

23

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Long, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of NEW YORK at

William C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William F. Felt
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SEP 1926

19

N3- Ramello Giuseppe
N4- Piromonore Michele

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Messina	Vito	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Bernarda	102822	Wash.	Nov. 25th 1925	Wis.	Kenosha
2		Pistilli	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiatura	98800	"	Oct. 14th 1925	N.Y.	New Brighton
3		Manello	Giuseppe	41		m						Italian	South			25619	"	Oct. 5th 1925		
4		Pietromonaco	Michele	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiatura	116008	"	Dec. 8th 1925	N.Y.	Astoria
5		Dell'Unto	Ernesto	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	124773	"	Jan. 12th 1926	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		Cretaro	Antonio	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	12362	"	Oct. 15th 1925	N.Y.	Jamaica
7		Guastafarro	Luigi	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terzigno	110770	"	Nov. 23rd 1925	Ohio	Conneant
8		Miranda	Salvatore	24		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	110778	"	Nov. 23rd 1925	N.Y.	Huntington
9		Ferrante	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Archi	126093	"	Oct. 6th 1925	N.Y.	Rome
10		Scattone	Cosmo	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	153178	"	May 8th 1926	N.Y.	New York
11		De Leo	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzoni	101624	"	Oct. 23rd 1925	Pa.	Widvollsport
12		Arparo	Liberato	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzilli	125044	"	Jan. 20th 1926	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Garbone	Alfonso	32		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conca Marina	156618	"	May 20th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Carpineta	Sebastiano	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Archi	126685	"	Oct. 7th 1925	N.Y.	Rome
15		Iannutti	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Archi	125878	"	Oct. 5th 1926	N.Y.	Rome
16		D'Amore	Giuseppe	28		m	m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Serra	124987	"	Oct. 3rd 1925	N.J.	Newark
17		D'Andrea	Severino	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vicalvi	123542	"	Dec. 5th 1925	Mich.	Detroit
18		Feola	Francesco	33		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	124728	"	Oct. 2nd 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Reda	Domenico	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mendicino	1265439	"	June 24th 1926	Pa.	Washington
20		Poleino	Giovanni	38		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrecoiso	168276	"	June 23rd 1926	N.J.	Summit
21		Capobianco	Assunta	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte	170242	"	June 25th 1926	N.J.	Summit
22		Michielli	Vito	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	115589	"	Dec. 7th 1925	N.Y.	New York
23		Carbonara	Gaetano	32		m	m	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	153362	"	May 8th 1926	Ill.	Chicago
24		Maffei	Francesco	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	116418	"	Dec. 9th 1925	N.Y.	New York
25		Mastantuono	Alessandro	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellonoro	114466	"	Dec. 2nd 1925	Mass.	Waltham
26		Di Paolo	Gerardo	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	122600	"	Dec. 18th 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Maffei	Vito	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	93244	"	Sept. 23rd 1925	N.Y.	New York
28		De Meo	Antonio Eduardo	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellonoro	114465	"	Dec. 2nd 1925	Mass.	Waltham
29		Ianniello	Salvatore	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Andrea Francolise	125641	"	Oct. 5th 1925	N.Y.	New York
30		Di Iorio	Nicola	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzoni	127746	"	Oct. 10th 1925	Ill.	Chicago

N3 - Rinaldo Giuseppe
N4 - Pichonnoce Guido

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

22

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Long Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnodia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thorewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Edes
Samuel L. Lusk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Leonelli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	166477	Wash.	June 15th 1926	Ill.	Chicago									
2		Rossilli	Aurelio	33		m	m	photocopy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricce	135008	"	March 13, 1926	N.Y.	New York									
3		De Falco	Maria Carmela	53		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	177294	"	July 8th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
4		Corapi	Giuseppe	44		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dayoli	172810	"	June 30th 1926	N.Y.	Syracuse									
5		Rosati	Maria Antonia	58		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	171583	"	June 28th 1926	N.Y.	Syracuse									
6		Paris	Carolina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gisterna	156099	"	May 18th 1926	MD.	Baltimore									
7	U.S. CIT.	Moretti	Francesco	10		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baltimore	144233	Wash.	April 13th 1926	Pa	Schysville									
8		Marasco	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Terinese	127452	"	Feb. 14th 1926	Mass.	North Adams									
9		Alfaro	Leonardo	52		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgia	127452	"	Oct. 10th 1925	N.Y.	Rochester									
10		Vicaretti	Ernesta	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celano	125306	"	Oct. 10th 1925	N.Y.	Rochester									
11	U.S. CIT.	Cremisini Felli	Assunta	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Celano		"		Italy	Celano									
12	UNDER 10	Cremisini Felli	Simplicio	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Celano		"		Italy	Celano									
13		Sabatino	Virgilio	26		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	181612	Wash.	July 17th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia									
14		Pennella	Angelo Raffaele	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morra Irpina	126111	"	Oct. 10th 1925	N.J.	Dover									
15		Locorotondo	Antonio	26		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	125049	"	Oct. 3rd 1925	N.Y.	New York									
16		Girasoli	Carlo Francesco	40		m	m	coachman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terlissi	1260575	"	June 2nd 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
17		Basulo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stigliano	102137	"	Oct. 26th 1925	N.Y.	New York									
18		Battista	Nicola	41		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	119644	"	Dec. 18th 1925	N.Y.	New York									
19		Iannone	Cosmo	23		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	124120	"	Sept. 28th 1925	N.Y.	New York									
20		Crudele	Celestino	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	102846	"	Oct. 28th 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
21		Fiorino	Francesco	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	110098	"	Nov. 21st 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
22		Poli	Niccolò Fortuna	32		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	168866	"	June 24th 1926	N.Y.	New York									
23		Maldari	Anna	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	142094	"	April 3rd 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
24		Montagna	Raffaele	26		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	65221	"	June 24th 1925	N.Y.	New York									
25		Maggiotta	Luigi	22		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	78880	"	Oct. 20th 1925	N.Y.	Buffalo									
26		D'Angelo	Biagio	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	102430	"	March 18th 1926	Mass.	East Watertown									
27		Di Domenico	Giovanni	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Valentino	136350	"	March 18th 1926	N.Y.	Waterliet									
28		Alessandrini	Vincenzo	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano	127692	"	Oct. 10th 1925	Pa	Pittsburgh									
29		Tudico	Giovanni	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fossa	120568	"	Oct. 10th 1926	N.Y.	New York									
30		Marinetti	Maria	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	174087	"	Oct. 1st 1926	N.J.	Newark									

N 4 - Corapi Finella
N 8 - Monano Finella

SER.

#1 McEwale, Inpt. 9/14/26-3 Am.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	✓
Aliens	A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 4 SET 1926 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Leonelli Giuseppe	30	m	carpenter	yes Italian	Italian	South Argentine Buenos Ayres	166477	Wash.	June 15th 1926	Ill. Chicago
2		Rossilli Aurelio	33	m	photographer	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Torrice	135008	"	March 13, 1926	N.Y. New York
3		De Falco Maria Carmela	53	f	housew.	no illiterate	Italian	South Italy Pomigliano d'Arco	177294	"	July 6th 1926	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Corapi Giuseppe	44	m	sailor	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Bayoli	172810	"	June 30th 1926	N.Y. Syracuse
5		Rosati Maria Antonia	58	f	housew.	no illiterate	Italian	South Italy Cervinara	171583	"	June 28th 1926	N.Y. Williamsport
6		Paris Carolina	34	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Cisterna	156099	"	May 18th 1926	MD. Baltimore
7	U.S. CH.	Moretti Francesco	10	m	s	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Baltimore	145000	March 15, 1916	Pa. Baltimore	MD. Baltimore
8		Marasco Giuseppe	34	m	labor	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Nocera Terinese	144233	Wash.	April 13th 1926	Pa. Schuylle
9		Alcero Leonardo	52	m	shoemaker	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Borgia	127452	"	Feb. 14th 1926	Mass. North Adams
10		Vicaretti Ernesta	26	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Celano	125306	"	Oct. 10th 1925	N.Y. Rochester
11	U.S. CH.	Cremisini Felli Assunta	2	f	s	Italian	Italian	South Italy Rochester	125306	Admitted by consular official by William C. Lipp	Oct. 10th 1925	N.Y. Rochester
12	UNDER 18	Cremisini Felli Simplicio	8	m	s	Italian	Italian	South Italy Celano	125306	Admitted by consular official by William C. Lipp	Oct. 10th 1925	N.Y. Rochester
13		Sabatino Virgilio	26	m	workman	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Montella	181612	Wash.	July 17th 1926	Pa. Philadelphia
14		Pennella Angelo Raffaele	28	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Morra Irpina	126111	"	Oct. 10th 1925	N.J. Dover
15		Locorotondo Antonio	26	m	mechanic	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Noei	125049	"	Oct. 3rd 1925	N.Y. New York
16		Girasoli Carlo Francesco	46	m	coachman	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Terliasi	126075	"	June 2nd 1925	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Rasulo Giuseppe	47	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Stigliano	102137	"	Oct. 26th 1925	N.Y. New York
18		Battista Nicola	41	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Isernia	119644	"	Dec. 18th 1925	N.Y. New York
19		Iannone Cosmo	23	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Isernia	124180	"	Sept. 25th 1925	N.Y. New York
20		Crudele Celestino	17	m	farmhand	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Isernia	102846	"	Oct. 28th 1925	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Fiorino Francesco	47	m	farmhand	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Carolei	110098	"	Nov. 21st 1925	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Poli Nicolo Fortuna	32	m	taylor	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Molfetta	168866	"	June 24th 1926	N.Y. New York
23		Maldari Anna	32	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Giovinazzo	142094	"	April 3rd 1926	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Montagna Raffaele	26	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Ischia	65221	"	June 24th 1925	N.Y. New York
25		Maggiotta Luigi	22	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Pratola Peligna	78880	"	Oct. 20th 1925	N.Y. Buffalo
26		D'Angelo Biagio	34	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Pratola Peligna	102430	"	March 18th 1926	Mass. East Watertown
27		Domenico Giovanni	28	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy S. Valentino	136350	"	March 18th 1926	N.Y. Waterliet
28		Alessandrini Vincenzo	26	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Fagnano	127692	"	Oct. 10th 1925	Pa. Pittsburgh
29		Tudico Giovanni	27	m	labor.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Fossa	120568	"	Oct. 10th 1926	N.Y. New York
30		Marinetti Maria	35	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italian	South Italy Gualdo Tadino	174087	"	Oct. 1st 1926	N.J. Newark

N 4 - Corapi Firenze
N 8 - Monacco Firenze

PURSER

#1 McEwale, Inpt. 9/14/26-3 Am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

97

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, union, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether coming by means of any other, unapproved or unlicensed, vessel	Whether alien has been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years											Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	father Leonelli Giuseppe = Agnone =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	920/25 Ill.	residence : 1418 = 21 ave = Melrose Park= Chicago= Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	scar on the superior lip
2	mother : Carina Rosselli Torrioe	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	923/26 N.Y.	residence: 282 Mulberry st New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest
3	brother De Falco Giuseppe = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	903/26 N.Y.	residence : 2345 Dean st = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest
4	daughter Corapi Natalizia Davoli =	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	yes	913/26 N.Y.	residence : 421 Jackson st. = Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
5	cousin Rosati Antonio = Cervinara =	Pa.	Williamsport	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26 Pa.	residence : 161 Penn. st. = Williamsport = Pa. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Gray Black
6	mother Pannoni Vincenza = Fiuggi =	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	913/26 M.D.	residence : 914 E. Pret st. = Baltimore = M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest grey
7	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---
8	wife Mandicino Rosaria = Nocera Terinese =	Pa.	Schylesville	no	self	yes	yes	921/26 Pa.	residence : = Schylesville = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
9	brother Alcaro Luigi = Borgia =	Mass.	North Adams	no	self	yes	yes	920/26 Mass.	residence : 112 Center st. = North Adams = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
10	father Vicaretti Tommaso = Celano =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	920/25 N.Y.	residence : 50 Locker st = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest
11	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---
12	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	---	no	no	no	father Cremisini Pelli 50 Locker st. = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest
13	uncle Ronca Salvatore Montella =	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	922/26 Pa.	residence : 1418 = 7th st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest
14	father Pennella Carmine = Morra Iripino =	N.J.	Dover	no	self	yes	yes	922/25 N.J.	residence : 244 Richard ave = Dover = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest
15	brother Locorotondo Francesco Alberobello =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/28 N.Y.	residence : 2948 Park ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
16	wife Munsio Amedeo = Terlizzi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/25 N.Y.	residence : 28 North Portland ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
17	wife Ciruzzi Anna = Stigliano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/25 N.Y.	residence : 135 Sullivan st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black chest scar on the temple
18	wife Battista Annita = Isernia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	905/26 N.Y.	residence : 209 E. 118 st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
19	mother Padula Palma = Isernia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/25 N.Y.	residence : 223 E. 111 st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest
20	father Grudele Nicola = Isernia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	916/25 N.Y.	residence : 215 = 23 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest
21	wife Nardi Rosaria = Carolei =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	921/25 N.Y.	residence : 706 Flers ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest
22	father Poli Ignazio = Molfetta =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26 N.Y.	residence : 74 Mott st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest
23	father Maldari Giuseppe = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	912/26 N.Y.	residence : 4717 = 11th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black
24	father Montagna Giovanni = Ischia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/26 N.Y.	residence : 244 West 67 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
25	father Margiotta Pasquale = Pratola Peligna =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	920/25 Ohio	residence : 285 Swon st. = Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest
26	wife D'Amato Annina = Pratola Peligna =	Mass.	East Watertown	no	self	yes	yes	920/25 Mass.	residence : 17 Nicholas ave = East Watertown = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest
27	wife Di Tomasso Irma = S. Valentino =	N.Y.	Waterliet	no	self	yes	yes	921/26 N.Y.	residence : 309 = 21 st. = Waterliet = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest
28	father Alessandrini Pietro = Pedicofano =	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	920/25 Pa.	residence : 810 Webster st. = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest
29	wife Sesto Ida = Aquila =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	919/25 N.Y.	residence : 403 E. 12th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest
30	mother Marinetti Farmina = Gualdo Tadino =	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	923/26 N.J.	residence : 254 Park st. = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lessi Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William T. Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William Lister
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1928, 19

N4 - De lauris Jansa
N5. Calambis Fomala
N11 - Cafaggi Stefano
N22 - Tassone D'Arcais

did not sail written
Hallam

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER.

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

4 SET. 1928. 19

N 4 - De l'antis Jense
N 7. Calomine Formosa
N 11 - Cafuzzi Stefano
N 22 - Tarnowicz Antalcio

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER,

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

20

99

c2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lusa **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

William F. Fisher
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CONTE R.C.S.S.O.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET 1978, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lombardi	Giuseppe	34		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	113889	Wash.	Dec. 1st 1925	N.J.	Orange
2		Bologna	Berardino	48		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cosentino	151273	"	May 5th 1926	N.Y.	New York
3		Cedrone	Cesidio	35		m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marino	119264	"	Dec. 18th 1925	N.Y.	Astoria
4		Esposito Gigante	Cito	28		m	s painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	170873	"	Aug. 20th 1926	N.Y.	New York
5		Teora	Donato	27		m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripacandida	122276	"	Jan. 4th 1926	N.Y.	New York
6		Martello	Eliseo	41		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cantalupo	93474	"	Sept. 24th 1925	N.Jersey	Jersey C.
7		Macali	Luigi	37		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carpineto Romano	91018	"	Sept. 11th 1925	Wa	Nanticook
8		Bottino	Cosmo	26		m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinete	149164	"	April 30th 1926	N.Y.	Bronx
9		Del Papa	Biase	36		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Pianisi	98330	"	Oct. 14th 1925	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Neglio	Antonio	31		m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procida	116402	"	Dec. 9th 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Palico	Michele	30		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	109370	"	Nov. 20th 1925	N.Y.	New York
12		Esposito	Francesco Pasquale	60		m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scisciano	40434	"	March 9th 1925	Ill.	Chicago
13		Inongo	Luigi	37		m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cairano	109745	"	Nov. 20th 1925	N.J.	East Orange
14		Samprevino	Francesco	42		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cantalupo	118614	"	Dec. 16th 1925	N.J.	Jersey C.
15		Costanzo	Luigi	58		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Mango d'Aquino	103329	"	Oct. 30th 1925	Ohio	East Liverpool
16		Leppa	Francesco	31		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	99172	"	Oct. 14th 1925	N.Y.	Flushing
17		D'Amore	Enrico	29		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rapino	96167	"	Oct. 6th 1925	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Mazzei	Giuseppe	43		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	116026	"	Dec. 9th 1925	W.Va	Clarksburg
19		Ciccarella	Crisante	31		m	s mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sax Biase	54696	"	May 15th 1925	Ohio	Canton
20		Panone	Sabatino	41		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barisciano	110390	"	Nov. 21st 1925	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Mancini	Nicola	43		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campodipietra	141374	"	April 1st 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mele	Antonio	53		m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	119872	"	Dec. 12th 1925	W.Va	Morgantown
23		Seva	Domenico	37		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ioppolo	118467	"	Dec. 16th 1925	Ill.	Chicago
24		Belcastro	Salvatore	52		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	120373	"	Dec. 22nd 1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Leone	Diamante	37		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	102377	"	Oct. 27th 1925	Mass.	Boston
26		D'Auria	Domenico	33		m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Feverola	157610	"	May 25th 1926	N.Y.	Corona
27		D'Alessio	M. Grazia	31		r	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalco	157611	"	May 25th 1926	N.Y.	Corona
28		D'Auria	Giuseppina	2		r	s		Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	Wassas M.Y.	157611	"		N.Y.	Corona
29		D'Auria	Michele	2		m	s		Italian		Italian	South	U.S.A.	Corom		BORN		N.Y.	Corona
30		Paolone	Stefano	24		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	123199	Wash.	Jan. 8th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia Hedge Mills

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

101

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

19

101

102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Hair													Eyes		
1	wife Florio Carmela = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	920/25 Pa	residence : 308 Hubert st = Orange = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
2	wife Casciola Teresa = Cosentino =	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	920/26 N.Y.	residence : 308 E. 12 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
3	wife Cedrone Francesca = S. Donato Val di Comino =	N.Y.	Astoria	self	yes	yes	924/26 N.Y.	residence : 250 Camelliano st. = Astoria = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		
4	father Esposito Vincenzo = Naples =	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	924/26 N.Y.	residence : 183 Thompson st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		
5	mother Signore Teresa = Cantalupo nel-Sannio =	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	924/26 N.Y.	residence : 762 = 217 st = Bronx = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
6	wife Monaco Maria Lucia = Cantalupo del Sannio =	N.J.	Jersey C.	self	yes	yes	920/25 N.J.	residence : 365 Monmouth = Jersey C. = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
7	wife Petricoli Maria = Carpineto Romano =	Pa	Nanticock	self	yes	yes	920/25 Pa	residence : 112 Geroge st. = Nanticock = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none		
8	wife Iannone Carmela = Spinete =	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	921/26 N.Y.	residence : 591 Morris ave = Bronx = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
9	wife Bartaglia Carmine = S. Elia a Pianisi =	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	920/25 Pa	residence : 3033 North 23 st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
10	father Meglio Domenico = Procida =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	920/25 N.Y.	residence : 108 Summit st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
11	wife Dongo Teresa = Cosenza =	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	yes	921/25 Pa	residence : 186 Grand st = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
12	sister Esposito Maria = S. Vitaliano =	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	yes	912/25 Ill.	residence : 812 Miller st/ = Chicago = Ill. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none		
13	wife Santoro Angelina = Cairano =	N.J.	East Orange	self	yes	yes	923/25 N.J.	residence : 27 Elliott Place = East Orange = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
14	wife Peccia Giuseppina = Cantaluponel Sannio =	N.J.	Jersey C.	self	yes	yes	920/25 N.J.	residence : = Jersey C. = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
15	wife Puteri Concetta = S. Mango d'Auino =:	Ohio	East Liverpool	self	yes	yes	920/25 Ohio	residence : Box 569 = East Liverpool = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none		
16	wife Leppe Angela = Buonabergo =	N.Y.	Flushing	self	yes	yes	921/25 N.Y.	residence : 10 W. Maple ave = Flushing = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
17	wife: Antonino Concetta Rapino	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	922/25 Pa	cousin : D'Amore Giuseppe 2036 Vernon str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	scar on forehead		
18	wife Greco Rosa = S. Giovanni in Fiore =	W.Va	Clarksburg	self	yes	yes	920/25 W.Va	residence : 711 Cox str. = Clarksburg = W. Va. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		
19	father Ciccarella Francesco = San Biase =	Ohio	Canton	self	yes	yes	914/25 Ohio	residence : 1604 = 4th st. = Canton = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest blue	none		
20	wife Marinelli Maria = Barisciano =	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	920/25 Pa	residence : 1209 Mercy st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
21	wife Mainone Maria Giuseppe = Campodipietra =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	924/25 N.Y.	residence : 889 = 4 ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale black	chest scar on the right eye			
22	wife Laratta Maria = S. Giovanni in Fiore =	W.Va	Morgantown	self	yes	yes	920/25 W.Va	residence : Box 108 = Morgantown = W. Va. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none		
23	wife Tocco Rosa = Coccorino =	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	yes	924/25 Ill.	residence : 2630 W. Huron st. = Chicago = Ill. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar on the chin		
24	wife Foglia Maria Teresa = S. Giovanni in Fiore =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	921/25 N.Y.	residence : 653 Franklin ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
25	wife Meoli Alteria = S. Stefano =	Mass.	E. Boston	self	yes	yes	897/25 Mass.	residence 65 Boy str. = East Boston = Mass. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
26	father D'Auria Michele = Teverola =	N.Y.	Corona	self	yes	yes	921/26 N.Y.	residence : 69 = 111 st. = Corona = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		
27	father in law as above	N.Y.	Corona	husband	yes	yes	921/26 N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
28	grand father as above	N.Y.	Corona	father	yes	yes	921/26 N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
29	grand father as above	N.Y.	Corona					residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
30	wife Laolone Beatrice = S. Stefano =	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	922/26 Pa	residence : Box 92 = Philadelphia = Pa. = Edge Hills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Natania Lena **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William L. ...
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing There with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. C. C.
James J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "MONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th

19₂₆

N 14 - Ferrarese Quarts } did not find
N 28 - Franciscan Agatino } mud
N 30 - Blauke } volcanic
} fragments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER.

List _____ 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Country	City or town			
1		Esposito	Giuseppa	23		f	m	housewif	no		no	Italian	South	Italy	Cervino	818	Naples	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Cervino
2		Pagano	Maria Amelia	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Rufo	889	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	S. Rufo
3		Esposito	Anna	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scanzano	903	Naples	Sept. 1, 1926	Italy	Scanzano
4	UNDER 16	Di Maio	Agunta	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Scanzano	904	Naples	Sept. 1, 1926	Italy	Scanzano
5		Gabrielli	Teresa	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	0739	Rome	Aug. 24, 1926	Italy	Frosinone
6		Montalto	Angela	37		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Luzzi	567	Messina	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Luzzi
7		Rotella	M. Giuseppa	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gimigliano	408	Messina	Aug. 6, 1926	Italy	Gimigliano
8		Froio	Maria	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Paulo	566	Messina	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Davoli
9		Merlino	Filomena	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	0571	Rome	Aug. 6, 1926	Italy	Taranta Peligna
10	UNDER 16	Del Duca	Donato	11		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	0522	Rome	Aug. 6, 1926	Italy	Taranta Peligna
11	UNDER 16	Del Duca	Derolina	11		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	0573	Rome	Aug. 6, 1926	Italy	Taranta Peligna
12	UNDER 16	Del Duca	Alberto	6		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	0574	Rome	Aug. 6, 1926	Italy	Taranta Peligna
13	ADULT	Paolozzi	Alfredo	15		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	697	Naples	Aug. 17, 1926	Italy	Apricena
14	ADULT	Paolozzi	Amedeo	11		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	698	Naples	Aug. 17, 1926	Italy	Apricena
15	ADULT	Ugole	Teresa	16		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	921	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Montescaglioso
16	ADULT	Di Nardo	Pasquale	24		m	m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Eufemia a Maiella	0762	Rome	Aug. 26, 1926	Italy	S. Eufemia a Maiella
17		Ferraro	Amato	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancellio				Italy	S. Felice a Cancellio
18		Del Duca	Tommasina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	918	Naples	Sept. 2, 1926	Italy	Pannarano
19		Tarola	Clara	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescina	0753	Rome	Aug. 26, 1926	Italy	Pescina
20	UNDER 16	Catalli	Antonio	5		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Pescina	0754	Rome	Aug. 26, 1926	Italy	Pescina
21		Bartolomeo	M. Pasquella	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	0776	Rome	Aug. 28, 1926	Italy	Agnone
22	ADULT	Fiacchi	Heracles	28		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Paulo	952	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Naples
23	ADULT	Mauro	Sabina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	953	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	Italy	Naples
24		D'Onofrio	Maria	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termoli	0800	Rome	Sept. 2, 1926	Italy	Frosolone
25	UNDER 16	Marinero	Antoni	11		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone	0803	Rome	Sept. 2, 1926	Italy	Frosolone
26		Marinero	Michele	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone	0801	Rome	Sept. 2, 1926	Italy	Frosolone
27		Marinero	Lucia	16		m	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone	0802	Rome	Sept. 2, 1926	Italy	Frosolone
28		Francese	Agostino	20		m	s	phoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Paulo				Italy	S. Paulo
29		Muraca	M. Rosaria	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palerna	588	Messina	Aug. 31, 1926	Italy	Palerna
30												Italian	South							

H 17 - Ferns Oaks
H 28 - Granero Ro
H 30 - Blanche

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	father: Esposito Michele Cervino	N.Y.	Troy	no	husband	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
2	father Pagano Luigi = S. Rufo =	N.Y.	Middletown	no	husband	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
3	mother Aitra Rosa = Scanzano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
4	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
5	father: Gabrielli Emilio Prosinone	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
6	mother Scarpelli Rachele = Luzzi =	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
7	father Rotella Costantino = Gimigliano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
8	mother in law: Florio Caterina = Davoli	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	husband	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
9	brother Merlino Giovanni = Taranta Peligna =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
10	uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
11	uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
12	uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
13	sister paolozzi Maddalena = Apricena =	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
14	sister Paolozzi Maddalena = Apricena =	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	father Corle Pasquale = Montecaglioso =	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
16	father Di Nardo Valerio = S. Eufemia a Maiella =	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
17	uncle Murgiallo Michele = S. Felice a Cancelli =	Pa	Nantes	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
18	father in law Lombardi Antonio = Pannarano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
19	mother Odorisi Rosaria = Pescina =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
21	father Bartolomeo Luigi = Agnone =	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
22	father Piacchi Procle = Naples =	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
23	father in law as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	husband	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	none
24	brother in law Marinaro Ernesto = Frosolone =	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
25	uncle as above	R.I.	Providence	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
26	uncle as above	R.I.	Providence	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
27	uncle as above	R.I.	Providence	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
28	father Francesco Antonio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
29	father Muraca Gennaro = Valerna =	Pa	Seurekley	no	self	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
30									perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cade
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the check, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Ceder
James J. [unclear]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French..	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensA 10 - Capuano Francisco
A 11 - Pallante Lorenzo
A 20 to 30 - Blanche
A 10 - Capuano Francisco
A 11 - Pallante Lorenzo
A 20 to 30 - Blanche* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER,

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
DEPORTED		Ferraro	Federico	41		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	882	Naples	Aug. 30, 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Duraccio Ferraro	Diomida	36		m	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vesuviano S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	885	Naples	Aug. 30, 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ferraro	Pasquale	7		m	s						South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN IN U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ferraro	Rosa	5		f	s						South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN IN U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ferraro	Rodolfo	12		m	s						South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN IN U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Esposito	Angelina	28		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	893	Naples	Aug. 31, 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	Gennamo	Vittorio	4		m	s						South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN IN U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U.S. CIT.	Gennamo	Concetta	1		f	s						South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		BORN IN U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ruggiero	Andreana	57		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	880	Naples	Aug. 30, 1926	Ill.	Chicago
10		Capuano	Francesco	31		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Paolo				N.Y.	New York
11		Pallante	Lorenzo	38		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capesole				N.J.	Newark
12	U.S. CIT.	Notarangelo	Maria Bruna	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Matera	668	Naples	Aug. 12, 1926	N.Y.	New York
13		Medici	Luigi	5		m	m						South	Italy	Naples	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
14	U.S. CIT.	Medici	Chiara	2		f	s						South	Italy	Naples	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
15		Medici	Armando	38		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	667	Naples	Aug. 12, 1926	N.Y.	New York
16		Soalcione	Margherita	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Matera	946	Naples	Sept. 3, 1926	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Luciano	Pasquale	68		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Venosa	920	Naples	Sept. 2, 1926	Pa	Dunmore
18	ADMITTED	Lipezza	Raffaella	54		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzp S. Gervasio	919	Naples	Sept. 2, 1926	Pa	Dunmore
19		Aquino	Michele	62		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aprigliano	629	Messina	Sept. 2, 1926	Oreg.	Portland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensA 10 - Capuano Francisco
A 11 - Pallante Lorenzo
A 20 to 30 - Blanche

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

105

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is reported by others to be in such union
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father in law Duraccio Giuseppe = S. Giuseppe W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	10/2/25	Pro Respublica	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat grey chest	none
2	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	9/23/25	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
3	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	Perm Aug. 16, 1922 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	" June 21, 1922 - "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	" May 16, 1925 - "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
6	father Esposito Bartolomeo = Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/20/25	N.Y. residence: 2345 Dean st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	Perm Oct 6, 1922 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
8	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	Perm May 11, 1925 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
9	daughter Giannini Maria = Nola =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	9/12/26	Ill. residence: 4703 Harrison st. = Chicago = Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat grey chest	scar on the forehead
10	wife Nardio Annunziata = Castel S. Giorgio =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/25/26	N.Y. residence: 116 - 1st ave = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat chest	none
11	wife Fischetti Lucia = Lioni =	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	9/25/26	N.J. residence: = Newark = N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat black	scar on the forehead
12	father in law Medici Luigi = Naples =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/20/26	N.Y. residence: Larilland Pl. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	Perm March 13, 1921 - N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
14	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	" 17, 1924 - "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
15	father Medici Luigi = Naples =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/20/26	N.Y. residence: 2410, Larilland Pl. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	none
16	father Scalzone Gustavio = Matera =	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	9/12/26	N.Y. travels with husband Am. cit. = 49 Madison st. = New York = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat chest	none
17	son Luciano Biase = Atella =	Pa	Dunmore	no	self	yes	yes	9/21/25	Pa residence: 222 Spencer st. = Dunmore = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat fair chest	none
18	son Luciano Biase = Atella =	Pa	Dunmore	no	self	yes	yes	9/21/25	Pa residence: 222 Spencer st. = Dunmore = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat chest	none
19	nephew Paone Rosaria = Aprigliano =	Oreg.	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/26	Oreg. residence: 429 E. 47 st. = Portland = Oreg. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat white chest	scar on the forehead

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William Crookes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. C. C.
James J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

Passengers sailing from SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 159609	Giancoli	Egidio	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	British	Ital. So.	Italy	Pietracamela	63	Naples	Sept. 4, 1926	Italy	Pietracamela
2	159609	D'Angelo	Celestino	25		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ovindoli	66	Rome	Aug. 25, 1926	Italy	Ovindoli
3	159609	Pennuto	Angelo	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castropignano	43	Rome	Aug. 10, 1926	Italy	Castropignano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Signature]
SEP 14 1926

[Signature]
PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SET. 1926, 19

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

107

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	wife Giardetti, Anna	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	friend Panza Luigi	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
2	= Pietracamela =	Ont.	St. Catharines	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	friend D'Onofrio Enrico	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the right eye
3	wife Rosati Giuseppina	Ont.	St. Catharines	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	friend D'Onofrio Enrico	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the right eye
4	= Ovindoli =	Ont.	Thorold	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	uncle Saltarella Pasquale	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	none
5	wife Sardella Pia	Ont.	Thorold	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	5 Westline st. = Thorold = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	none
6	= Castropignano =																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

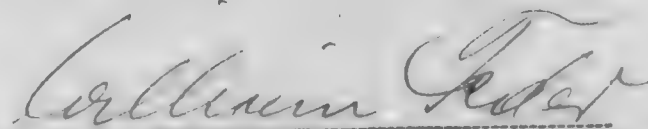
Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET., 1926,
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom, and for what purpose).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William T. ...
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

PURSER.

Nº 13 y 30 - Blanca

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

SEP 14 1926

N2 - Pardo Calaguso
N4 - Lanchetta Aluido
N5 - Panspinto Rosaria
N6 - Lanchetta Maria
N7 - Lanchetta Faro

PURSER,

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

14 SET 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rafaelo Lora, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William H. Hester
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Giummarra	Lisetta	22		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	244	Palermo	Feb. 2 1926	N.Y.	New York
2		Alaimo	Calogero																	
3		Patrinicola	Lucia	19		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	241	Palermo	Feb. 2 1926	Italy	Castrogiovanni
4	U.S. CIT.	Scarlata	Angelo	1		m	s	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	=	=	=	Italy	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 14 1926

66

2 - Alaimo Calogero. 1 - Scarlata Angelo. "PURSER"

"PURSER,"

#2 - *Alanna Celogens* - 1.5 x 1 mil
#5 10 30 - Blande

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

111

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to the Government of the United States to be engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother in law: Di Maggio Filippo- Palermo	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	9/12/26 N.Y.	husband: Searlata Antonino 600, Federal St. Phila Pa father: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown none
2																				
3	mother: Liboria-Castrogio- vami	Pa Phila	no	self	no											good	no	5	5	rosy brown none
4	grand mother: as above	Pa Phila	no	mother	no											good	no			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Land Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 SET. 1926 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

William L. Lee
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the MONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET, 1926,
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1926

19

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

113

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
1	wife: Rosaria-Torretta	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	yes	922/25	N.Y.	residence: 279, Mott st. New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																			
3	wife: Angela-Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence: 117, Dante Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
4																			
5	wife: Calogera-Castrofilip	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence: 324, E. 48 st. New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	wife: Rosa-Morreale	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923/25	N.Y.	residence: 215-13 st. New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	wife: Gluseppa-Montedoro	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	yes	921/25	Pa	residence: 178, RR st. Pittston, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	wife: Provvidenza-Termini	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes	923/25	Ohio	residence: 210, Linden st. Scranton, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	brother: Mansueto-Villalba	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	25	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence: 402, Ciler av. Trenton, N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Longi ^{Master}, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET., 1926,
at NEW YORK

William F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotively engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET, 1900,
at NEW YORK

William C. Linder
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PIRE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET. 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN	Talia ✓	Gioacchino	33		m	m	farmlab.	(no)	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalnuovo di Africo	428	Messina	Aug.7 926	Italy	Casalnuovo di Africo
2		Chiefole	Antonino	33		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Protonotaro		Messina		N.Y.	Syracuse
3		Sergiovanni	Franco	33		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Placanica		Messina		Italy	Placanica
4		Miranna	Agata	52		f	m	housew.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Paternò		Catania		N.Y.	New York
5		Casile	Girolamo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bova Marina		Messina		Italy	Bova Marina
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 14 1926

68

N.Y. - Chiefole Antonino

N2 - Chiofalo Antenne
N3 - Sorgistanni Panano
N4 - Minima Asuta
N5 - Carlo Chiofalo

"PURSER,"

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

#6 r. 30 - Blanche

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 SET. 1928 19

115

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lupo ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini,

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO,"

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Cates
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Macri	Filippo	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	104340	Washington	Nov. 2 1925	N.Y.	B'klyn
2		Zappia	Giuseppe	21		m	m													
3		Pantuniero	Antonino	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando di R.	158299	Washington	May 26 1926	N.Y.	Buffalo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

A 2 - Zappia Giuseppe
A 3 - Pantuniero Antonino
A 4 to 30 - Blanche

did not sail
ported.
Loulouan
Drop

"PURSER."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ten or prin

8

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lada, Master, of the CORIE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19____
at NEW YORK

William J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing Therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SET. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Tides
Dr. J. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens into the United States.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.	.

Y 16 - Grossa Carlo
 M 14 - Gorin Antonio
 M 18 - Borotta Giovanni
 M 19 - Gorin Francesco
 M 23 - Lais Giuseppe
 M 25 - Canova Stefano
 M 26 - Daniele Rosanna
 M 27 - Scuderi Barbara

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

'PURSER.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cosolito	Bartolo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stromboli	97776	Washington	Oct. 12 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
2		Lo Schiavo	Salvatore	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stromboli	98812	do	Oct. 14 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Panuccio	Pasquale	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iatrinoli	103475	do	Oct. 30 925	N.Y.	New York
4		Messina	Giuseppe	38		m	m	pianist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acireale	109253	do	Nov. 19 925	N.Y.	New York
5		Cutrufello	Domenico	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Graniti	162136	do	June 5 926	N.Y.	New York
6		Sampieri	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzallo	127540	do	Feb. 4 926	N.Y.	B'klyn
7		Giordanello	Angelo	31		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avola	97775	do	Oct. 12 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
8	654672	Reale	Basilio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	143314	do	Apr. 8 926	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	9/7/30 E.H.	Lanza	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	143386	do	do	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Mangiameli	Salvatore	35		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carlentini	144363	do	Apr. 12 926	Nebr.	Omaha
11		Romeo	Rosa	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	137307	do	Mar. 22 926	Mass.	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Bianino	Francesco	8		m	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	137306	do	do	Mass.	Boston	
13		Noto	Liborio	45		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marzaneni	97779	do	Oct. 12 925	N.Y.	New York
14		Sciglitano	Carmine	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seminara	105971	do	Nov. 11 925	N.Y.	Fort Lee
15		Versace	Francesco	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iatrinoli	113951	do	Dec. 1 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
16		Giola	Carlo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	120377	do	Dec. 24 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
17		Torres	Antonio	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biancavilla	135461	do	Mar. 15 926	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		Torretta	Giovannina	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Biancavilla	135459	do	do	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Torres	Francesca	5		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	Italy	Biancavilla	135460	do	do	N.Y.	B'klyn	
20	631(595) 10/1/28 H.	Caruso	Bruno	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canolo	109649	do	Nov. 20 925	N.Y.	Indies
21		Caruso	Fortunato	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canolo	112089	do	Nov. 24 925	N.Y.	Indies
22		Logozzo	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa J.	66050	do	June 25 925	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Pando	Giuseppe	55		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pata no	90351	do	Sept. 3 925	N.Y.	New York
24		Tesoriero	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panaria	93450	do	Sept. 24 925	N.Y.	New York
25		Pasqua	Sebastiano	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	101684	do	Oct. 23 925	Mass.	Boston
26		Deniele	Rosario	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	107668	do	Nov. 17 925	Mass.	Boston
27		Sonderi	Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palagonia	145510	do	Apr. 14 926	Mass.	Everett
28		Astuti	Gaetano	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	150438	do	May 3 926	Mass.	Everett
29		Policarpo	Pietro	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	145091	do	Apr. 13 926	N.Y.	B'klyn
30		Larosa	Nicodemo	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	144747	do	Apr. 12 926	N.Y.	B'klyn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens16 - Giovanni Carlo
17 - Giovanni Antonio
18 - Giovanni Antonio
19 - Giovanni Antonio
20 - Giovanni Antonio
21 - Giovanni Antonio
22 - Giovanni Antonio
23 - Giovanni Antonio
24 - Giovanni Antonio
25 - Giovanni Antonio
26 - Giovanni Antonio
27 - Giovanni Antonio
28 - Giovanni Antonio
29 - Giovanni Antonio
30 - Giovanni Antonio*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER."

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 SET. 1928

19

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching diabolism in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lombardi, Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 SET. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-216)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from GENOVA, Italy

September 3th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

September 14th, 1926 120

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BERNARDI	CAROLINA	22	f.	New York, N.Y. - February 7th 1904		Union City, N.J. 709, 24th st.
2	MAVI	ANTONIO	30	m.		New York, N.Y. April 3th 1929	New York, N.Y. - 1070 M. Douglas St.
3	MORESCHI	MARIO	10	m.	New York, N.Y. - May 10th 1916		New York - 302 E. 48 St.
4	MASERANO	SEVERINO	35	m.		New York, N.Y. - March 26th 1919	New York - 600 W. 52 St.
5	SPOLA	DARIO	33	m.		New York, N.Y. - September 24th 1925	New York - 407 West 39
6	SEVERINA	LUIGI	60	m.		Pateron, N.J. - September 28th 1903	Clifton, N.Y. - 77 Randolph St.
7	wife	MARIA	61	f.		Wife of American Citizen	do. do.
8			25	m.	New York, N.Y. - June 25th 1900		New York, N.Y. - 325 East 84 St.
9	LAVARELLO	VICTOR	25	m.	New York, N.Y. - June 25th 1900		New York, N.Y. - 325 East 84 St.
10	CASTELLI	CARLO	18	m.	New York, N.Y. - June 5th 1908		New York, N.Y. - 879 - 3th st.
11	CAMBERONI	SILVIO	24	m.		Pittsfield, Mass. - June 26th 1926	Pittsfield, Mass. - 9 Francis Av.
12	OSOLA	SANTINO	36	m.		Litchfield Court - September 24th 1924	Torrington, Conn. 436 Elm St.
13	ALESSIO	GIUSEPPINA	18	f.	Leachburg, Pa. - June 10th 1908		6434 Regent, Oakland Cal.
14							
15			24	m.	Chicago, Colorado June 8th 1902		Crested Butte, Col.
16							
17	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	37	m.	St. Louis, Mo. - 499581	Supreme Ct. Conf. 1168652	Rochester, N.Y. - 207 Ellison St
18	BERNARDI	ELVIRA	1	f.			do. do. do.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26	BRIGGI	ROSA	30	f.		Wife of American Citizen	New York, N.Y. - 3968 - 52nd St.
27	BRIGGI	GIORGIO		m.	New York, N.Y. - November 19th 1926		do. do.
28	PISANESCHI	ADELE	46	f.		Pittsburg, Pa. - Dec. 18th 1902	Ayella, Pa. Box 35
29	daughter	SAVINO	9	m.	Pittsburg, Pa. May 5th 1917		do. do.
30	SANDRIN	JOS. PIERRE	31	f.		Coalgate, Okla. - March 31th 1911	Chicago, Ill. 7/9 E. Grand Av.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Num 102
1926 121

S. S. COMTE ROSSO sailing from Genoa, Italy September 3th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALICI	BASILIO	41	M.		Pittsburg, Pa. February 11 th 1920	Floral, Ohio-Box 128
2	DAMMI	BATISTA	49	M.		Gunnison, Col. September 21th 1925	Cherry Hotel Denver Col.
3	DEBATE	MARIA	52	F.		Life of American Citizen	Greensboro, N.C.
4	TRENTINI	CARLO	54	M.		15th Merline, Pa. December 1900	Box 144
5	CALABRETTA	VITO	41	M.		New York, N.Y. May 10th 1920	New York, N.Y. 46 W. 54 St.
6	SON	ALDO	13	M.	New York, N.Y. June 15th 1913		New York, N.Y. 46 W. 54 St.
7							
8	CESARINI	MARIA	36	F.	Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. December 18th 1922	Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. January 1921	Philadelphia, Pa. 1417 Frankfort
9	CESARINI	GIORGIO	4	M.	Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. December 18th 1922.		do. do.
10	DI FRUSCIA	ANGELA	35	F.		May 1922 does not remember the date	77, Congress st.
11	DI FRUSCIA	GIUSEPINA	17	F.	Waterliet, N.Y. September 3th 1909		do. do.
12	BENZI	REMO	14	M.	Hoboken, N.J. July 10th 1912		Union City, N.J. 712 12th St.
13	TENZORI	CARLO	23	M.	Iron Mountain, Mich. December 8th 1902		Seranton, Pa. 1602, Pulver st.
14							
15	MUGHERINI	USO	43	M.		Boston, Mass. March 30th 1926	Lynn, Mass. 19 Branville ave.
16	KIRINCIC	MELODIOLO	16	M.	Charleroi, Pa. November 11 th 1909		New York, N.Y. 511 E. 134 St.
17	GIROLAMO	GERARDO	30	M.		New York, N.Y. April 25th 1920	New York, N.Y. 409 West 38 St.
18	GIROLAMO	ARMANDO	30	M.		Life of American Citizen	do. do.
19	GIROLAMO	FILIPPO	6	M.	New York, N.Y. December 22th 1918	Son of American Citizen	do. do.
20	ANDA	MARY	23	F.	Netting, Min. July 5th 1903		Detroit, Mich. 3180 Sturlut Av.
21	BARDINI	FRANK	14	M.	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 30th 1912		Brooklyn, N.Y. 95 Franklyn St.
22	BARDINI	ANGELA	12	F.	Stafford, Conn. May 20th 1914		Brooklyn, N.Y. 95 Franklyn St.
23	BONS	ALBERT	7	M.	New York, N.Y. October 18th 1919		New York, N.Y. Mc Donald 104 St.
24	NAGY	AUGUST	19	M.	Lorani, Ohio July 26th 1907		Lorani, Ohio East 26 St.

12 by William Cook Ex. 12. 21. 22. Sept. 14/26
21 by William Cook 10. 20 am

A3. Dennis Maria
A5. Campanella Vito
A6. Campanella Aldo
A23. Bona Alberto
A7-14-25 to 30. Blanche
did not sail
note full name of Joseph

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from Naples, Sept. 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vicario	Raymondo	21		m	m		Providence = R.I. = October 29th 1921	736 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.
2	Vicario	Michelina <i>Wife</i>	25		f	m		by marriage	736 Burnet Ave = Syracuse = N.Y.
3	Vicario	Alfredo <i>Ch</i>	6		m	s	Providence = R.I. = March 29th 1920		736 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y. =
4	Vicario	Luigi	2		m	s	Providence = R.I. = August 5th 1924		736 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.
5	Cocco	Carmin	37		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa = June 25th 1923	225 E. Ashmade st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
6	Zupa	Donato	30		m	s		New York = N.Y. = April, 25th 1921	1456 Madison ave = New York = N.Y. =
7	Pesole	Giovanni	46		m	m		Chicago = Ill. = July 16th 1925	813 West Ohio st. = Chicago = Ill.
8	Paradiso	Luigi	33		m	m		Camp Kost = September 1918	1491 = 17th st. = Detroit = Mich. <i>121 1/2 1/2</i>
9	Ragano	Giuseppe	39		m	m		Mauhattan = K. = June 11th 1918	815 West Ohio st. = Chicago = Ill. =
10	Maresca	Antonietta	23		f	s	New York = N.Y. = October 19th 1903	<i>Cath Welfar</i>	194 Lafayette st. = Newark = N.J.
11	Maresca	Giuseppe <i>B</i>	12		m	s	New York = N.Y. = March 19th, 1914		194 Lafayette st. = Newark = N.J. =
12	Stiso	Lucia	38		f	m		by marriage	77 Wales ave = Jersey C. = N.J. =
13	Stiso	Nicola <i>Son</i>	3		m	s	Jersey C. = N.J. = June 23rd 1923		77 Wales st. = Jersey C. = N.J. =
14	Capitani	Marcantonio	43		f	w		by marriage	555 Morris ave = Bronx = N.Y.
15	Capitani	Salvatore <i>Ch</i>	4		m	s		by father's citizenship	555 Morris ave = Bronx = N.Y. =
16	Mamfree	Katie	43		f				
17	Corapi	Salvatore	12		m	s	Kittaning = Pa = September 11th 1914	<i>Lillog 238348</i>	<i>Mother Angela</i> 421, Jackson st. Syracuse N.Y.
18	Moliterno	Giuseppe	39		m	m		New York N.Y. = 1921 = does not remember the date	42 Madison st. New York N.Y.
19	Moliterno	Nancy <i>Ch</i>	9		f	s	New York N.Y.		do do
20	Moliterno	Eustachio	4		m	s			do do
21	Del Duca	Annina	17		f	s	Chandler = Colo. = January 29th 1909	<i>1897 Emb-Rome 7/1/26</i>	5645 Auton st. = Detroit = Mich.
22	Lombardi	Pasquale	29		m	m		Camp McKellan = Ala. = October 2nd 1918	252 East 78 st. = New York = N.Y.
23	Zini	Paul	29		m	m		Boston = Mass. = January 25th 1926	414 West Broadway = = South Boston = Mass. =
24	Pantaleo	Luigina	29		f	m		by marriage	405 Clinton ave = Rochester = N.Y.
25	Pantaleo	Giovanna <i>Ch</i>	6		f	s		by father's citizenship	405 Clinton ave = Rochester = N.Y.
26	Pantaleo	Michele	4		m	s		by father's citizenship	405 Clinton ave = Rochester = N.Y.
27	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	2		m	s		by father's citizenship	405 Clinton ave = Rochester = N.Y.
28	Stella	Filomena	16		f	s	New York = N.Y. = August 27th 1910		315 E. 148 st. = Bronx = N.Y. =
29	De Simone	Giuseppe	46		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa = 1916 = does not remember the date	1620 South 15th st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
30	Muraca	Gaspere	40		m	m		Mercer = Pa = September 30th 1912	822 Wallis ave = Farrel = Pa =

-17-

A 16 - Mamfree Katie - did not sail

21 Giuseppe - 9/14/26

except 14-15-17-21
14-15-17-21
10:55 am
10:15 A.M.

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 4, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926 123

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cicetti	Vittorio	9	m	s	Newark = N.J. = September 4th 1917	PP. 208805	254 Park st. = Newark = N.J. =
2	Di Leo	Angelo	54	m	m		Chicago = Ill. = March 15th 1895	2056 West Ohio st. = Chicago = Ill.
3	Forlengo	Nunziante	29	m	s		Jersey C. = N.J. = June 27th 1919	224 Montrose ave. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
4	Colizzi	Antonio	29	m	m		by father's citizenship	310 Fairview ave. = Scranton Pa.
5	Lariocia	Raffaele	45	m	m		Cleveland = Ohio = March 22nd 1902	Latian Stone = Ohio = 3206 Wilsprn ave.
6	Ciancio	Saverio	18	m	s	Rome = N.Y. = March 6th 1908	PP. 262294	235 1/2 Dominick st. = Rome N.Y.
7	Gizzi	Giuseppe	26	m	s		Nyak = N.Y. = January 23rd 1926	146 Broadway = Haverstraw = N.Y.
8	Stavola	Gaetano	54	m	m		Fairfield County = Conn. = Dec. 26th, 1905	1040 Ahm st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
9	Longo	Frisia	20	f	s	Harrison = N.Y. = December 22nd 1906		Harrison = N.Y. = 21 Purdy st.
10	Longo	Angela I.	20	f	s	Harrison = N.Y. = December 22nd 1906		Harrison = N.Y. = 21 Purdy st.
11	Turiziani	Giuseppe	41	m	m		New York = N.Y. = May 3rd 1924	1854 Lacks ave = New York = N.Y.
12	Pellegrino	Charles	9	m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y. = June 1st 1917	with mother already	7616 = 14th ave. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
13	Greco	Antonio	32	m	s		Jersey C. = N.J. = June 21st 1923	75 Colgate ave = Jersey = N.J.
14	Ficco	Ciriaco	31	m	m		Camp; Merrit = N.Y. = October 17th 1918	362, Walnut st. = Latanno Pa.
15	Patituoci	Gaetano	42	m	m		Cumberland = M.D. = Sept. 27th 1918	209 Union st. = Cumberland = M.D.
16	Turano	B. John	37	m	m		Cumberland = M.D. = March 28th 1914	20 South Front st. = Cumberland = M.D.
17	Del Torto	Celeste	43	f	m		by marriage	132 Horton ave = New York = N.Y.
18	Del Torto	John	7	m	s	New York = N.Y. = June 4th 1919		132 Horton ave = New York = N.Y.
19	Del Torto	Hugo	4	m	s	New York = N.Y. = June 9th 1922		132 Horton ave = New York = N.Y.
20	Del Torto	Mary	2	f	s	New York = N.Y. = July 17th 1924		132 Horton ave = New York = N.Y.
21	Sicilia	Pasquale	17	m	s		by father's citizenship	= Chicago = Ill. = c/o First Italian State Bank
22	Antoniello	Angelo	48	m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y. = June 23rd 1909	1507 Dean st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
23	De Vito	Giuseppe	51	m	m		New York = N.Y. = May 1922 = does not remember the day	27 1/2 Morton st. = New York NY.
24	Sinisi	Pasquale	51	m	m		Jersey C. = N.J. = August ? 1918 does not remember the day	511 = 23rd st. = New York = N.Y.
25	Presta	Pietro	34	m	m		Chicago = Ill. = May 1st 1924	8918 Cottage Grove ave = Chicago = Ill.
26	Mongiello	Filomena	21	f	s	Philadelphia = Pa = December 28th 1905		2208 North Washington st. = Astoria = N.Y.
27	Visaggi	Peter	46	m	w		Brooklyn = N.Y. = August 25th 1924	2042 West 9th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
28	Esposito	George	15	m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y. = November 22th 1911		
29	Conte	Vincenzo	65	m	m		New York = N.Y. = October 21st 1887	211 = 3rd st. = Monessen = Pa.
30	De Palma	Joseph	47	m	m		Bergen County N.J. = April 17th 1925	116, Van Nostrand ave. = Englewood N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PRONESTI	DOMENICO	31		M	M		Court of Merroiti October 19th 1918	Philadelphia PA. 523 Walnut st.
2	FURNARI	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M		Court of Brooklyn May 11th 1926	69 Centre Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	NESCI	FRANK	33		M	M		Court of Camp Humphreys VA July 3th 1918	Wannheim W.VA Box 112
4	NESCI	TERESA	23		F	S	Fairmont W.Va. Dec. 25th, 1903		do do do
5	NESCI	ERMINIA	16		F	S	Manheim February 16th 1925		do do do
6	GIANINO	DOMINICO	55		M	S	Boston Mass. March 23th 1921		Father: Natale South Margin Str. 3 Boston Mass.
7	GIANINO	ANGELO	36		M	S	Boston Mass/February 8th 1923		do do do do do
8	DEMASI	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M		Court of Greenville November 1st. 1918	East Yongstown Ohio Box 409
9	TORGISI	ROSA	3		F	S	Washington D.C. September 17th 1923		8508-17 Av. Brooklyn
10	TORGISI	VENERANDA	4		F	S	Washington D.C. May 7th 1922		do do do do
11	DI GUARDO	DOMENICO	5		M	S	Boston Mass.		Hasle Str. 28 Boston
12	DI GUARDO	PAOLO	1		M	S	Boston Mass.		do do do do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exempt. 6-7- Exempt Insup
9/14/26
#617 by William Cook 10:5 pm
2:30 pm Insup

8 cab

Heurawls
PURSER.

A. J. Torigni Rosa
#10 - Boris Veneranda
did not sail
di Guardo Domenico 11
di Guardo Paolo 12

A. 13 to 30 Blanche
and William Cook
Insup

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPOLI

4 SET 1929

Arriving at Port of

Number

179

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SCELSO	GRAZIA	13		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 8/14/912		23 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	CAMERATA	MARIANO	33		M	M		NOT PAPER. PASSAPORT U.S.A. N. 7996 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON 3/23/926	R. J. D. 3 EDWARDSVILLE ILL
3	DIMAGGIO	ANNA	5		F	S	NEW YORK II/10/920		308 E 126 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	DIMAGGIO	CHARLES	3		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9/3/922		AS ABOVE
5	MICELI GIUSEPPE	GIUSEPPE	56		M	W		NEW YORK N.Y. N. 79755 9/29/910	27 E PARK AV CORONA N.Y.
6	MECCIA	ROSARIO	33		M	W		NEW YORK N.Y. N. 79294 12/3/918	12 EST 86 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	COSTANZO	DOMENICO	12		M	S	S. LOUIS MO 6/11/914		1301 NORD 7 ST S. LOUIS MO
8	PATRINICOLA	PAOLO	38		M	M		NOT PAPER. PASSAPORT U.S.A. N. 217180 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON 5/13/926	600 RECHEED ST PHILADELPHIA PA
9	VENTIMIGLIA	VINCENZO	48		M	M		PITTSBURG MASS N. 781091 6/25/917	77 FAIMONT ST PITTSBURG MASS
10	VENTIMIGLIA	DOMENICA	38		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
11	VENTIMIGLIA	ROSARIO	14		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
12	VENTIMIGLIA	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
13	VENTIMIGLIA	ANTONIO	9		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14	PROVENZANO	MICHELANGELO	19		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9/28/909	273983 N	19 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.
15	MONTEROSSO	ANTONINO	62		M	M		NOT PAPER. PASSAPORT U.S.A. N. 480276 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON 10/1/924	909 12 ST PHILADELPHIA PA
16	MONTEROSSO	MARIA	21		F	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
17	MONTEROSSO	PETRONILLA	24		F	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 -
A7 - Postage Domenico - did not sail
A18 to 30 - Marche
16 cab
Sept 1-3-4 - Gen. Insp
9/14/26
10:10 PM
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14, 1926

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Russp	Pasquale	33		m	m		Camp Dix = N.J. = April 25th, 1919	1419 South Norwood st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
2	Mascio	G. Nunziato	22		m	s	New Castle = Pa = March 23rd 1904	By marriage	1524 Elm st. = N.E. Canton = Ohio =
3	Mascio	Francesco G.	18		m	s	New Castle = Pa = September 6th 1907		1524 Elm st. = N.E. Canton = Ohio =
4	Garamella	Jennie	26		f	m		By marriage	172 Malhorn ave = Bridgeport = Conn. =
5	Garamella	Dominocho	12		m	s	Bridgeport = Conn. = June 2nd 1914		172 Calhoun ave = Bridgeport = Conn. =
6	Garamella	Donato	5		m	s	Bridgeport = Conn. = July 13th 1921		172 Calhoun ave = Bridgeport = Conn. =
7	Liberati	Quintino	43		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa = April 30th 1918	315 Fort Pelton st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
8	Di Fiore	Frank	45		m	m		Hoboken = N.J. = May 8th 1915	138 Kepp ave = Lodi = N.Y. =
9	Cioffi	Elmer	15		m	s		by father's citizenship	161 Laurel st. = Williamsport = Pa =
10	Toran	Ralph	40		m	m		Boston = Mass. = April 6th 1914	12 Gester st. = Roslindale = Mass. =
11	Toran	Angela			f	s	died in Italy		
12	Toran	Irma	1		f	s	Boston, Mass. = January 3rd 1926		12 Chester st. = Roslindale = Mass. =
13	Rispoli	Gaetano	28		m	s		St. Paul = Minn. = February 17th 1926	9617 Alstynne ave = Corona = N.Y. =
14	Tallarico	Donato	67		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y. = July 24th 1903	203 Skillman st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
15	Rubano	Antonio	20		m	m		New York = N.Y. = July 2nd 1921	229 Salvan st. = New York = N.Y. =
16	Ambrosio	Gaetano	25		m	s		by father's citizenship	673 Liberty ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
17	Pagano	Raffaele	39		m	s		Huntington = N.Y. = Feb. 9th 1924	12 Mill st. = Huntington = N.W. =
18	Ambrosio	Domenico	52		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y. = December 2th 1915	673 Liberty ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
19	Donatiello	Domenico	63		m	s		Brookville = Pa = January 24th 1923	Conifer = Pa = Box 63
20	Vuolo	Joseph	53		m	m			
21	Vuolo	F. Nicholas	29		m	m	Middletown = N.Y. = March 9th 1897		16 West Main st. = Middletown = N.Y. =
22	Laudando	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Chicago = Ill. = October 10th 1908		577 Front st. = Hartford = Conn. =
23	Iezzi	Nicholas	30		m	m		Camp Dix = N.J. = May 1st 1919	2700 E. Somerset st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
24	Iezzi	Maria	24		f	m		by marriage	2700 E. Somerset st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
25	Iezzi	Rita	4	10	f	s	Philadelphia = Pa = Nov. 13th 1921		2700 E. Somerset st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
26	Iezzi	Lucia	7		f	s	Philadelphia Pa = Dec. 13th, 1925		2700 E. Somerset st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
27	Massee	Raffaele	40		m	m			
28	Maurantonio	Biagio	18		m	s	Grove City = Pa = February 3rd 1908		1617 N. Main st. = Philadelphia = Pa =
29	Julianto	Antonio	40		m	m		Erie = Pa = May 29th 1924	407 Basphery st. = Erie = Pa =
30	Cagnetta	Michael	30		m	m		St. George = N.Y. = March 13th 1920	1483 = 60 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

(Printed in England 14-107)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 4, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925 127

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cohen	Nissim	34		m	m		New York = N.Y. = June 25th 1920	3852 = 10th ave = New York = N.Y. =
2	Testa	Pietro	34		m	m		Camp Upton = N.Y. = June 6th 1919	378 Sexton st. = Rochester = N.Y. =
3	Chimiento	Angelo	34		m	m		Portland = Oreg. = June 15th 1920	340 E. 9th st. = Portland = Oreg. =
4	DeSimone	Dorotea	12		f	s	Atlantic City = NY = June 4th 1914	JA	Atlantic City = N.Y. = 1733 Atlantic ave;
6	Ruggiero	Stanislao	16		m	s	New York N.Y. Apr. 22nd 1910		208 Columbus Ave. New York = N.Y. =
7	Russo	G. Battista	40		m	m		Bridgeport = Conn. = February 6th 1912	265 West ave = Stamford = Conn.
8	Perri	Frank	38		m	w		New York = N.Y. = February 8th 1920	Corona = N.Y. = 57 Junction ave.
10	Marsicano	Francesco	41		m	m		Fondo = N.Y. = June 1st 1925	317 West Mine st. = Amsterdam = N.Y. =
11	De Lisio	Sante	38		m	m		Edgewood = M.D. = December 5th 1918	New York = N.Y. = 34 Mulberry st.
12	Ricco	Giovanni	31		m	m		Spartanburg = S.C. = June 22nd 1918	Canajohaire = N.Y. = Box 99
13	Persico	Salvatore	39		m	m		Albany = N.Y. = September 30th 1920	Ravena = N.Y. = Box 21
14	Rendine	Giuseppe	47		m	m		Wilmington = Del. = November 1st 1911	103 E. 97 st. = New York = N.Y.
15	Polisto	Giordano	18		m	s	Orange = N.Y. = April 4th 1908		107 Salem st. = Boston = Mass. =
16	Montesano	Maria	43		f	m		by marriage	152 Ashburton ave = Yonkers = N.Y.
17	Liberi	Giulielmo	35		m	m		by father's citizenship	1328 Myron st. = Philadelphia Pa.
18	Passaro	Francesco	47		m	m		Paterson N.J. June 20th 1917	126 4th Ave. Paterson N.J.
19	Serra	Guido	14		m	s	Philadelphia = Pa. = March 28th 1912		2609 Tilton st. = Richmond = Pa.
20	Caramanico	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Waltham = Mass. = April 15th 1910		17 Hall st. = Waltham = Mass. =
21	Barletta	Antonio	16		m	s	Ulermont = Mass. = January 22nd 1910		140 Bow st. = Everett = Mass. =
22	Micucci	Alberto	19		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. July 20th 1907		2641 Rutur Ellsworth St. Philadel
23	Auricchio	Giovanni	15		m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 1st 1911	cert # 253 - with 22-8	340 Liberty Ave. Hammington N.Y.

Excepts 21-23 of Geno Insps
#23 by William Eids 9/14/26

10:55 AM

was

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. FORM 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

LLOYD SAB arrived 9/14/26

, 192

M.,

from

129

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	ESPOSITO Anna DEL'D 9/15/26 <i>De mes Assunta</i>	18	3/4	2		to call	<i>N.Y.</i> 1 trust Beniamino De Meo 528 E. 136 St. - Johns 9/15 9 ⁴⁰ - 2 - 2 ✓						
18	BROCCA Redenta GRECO Edvilde	112	4/5	2		to call	1 trust Ricardo G. 2512 Goodridge St - " " 10 ⁴⁰ - ✓ Astoria L.I. " " " - ✓						
19	De Falco, Maria Carmela 21 3					to hospital	D. I.		9/20 4 ⁰⁰ - ✓				
20	Belcastro Salvatore 19 24					Ref. 9/20 9 ²² am	Blum Ant. Foglio 653 Franklin St - " 9/20 9 ⁴³ - ✓						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Conte Rosso, Layed Lab. arrived 9/14/16, 19 , M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
4/m	25 Ferraro, Federico			* 1 20 response ex 17 - 10/13/26 - 9am Tuberculosis H.C.										# 1 Tuberculosis # 2 L.P.O.		# 974/582		Cante Sept 13 13 14					
5/f	Duraccio, Dionisia													Landed 9/29/26 - 11 am									
4/m	Ferraro, Pasquale													9/21 86 SN 2nd nsc									
5/f	Rosa													nsc									
1/m	Rudolfo													nsc									
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							
<hr/>																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

LLOYD SAB

arrived

SEPTEMBER 14, 1926. 19

M.

from Sept. E. Lindman 131
Oct. Lindman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						DEF. RECL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16m	1 CASAROTTO Bortolo	115	12	IT VISA?	2:00	BISHARA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</

S.I. CONTE ROSSO 9/14/26

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

LLOYD SAB

arrived SEPTEMBER 14, 1926, 19

M.

from *Sept. E. E. E. 131*
Oct. Erdman

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page
16m	1	CASAROTTO	Bortolo	115 12 IT	VISA?	2:00	BISHARA														434	
57m	2	BOVINO	Antonio	31 17 "	LPC Un read	2:15	SMITH														1-1	
58m	3	PALUMBO	Carmelo	29 2/3 "	LPC Un read	2:30	SMITH	9/15 68 SEB													424	
56f		SERGI	Domenica																			
64m	4	LIFAVI	Agrippino	29 11 "	LPC HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 9/16/26-9 ³⁰ am	2:20	"														-1	
64m	5	DE SANTIS	Leonardo	31 21 "	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH														21	
59m	6	MARCHESANI	Michele	31 13 "	" " " " HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 9/18/26-9 ⁴⁵ am	2:40	"	9/20 118 M 4													23	
64f	7	RONCA	Rosa	31 24 "	LPC PH D	2:45	"														22	
61f	8	SEPIELLI	Francesca	31 28 "	LPC PH D	2:45	"														1-1	
16m	9	BARLETTA	Antonio	27 11 "	LPC NO IM VISA	2:55	RICHARDS	9/15 76 EC														
16f	10	DEL ROSSO	Rina	115 19/20 "	Un 16 LPC VISA?	3:00	BISHARA														2-2	
13m		Robusto																				
65m	11	FILLIPPINI	Giuseppe	111 6 IT	LPC PH D	3:20	SMITH														22	
15m	12	PAOLOZZI	Alfredo	18 13/14 IT	LPC Un 16 unac	3:30	WALSH														2-2	
11m		Amedeo																				
24m	13	DI NARDO	Pasquale	18 16 "	QUOTA IM.	3:40	"	9/15 65 EC 9/17 144 M 8													2-2	
63m	14	LUCIANO	Pasquale	17 17/18 "	LPC PH D	4:15	"															
54f		LIFEZZA	Raffaella																			
DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND	9/15/26																					
39m	15	ANUDER	Francesco 2 cab	13 2 ITAL	LPC	9:00	SCARIN	9/15 99 EC													666	
30m	16	CELLOT	Giuseppe 2 cab	13 30 "	NOTE DOUBLE SEAL	"	"														1	
21f	17	FINE	Concetta 2 cab	28 6 "	LPC ILLIT	"	DIMICI															
32m	18	PROFERA	Gaspere 2 cab	28 7 "	LPC ILLIT PHY DEF	"	"															
15m	19	AQUINO	Salvatore 2 cab	25 16 "	LPC UN 16	"	FERRO															
64m	20	SPADARO	Giuseppe 2 cab	28 4/5 "	LPC ILLIT	"	DIMICI															
70f		SINDACA	Flavia																			
42m	21	DELL'UNTO	Ernesto 2	22 5 "	CANNOT READ	"	SCARI															
46m	22	NIKOLLAS	Christon	23 10 ALB	ILLIT	"	"															
23m	23	Franchi	Hercules	18 23 Brg	LPC Phk																	
25f		Mauro	Sabina																			
53f	24	De Falco	Maria	21 38	ILLIT																	

S.I. CONTE ROSSO 9/14/26

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Morando Romeo	53	American			
Callegari Angelo	37	Italian			
Ghelendi Antonio	30	do			
Donato Matteo	35	do			
Olive Paride	41	do			
Tanzi Vito	45	do			
Berardi Nicola	28	do			
Pernice Luigi	53	do			
Russo Raimondo	34	do			
Svensson Anna	51	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
September 21st, 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. CONTE ROSSO
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 441 Number of seamen deserted II
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 438

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14th, 1926, consigned to Lloyd Sabaude Line; is now lying at 95 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail September 21st, 1926, for Gibraltar - Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

132

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Del Vacchio Giuseppe	23	Italian	Naples = 7/20/1926
✗ Acinelli Guglielmo	17	do	Genoa = 8/19/1924
✗ Bonelli Giuseppe	18	do	Genoa = 9/3/1926
✗ Buonaccorsi Ario	26	do	Genoa = 6/18/1926
✓ Marzagalli Emilio	25	do	Genoa = 10/10/1925
✓ Landolfi Lazzaro	23	do	Genoa = 8/28/1926
✓ Pasini Giobatta	19	do	Genoa = 8/6/1925
✓ Palomba Luciano	31	do	Genoa = 9/1/1926
✓ Spalioe Mario	22	do	Genoa = 9/2/1926
✓ Di Paolo Concetta	28	do	Genoa = 9/8/1926
✓ Trincheri Primo	19	do	Genoa = 8/5/1925

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ited States.

, 1926, from the port of GENOA

133

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases
YES		49	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	155	NONE
YES		32	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
YES		34	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
YES		31	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
YES		36	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
YES		24	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO
YES		22	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
YES		26	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
YES		35	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
YES		37	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
YES		33	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
YES		30	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO
YES		44	M	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO
YES		49	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
YES		36	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
YES		30	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
YES		33	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO
YES		29	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
YES		29	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
YES		29	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
YES		28	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
YES		24	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
YES		25	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
YES		19	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
YES		24	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
YES		25	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
YES		30	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
YES		32	M	DO	DO	5/7	161	DO
YES		32	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LENA	ANTONIO	✓	✓	MASTER	25/5/925	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	155	NONE
2	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	✓	✓	2nd CAPTAIN	9/9/925	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
3	ANDREATA	BERNANI	✓	✓	1st OFFICER	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
4	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	✓	✓	1st DO	26/7/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
5	GARREGA	EMILIO	✓	✓	2nd DO	17/5/926	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
6	GIANNAZZI	CARLO	✓	✓	3rd DO	29/1/924	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO
7	MARENA	ALBIO	✓	✓	3rd DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
8	BARONI	GINO	✓	✓	ASS. DO	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	26	N	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
9	TOTIETTI	RODOLOFO	✓	✓	ASS. DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
10	DANDINI	PIETRO	✓	✓	1st SURGEON	22/5/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
11	RATTALINI	FERRUCCIO	✓	✓	1st WIRELESS	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
12	DE LUCA	REALINO	✓	✓	2nd DO	1/12/925	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
13	BROCCETTO	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	2nd DO	13/5/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO
14	TOD	MICHELE	✓	✓	CH. ENGINEER	25/6/925	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO
15	VERNARZA	PASQUALE	✓	✓	2nd CH. DO	3/9/925	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
16	PALLERANO	CARLO	✓	✓	1st ENGINEER	3/9/925	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
17	CONTE	LUCA	✓	✓	1st DO	22/7/926	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
18	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	✓	✓	1st DO	17/6/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO
19	CANEPA	EMILIO	✓	✓	2nd DO	24/7/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
20	COLOTTO	PIETRO	✓	✓	2nd DO	22/7/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
21	STELLA	RENATO	✓	✓	2nd DO	25/1/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
22	SOLARI	LUIGI	✓	✓	3rd DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
23	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	✓	✓	3rd DO	1/3/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
24	PORZIO	ONOFRIO	✓	✓	3rd DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
25	CAORSI	COSTANTINO	✓	✓	ASS. DO	10/12/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
26	LUBIANO	GASTANO	✓	✓	ASS. DO	11/12/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
27	COLOMBO	MARIO	✓	✓	CH. ELECTRIC	6/9/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
28	FRASILE	ARNALDO	✓	✓	CH. PURSER	27/11/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
29	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	✓	✓	1st PURSER	15/2/922	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	161	DO
30	DIACCINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	2nd DO	8/5/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO

Printed in England.

No. 3: Andreatta Bernani
No. 5: Garreaga Emilio
No. 9: Cornetti Rodolfo
No. 15: Vernarza Pasquale
No. 28: Frassile Arnaldo

did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	REVELLO	LORENZO			2nd PURSER	24/2/926	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5/6	158	NONE
2	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE			ASS. DO	8/5/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	DO	5/6	147	DO
3	DE MONTE	CARLO			ASS. DO	24/2/926	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO
4	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE			PRIEST	12/9/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
5	PERATO	FRANCESCO			BOATSWAIN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
6	COSTELLA	GIUSEPPE			2nd DO	17/5/926	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
7	MARCHI	ANDREA			CARPENTER	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
8	ARDUINO	EGIDIO			ARME's CAPT.	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO
9	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE			BRASSWORKER	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
10	LIZZA	GIUSEPPE			DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
11	BRAGHERI	ANGELO			QUARTERMAST.	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
12	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE			DO	18/10/924	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
13	PEIRANO	SANTE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
14	TASSARA	VINCENZO			DO	24/7/926	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
15	BARDI	PIETRO			SAILOR	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
16	CANEPA	GIACOMO			DO	17/5/925	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
17	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
18	GHIO	AGOSTINO			DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
19	MUSICO	FRANCESCO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO
20	ONETO	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
21	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
22	STAGNARO	LAZZARO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
23	SCOTTO	GIOACCHINO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO
24	TASSO	ALFONSO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	DO
25	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
26	ARDUINO	LUIGI			DO	7/7/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
27	ACCINELLI	TOMMASO			DO	14/7/924	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
28	CAPPELLO	GIACOMO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
29	STAGNARO	PAOLO			DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/3	155	DO
30	TESTA	GIUSEPPE			DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340no. 1. Revello Lorenzo } did not sail
no. 7. Marchi Andrea }

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 19**26**, from the port of **GENOA**

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BREGANTE	GIOBATTÀ			SAILOR	25/3/922	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	157	NONE
2	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE			DO	18/8/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
3	ME RANI	FRANCESCO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO
4	PISANI	REALINO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
5	SILVESTRI	LUIGI			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
6	SCOTTO	NELLO			DO	27/3/923	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
7	ARDUINO	GEROLAMO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3	146	DO
8	ALTEMANI	ALFREDO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
9	ALTOMARE	ACHILLE			DO	1/12/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
10	BAGNATO	VINCENZO			DO	14/7/924	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
11	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI			DO	5/1/925	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
12	BONACCORSO	ARIO			DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
13	COLACI	DOMENICO			DO	7/4/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
14	CHIUCCHINI	DOMENICO			DO	23/11/923	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
15	STALLA	EMILIO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
16	GUELFO	GIOVANNI			DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
17	INGENITO	ANTONIO			DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO
18	MONDILLO	FRANCESCO			DO	6/8/923	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	161	DO
19	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE			DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/2	143	DO
20	MARZAGALLI	EMILIO			DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
21	POLESE	GIUSEPPE			DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO
22	PIZZO	GIACOMO			DO	23/11/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
23	ROMANO	MARIO			DO	15/6/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
24	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
25	TORALBO	ANTONIO			DO	9/12/925	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/2	149	DO
26	MARIANELLI	FILIPPO			DECK-BOY	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
27	PIENSO	SIMONE			DO	30/3/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	140	DO
28	DUCE	DONATO			DO	24/11/925	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
29	VIGNES	ANIELLO			DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	142	DO
30	GARGIULO	ANDREA			DO	7/5/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3	139	DO

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. **CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GUASCO	RAFFAELE			DECK-BOY	7/5/926	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	141	NONE
2	MARCENARO	LORENZO			DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
3	PIZZUTI	DONATO			INFERMER	6/4/925	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
4	BALESTRA	GIOVANNI			DO	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
5	DE GIORGI	MARIA			NURSE	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO
6	ROMANO	CATERINA			DO	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
7	CASTELLI	CELESTINA			DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
8	SCARFI	MICHELE			CH. FIREMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	166	DO
9	LOFFREDO	CARLO			2nd DO	7/3/923	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	164?	DO
10	MICHELINI	ARMANDO			1st ELECTRIC	2/3/926	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
11	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE			ELECTRICIAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
12	COLLA	ETTORE			DO	20/1/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
13	FERRANDO	MANLIO			DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO
14	PRUZZO	GIOBATTÀ			DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
15	BRUNO	GIOVANNI			DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
16	BRAGARDO	ANGELO			MECHANICIAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
17	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
18	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
19	BISO	MARIO			WORKMAN	7/6/924	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/3	143	DO
20	CANORIA	SILVIO			DO	5/6/925	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
21	TRAVERSO	EMANUELE			DO	19/11/925	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
22	VALLE	GEROLAMO			FIREMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
23	BAGHINO	CARLO			DO	18/4/924	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
24	BONNANNO	VIRGILIO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO
25	GIURLEO	FORTUNATO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
26	DI ROSA	MICHELE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO
27	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO			DO	26/5/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
28	PUPPO	PASQUALE			DO	26/7/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/2	141	DO
29	IANNELLI	FRANCESCO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO
30	PAPETTI	FRANCESCO			DO	18/3/923	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	REMORINO	LORENZO			FIREMAN	12/3/924	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5/	145	NONE
2	TRAVERSO	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
3	VENTURA	FILIPPO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
4	VIACAVA	MICHELE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
5	MESSINA	GIOVANNI			DO	5/9/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	149	DO
6	BARACCO	FELICE			DO	28/II/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
7	ARENA	GIACOMO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
8	ASTE	VITTORIO			DO	I/12/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
9	DEL VECCHIO	GIUSEPPE			DO	20/7/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
10	BISSE	ANTONIO			DO	31/7/925	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
11	CAORSI	ORESTE			DO	2/4/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
12	CORRADINO	AMEDEO			DO	5/1/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	DO
13	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO			DO	22/1/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
14	D'ARIENZO	GIUSEPPE			DO	15/6/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO
15	GAGLIONE	SALVATORE			DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO
16	GIUFFRA	ROLANDO			DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
17	MORGAVI	GIOBATTÀ			DO	15/5/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
18	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO			DO	17/1/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	DO
19	RINALDI	GERMINIANO			DO	19/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
20	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO			DO	23/II/923	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
21	SACCONE	CANDIDO			DO	22/1/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	DO
22	SCOTTO	GIUSEPPE			DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
23	SERENI	GIUSEPPE			DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
24	VERONESE	SPARTACO			DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
25	TOSI	ARCHIMEDE			DO	8/9/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
26	TOSTO	CESARIO			DO	11/7/924	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO
27	TASSO	EMANUELE			DO	22/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
28	VASSALLO	CRESCENZIO			DO	30/7/925	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
29	BALLESTRIERI	GIORGIO			COALMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
30	FENZI	CASSIO			DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

No. 24: Veronee Spallaco, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.*
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.*
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

6

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PONZI	ROCCO			COALMAN	5/12/925	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	145	NONE
2	CORTI	GIUSEPPE			MAITRE d'HOT.	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	DO
3	PONTANI	ARTEMIO			DO	6/6/924	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	REOLFI	PIETRO			1st STEWARD	3/9/925	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO
5	MUCCI	CARLO			1st DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO
6	GUIDI	ALFREDO			1st DO	2/4/926	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO
7	TRUCCO	VINCENZO			1st DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
8	GHISALBERTI	CARLO			WARDROBEKEEP.	8/8/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
9	BRUSCHI	ALDO			DO	1/4/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO
10	ADAMI	OCILLA			STEWARDESS	1/4/926	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
11	BEAN	ELISA			DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO
12	DEL CASTEL	BEATRICE			DO	5/3/925	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
13	DONNET	MARIA			DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
14	CONTEGNO	ROSA			DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5/1	137	DO
15	PIETRONAVE	MARIA			DO	4/2/924	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
16	TALLON	INES			DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
17	CASTELLO	ANGELINA			DO	20/10/923	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
18	GIARDI	MARIA			DO	6/11/924	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
19	PETRUZZI	MARIA			DO	4/8/925	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
20	OCCELLO	GIUSEPPINA			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
21	ZOLEZZI	VITTORIA			DO	19/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
22	GARCIA	EUPRASIA			LAUNDRESS	24/11/923	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
23	ALZAI	LINDA			PRESSER	24/11/923	DO	NO	YES	20	F	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
24	LAISCEDDU	GIOVANNI			BAR-ATTENDER	24/7/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
25	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
26	MARA	GIUSEPPE			DECK-STEWARD	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
27	BASILE	CALCEDONIO			DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
28	MONELLO	GIOVANNI			DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
29	VITALE	GIUSEPPE			BURAU-CLERK	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO
30	COLLI	EUGENIO			BAGGAGE-MAST.	21/11/925	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240No. 12: Del Castel Beatrice } d. d. not card
No. 20: Ocello Giuseppina }

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926**, from the port of **GENOA**

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BUSO	EDUARDO	✓	✓	STEWARD	17/3/925	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	CAMERATA	ALBERTO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
3	ANSALDO	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	20/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	ALLOISIO	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	24/2/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
5	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
6	BELLICCHI	TOMMASO	✓	✓	DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
7	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	14/2/926	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
8	BONINI	GENNARO	✓	✓	DO	20/8/924	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO
9	CAZZULLO	DOMENICO	✓	✓	DO	26/2/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
10	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	20/1/926	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	DO
11	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	161	DO
12	CARBONE	ALBERTO	✓	✓	DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
13	GORNA	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
14	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	✓	✓	DO	19/11/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
15	CIPPANE	ANDREA	✓	✓	DO	6/4/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/1	136	DO
16	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	30/6/925	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO
17	DANOVARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	6/6/924	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
18	FALCONE	MARIO	✓	✓	DO	7/4/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
19	GALANTI	ARMANDO	✓	✓	DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
20	GROSSELLIN	GIACOMO	✓	✓	DO	22/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
21	MASSANO	PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	20/1/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO
22	PITTALUGA	DANTE	✓	✓	DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
23	PARPAN	ALFONSO	✓	✓	DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO
24	PUGLIA	ROBARTO	✓	✓	DO	17/1/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
25	RAVANELLI	GIUSTINIANO	✓	✓	DO	10/7/924	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
26	RUGGERI	EUGENIO	✓	✓	DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO
27	RICCI	EGISTO	✓	✓	DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
28	SORGE	EDILIO	✓	✓	DO	19/3/924	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
29	TOMASI	EMILIO	✓	✓	DO	1/5/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
30	VIACAVA	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	27/9/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1590No. 13: Corona Angelo } did not sail
No. 24: Puglia Roberto }

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926**, from the port of **GENOA**

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VETTRAINO	EMILIO			STEWARD	6/11/924	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	145	NONE
2	VETTRAINO	PAOLO			DO	25/4/923	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
3	ARCIERO	GIA COMO			DO	13/10/925	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
4	BARNI	ANGELO			DO	2/7/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
5	BARON	POMPILIO			DO	15/3/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO
6	BASSO	VINCENZO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO
7	BARENCO	GIOVANNI			DO	15/3/924	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
8	BENETELLI	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/3	151	DO
9	BUCCO	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
10	CAPRIATA	TOMMASO			DO	18/5/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
11	CAVALIERE	GUALTIERO			DO	17/5/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
12	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO			DO	23/5/925	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
13	CESCUTTI	MARIO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
14	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI			DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
15	CHIAPPINI	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
16	COSTA	LORENZO			DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
17	DARETTI	DARIO			DO	4/2/924	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
18	DE LUCHI	NICOLA			DO	19/3/923	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO
19	FAEDI	GIUSEPPE			DO	19/4/924	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
20	FERRARI	ROBERTO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
21	GAMBINO	BENEDETTO			DO	19/10/923	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
22	GRASSI	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44C	M	DO	DO	5/3	155	DO
23	GOLIN	CARLO			DO	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
24	GIOMINI	AMDEO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
25	GRATTAROLA	NATALE			DO	6/7/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/2	153	DO
26	GATTO	GIUSEPPE			DO	31/7/925	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
27	LANDINI	EMILIO			DO	6/11/924	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO
28	LIMBERTI	PAOLO			DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO
29	MERCATANTE	ODOBAR			DO	26/9/924	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO
30	MACCANTE	DANTE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA**

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MENCONI	ANTONIO			STEWARD	13/11/925	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	148	NONE
2	MERANI	LUIGI			DO	15/2/922	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
3	MAZZI	LUIGI			DO	12/3/924	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	MANERA	GIACINTO			DO	24/9/924	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/3	163	DO
5	MOSER	CARLO			DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
6	MACCAGNANI	SALVATORE			DO	18/5/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
7	NICOLATO	ARTURO			DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
8	PASINI	ANTONIO			DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	DO
9	PERSONELLI	VITTORIO			DO	25/5/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
10	PAGANO	PAOLO			DO	8/9/925	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	162	DO
11	PARODI	GIACOMO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
12	PARODI	LUIGI			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
13	PORRO	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
14	PORRO	FELICE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
15	PISTELLI	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO
16	RUSSO	DOMENICO			DO	30/7/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO
17	RATTI	LUIGI			DO	25/4/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
18	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIOBATTÀ			DO	25/3/922	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
19	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	149	DO
20	RIMONDINI	VITTORIO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	166	DO
21	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO
22	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE			DO	11/8/923	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
23	ROSSELLI	RODOLFO			DO	21/11/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
24	ROLLA	ANGELO			DO	15/9/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
25	REGGIANI	ETTORE			DO	2/6/923	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
26	SANSEBASTIANO	FRANCESCO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
27	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO			DO	20/10/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	DO
28	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE			DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
29	SOLARI	GIOVANNI			DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO
30	CARTA	RICCARDO			DO	9/7/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO

9/14/26 *Superior*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 10

Vessel **MONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA**

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GHIO	✓ ANDREA			STEWARD	25/5/925	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	147	NONE
2	MIGLIOLI	✓ GIOVANNI			DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
3	VALLEGA	✓ FRANCESCO			DO	24/1/926	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
4	ROLLA	✓ GIUSEPPE			DO	26/8/926	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
5	VEGNA	✓ ANTONINO			DO	24/1/926	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
6	ZUNINO	✓ ANDREA			DO	12/9/923	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
7	ARAMU	✓ FRANCESCO			CABIN-BOY	1/7/922	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
8	BOZZO	✓ GIUSEPPE			DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	151	DO
9	ERCOLANI	✓ FERRUCCIO			DO	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	139	DO
10	BREGANTE	✓ FRANCESCO			DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	DO
11	BERTI	✓ GUIDO			DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
12	BERARDI	✓ NICOLA			DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
13	BROGLIA	✓ ORAZIO			DO	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
14	LENCI	✓ GAGLIANO			DO	9/7/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
15	GROVETTO	✓ GIACOMO			DO	14/9/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
16	CALCAGNO	✓ PIETRO			DO	5/3/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	159	DO
17	CARIDA'	✓ LUIGI			DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
18	DELLA ROSA	✓ LUIGI			DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
19	DONATI	✓ SEBASTIANO			DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
20	D'ANTONIO	✓ RAIMONDO			DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
21	DE VECCHI	✓ MARIO			DO	19/10/923	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
22	DROETTO	✓ GIUSEPPE			DO	10/12/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO
23	GNESINI	✓ MARIO			DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
24	GIAMPAOLI	✓ ROBERTO			DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	DO
25	MENNELLA	✓ GENNARO			DO	15/5/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
26	OLDERIGO	✓ PIETRO			DO	1/3/926	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
27	PORTUNATO	✓ PILADE			DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
28	PIROLA	✓ GIACOMO			DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
29	PARODI	✓ ARMANDO			DO	17/1/925	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
30	BONA	✓ PIETRO			DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	143	DO

9/14/26

Superior

Printed in England

10
Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926**, from the port of **GENOA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CHIESA	✓ FRANCESCO	=====		CABIN-BOY	28/7/926	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	154	NONE
2	RIGONE	✓ GIROLAMO	=====		DO	2/3/925	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
3	SPAGLIARDI	✓ MARIO	=====		DO	18/9/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
4	SILVA	✓ ERCOLE	=====		DO	30/6/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
5	TORRIGLIA	✓ PAOLO	=====		DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
6	TRAVERSO	✓ LUIGI	=====		DO	30/1/24	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
7	VIACAVA	✓ ANDREA	=====		DO	8/9/925	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
8	VALLE	✓ EDOARDO	=====		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
9	ACCINELLI	✓ GIACOMO	=====		DO	25/1/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
10	ACCINELLI	✓ GUGLIELMO	=====		DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
11	CROMIDE	✓ TULLIO	=====		DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
12	DE LUCA	✓ GIOVANNI	=====		DO	22/1/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
13	SESSAREGO	✓ FORTUNATO	=====		DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
14	IZZO	✓ EMILIO	=====		DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
15	ISIDORI	✓ ANDREA	=====		DO	26/2/926	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
16	LAGAZIO	✓ PALMIRO	=====		DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	DO
17	MORGIA	✓ ARIGO	=====		DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
18	MONTICELLI	✓ GIUSEPPE	=====		DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
19	PASINI	✓ GIOBATTÀ	=====		DO	10/2/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
20	PASCUCCI	✓ FILIPPO	=====		DO	20/4/923	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/3	140	DO
21	FIGAROLO	✓ SEVERINO	=====		DO	3/7/926	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/2	138	DO
22	ARPE	✓ ANTONIO	=====		DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
23	QUAGLIA	✓ ANGELO	=====		DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
24	SPARANO	✓ DOMENICO	=====		DO	28/8/924	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
25	SERRA	✓ ARNALDO	=====		DO	24/4/924	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	139	DO
26	SOMMARIVA	✓ ARMANDO	=====		DO	6/4/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
27	CASTAGNOLA	✓ DOMENICO	=====		DO	9/7/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
28	TRINCHERO	✓ PRIMO	=====		DO	5/8/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
29	ZOLEZZI	✓ AGOSTINO	=====		DO	8/9/925	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	DO
30	BALESTRINO	✓ PIETRO	=====		DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	DO

9/14/26 Superiore

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BUSICO	ALDO			CABIN-BOY	27/2/926	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	136	NONE
2	BRUZZONE	PAOLO			DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	133	DO
3	BUSACCHIO	EDMONDO			DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	DO
4	BORMIDA	GIUSEPPE			DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	DO
5	CHOMIDE	ELIO			DO	13/10/925	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
6	GHIARA	ALFARO			DO	9/7/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	137	DO
7	GASTALDI	ENRICO			DO	3/4/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/1	130	DO
8	GARBARINO	NICOLA			DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	140	DO
9	SPADA	ATTILIO			DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	136	DO
10	SOBRERO	MARIO			DO	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/5	138	DO
11	VATTERONE	FELICE			DO	24/11/925	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
12	ZAPPI	VINCENZO			DO	15/5/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	139	DO
13	BOZZANO	ALFIERI			CARPENTER	2/3/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
14	BLASI	ITALO			PRINTER	24/12/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
15	ROSSI	FRANCESCO			CABIN-BOY	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
16	SQUARTINI	LUIGI			MOVIES-OPERAT	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
17	CARADOSSI	BRUNO			PHOTOGRAPHER	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
18	BORTOLAN	TIZIANO			BARBER	8/8/923	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
19	BERTI	ORFEO			DO	24/11/925	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
20	QUERZOLA	PERRUCCIO			DO	26/2/926	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	166	DO
21	SARTO	NICOLA			MUSICIAN	30/7/926	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO
22	BERNARDI	PIETRO			DO	20/8/924	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
23	RAGGI	PIETRO			DO	22/1/926	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
24	RICHINI	WARY			DO	7/12/925	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO
25	BACCHILEGA	IGILIO			DO	10/12/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
26	RAINIERI	MACEDONIO			DO	26/5/925	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO
27	MARI	PIETRO			DO	17/5/926	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
28	ROTTA	ALFREDO			DO	1/3/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO
29	LEONITE	VITTORIA			NURSE	10/12/924	DO	NO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5/7	149	DO
30	SEMERA	FORTUNATO			CHIEF COOK	1/4/926	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO

9/14/26 *Giuseppe*

Printed in England

12
Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

No. 15: Rossi, Francesco
No. 29: Leonite, Vittoria
No. 30: Semera, Fortunato

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MUTOLO	ANTONINO			1st COOK	14/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	163	NONE
2	BRONDI	ANTONIO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	DO
3	GATTI	FULGENZIO			DO	14/11/25	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/3	172	DO
4	MAESTRI	GUIDO			DO	12/9/23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO
5	ORTELLI	RAFFAELE			DO	30/12/22	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	164	DO
6	COSTA	ANGELO			2nd COOK	26/2/26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
7	CORNICE	ORESTE			DO	5/3/25	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
8	CALAMI	CELESTE			DO	10/9/25	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
9	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO
10	ROLLA	EDILIO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
11	TARANTOLA	GENNARO			DO	17/1/25	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
12	TONARELLI	FRANCESCO			DO	26/5/25	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
13	TRAVERSO	GAETANO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
14	BIBOLINI	GINO			3rd COOK	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO
15	BARBIERI	GUELFO			DO	24/4/26	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO
16	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
17	PARIDONE	FERDINANDO			DO	10/8/23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
18	GAZZOLO	GAETANO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO
19	PALEARI	ENRICO			PASTRYMAKER	7/6/24	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
20	SARALE	ANGELO			DO	20/8/24	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
21	VIACAVA	ANGELO			DO	12/10/25	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
22	CHIAIESE	VINCENZO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
23	GRANDI	ALFREDO			STORE-KEEPER	10/5/26	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO
24	AMORETTI	RODIO			DO	8/4/25	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
25	BARACCHINI	PIETRO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/3	158	DO
26	CANEVELLI	GAETANO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO
27	FERRARI	PRIMERO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
28	GHIGLIONE	DOMENICO			BAKER	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO
29	BOBBA	AUGUSTO			DO	17/3/23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO
30	CADENASSO	PIETRO			DO	10/10/25	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO

9/14/26 *Superiore*

Printed in England

Lane
13 Owners
Local Agents
16-1267

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallina Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the **S.S. MONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

146

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CARBONI	ETTORE			BAKER	10/9/925	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	MIGLIAZZI	PAOLO			DO	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
3	OLEARO	DOMENICO			DO	20/10/923	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
4	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE			COOK	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
5	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOMEO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
6	MASSA	SILVIO			DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
7	VIACAVA	LORENZO			DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	164	DO
8	GIOVANNELLI	GIUSEPPE			CREW-COOK	22/1/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO
9	FICARRA	GIOVANNI			BUTCHER	16/11/925	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
10	MELZI	ANTONIO			DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	DO
11	LANELLO	FRANCESCO			3rd SALESMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	159	DO
12	STAGNARO	LUIGI			WINE-KEEPER	11/11/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
13	BONANNI	GIOVANNI			CAMBOOSE-BOY	2/3/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	161	DO
14	MORANDI	GIOVANNI			BUTCHER-BOY	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
15	ARONIO	AURELIO			KITCHEN-BOY	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
16	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO			DO	23/1/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
17	BIBOLINI	AMORE			DO	17/5/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
18	CURCI	ANGELO			DO	26/2/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
19	REGGIO	LUIGI			DO	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	156	DO
20	PECCHIONI	OTTAVIO			DO	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
21	GILIBERTO	GIUSEPPE			DO	1/8/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
22	CASPARINO	GIOBATTISTA			DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	156	DO
23	COSCIA	ROMOLO			DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
24	MARCIO'	BENATO			DO	2/3/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/2	145	DO
25	MERELLO	GIACINTO			DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	DO
26	MANTERO	NICOLO'			DO	23/1/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	143	DO
27	MELONI	SANTO			DO	10/9/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
28	MERLO	TEODORO			DO	16/6/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
29	PARODI	GIUSEPPE			DO	18/6/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
30	PECUNIA	AMEDEO			DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO

9/14/26 Infante Luf

Printed in England

14 Jan

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240No. 11. Lanello Francesco
No. 22. Gasparino Giobatta
No. 27. Meloni Santo
No. 28. Merlo Teodoro

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

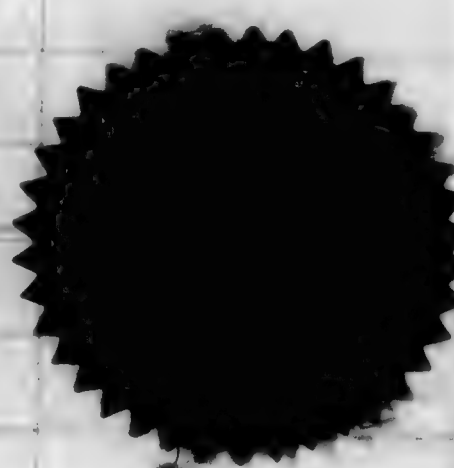
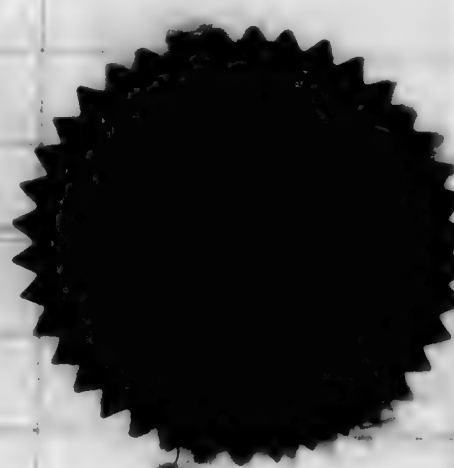
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926**, from the port of **GENOA** 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GIAMPREDONI	PAOLO			KITCHEN-BOY	27/7/926	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	145	NONE
2	VENTURINI	PELICE			DO	23/5/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
3	MARENZI	CESARE			2nd INFERMER	31/7/926	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
4	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <u>Naples</u> Date <u>Sept. 3, 1926</u></p> </div> </div>															
5	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <u>Naples</u> Date <u>Sept. 3, 1926</u></p> </div> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/14/26 9/14/26 Superiore Luigi

Printed in England

15 Line *No. 3: Marenzi, Cesare, did not sail*

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

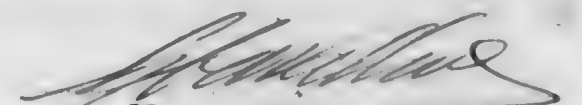
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.
16

Vessel **COMTE ROSSO**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA and NAPLES**

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GIACOPINI	PAOLO			1st OFFICER	4/9/926	NAPLES	NO	YES	45	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	172	NONE
2	PORRO	MARIO			2nd DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	149	DO
3	PETERRELLI	ELIO			ASS. DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
4	MARGOTTINI	MARIO			2nd DOCTOR	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
5	PIRONE	ANGELO			1st ENGINEER	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
6	MARINELLI	PIETRO			CARPENTER	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	166	DO
7	LANDOLFI	LAZZARO			DECK-BOY	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
8	DELLE PIANE	GIOMBATTÀ			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
9	TERRILE	MARCO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
10	ROVAI	UGO			INFERMER	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
11	ORESCI	ANDREA			MECHANIC	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
12	TORRIGLIA	LORENZO			FIREMAN	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
13	PENNIELLO	ERNESTO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
14	GARIETTI	DARIO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
15	LUPI	GIOVANNI			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
16	VIANO	MARIO			CH. STEWARD	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO
17	MAZZARINI	CATERINA			STEWARDESS	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO
18	CAVIOLE	MARIA			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
19	LESO	OLIMPIA			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
20	PENZELETTI	GIULIA			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
21	DRAU	MATTEO			STEWARD	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
22	BERTOLANI	ARTURO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
23	TORINI	UGO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	161	DO
24	TRAVERSO	ARTURO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
25	CUTOLO	MARIO			CABIN-BOY	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
26	IAVICOLI	VITO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
27	SCOPESE	GIUSEPPE			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
28	BONELLI	GIUSEPPE			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
29	DI PAULO	CONCETTA			MANICURE	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
30	TURCONI	ERNESTO			CHIEF COOK	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO

9/12/26 *Superior*

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **17**

149

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 19 **26**, from the port of **GENOA and NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ONETO	NICOLO*			3rd SALESMAN	4/9/926	NAPLES	NO	YES	53	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	163	NONE
2	BRANDAZZI	MARIO			KITCHEN-BOY	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	DO
3	MORI	ALFREDO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
4	BIANCHI	LEOPOLDO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
5	PASOTTI	SANTO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
6	SPALICE	MARIO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
7	PALOMBA	LEUANO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
8	VERDE	ENRICO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO
9	FIORI	SILVANO			DO	4/9/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
10	<div>9/14/26 Giuseppe Longo</div> <div>General 6578</div> <div>Naples Italy</div> <div>Sept. 4. 1926</div> <div>me</div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept, 1926

William C. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped as such vessel, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any such vessel if discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of.....New York.....
.....Sept. 23..... 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Titan 1926
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 84..... Number of seamen deserted..... 2.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 1..... Total crew this date..... 82.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....Sept. 14,....., 1926 consigned to
Booth-American Shipping Corp.....; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Docks, and is
expected to sail.....Sept. 23,....., 1926, for.....Baltimore, Md.
via United States port of.....
this voyage was.....New York..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England)

19	Yeldham	George	16	✓	Rank
20	Lowstry	Ernest	14	✓	AS-Im
1	Sandbach	George Albert	24	✓	
22	Hicks	Charles	14	✓	
13	Rothchen	William Henry	12	✓	
24	Braddley	Joseph	20	✓	AS
25	Seamell	Philip Henry	24	✓	
26	Hughes	Richard	19	✓	
27	Lavin	William A.	6	✓	
28	Davis	Giffick	5	✓	
29	Ellis	Henry	10	✓	
30	Carlan	John	24	✓	

1400 Blue Yarrow

Options: astute

Local Agents *Procter American Shipping Corporation*
14-1940 *Frank Ridge & Co.*

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof


NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

e. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
 changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port
 authorities.



 Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a full statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, but who will leave port thereafter, the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or make the required reports, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to pay the same, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be concerned with the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, and no sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, unless correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, shall be payable until such event such fine is imposed, which determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine shall be final, and may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Yieldham	George	16	✓	Ramp
Lowndes	Ernest	14	✓	AS Im
Sandford	George Albert	28	✓	
Hicks	Charles	14	✓	
Rothwell	William Henry	12	✓	
Pradley	Joseph	20	✓	AS
Seamell	Phillip Henry	24	✓	
Hughes	Richard	19	✓	
Corwin	William A.	6	✓	
Davis	Ernest	5	✓	
Ellis	Henry	10	✓	
Carton	John	24	✓	

Line Blue Kannel
Owner A. H. H. R.
Local Agents Porta American Shipping Corporation
14-1940
Frank Ridge & Co.
Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

Original

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
September 27th, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. "TITAN", 1926
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1926, consigned to Ramey, Scarlett & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Port Covington, and is expected to sail September 25th, 1926, for Far East via United States port of Newport News & Charleston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

Leitch
Jr

✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-45	15-9	Left an
✓	✓	34	✓	Welsh	✓	5-8	15-5	
✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5-8	14-3	
✓	✓	19	✓	Welsh	✓	5-3	14-2	
✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	14-5	
✓	✓	42	✓	Scand~	✓	5-55	15-0	
					30 19			Chinese 25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
Delivery to the Immigration Station
Noted, the ali
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Health	Character	Notes
19	Yleahen	16	✓	None						
20	Country	14	✓	As-Im						
1	Sandbach	28	✓							
22	Hicks	18	✓							
3	Rothman	12	✓							
24	Prandle	10	✓	As						
25	Seamell	24	✓							
26	Hughes	19	✓							
27	Levin	6	✓							
28	Davis	5	✓							
29	Ellis	10	✓							
30	Carlan	14	✓							

Henry M. Smith

30
19

Chinese 35

Line Blue Kessel
 Owners A Holtz
 Local Agents Porta American Shipping Corporation
 14-1940 Farmak Lodge & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the

Vessel TITAN, arriving at New York

Original

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
As directed, the alien is to be delivered to the Immigration Station
board the ship on which they arrived, or to such station beginning at the port of arrival
the immigrants transfer to such station beginning at the port of arrival

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Titan 152

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board 35 Chinese for Chinese Temp.
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
List of names of 35 Chinese
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Chinese names:
Ching Ku Ho.
Lee Ah Sion.
Chin Ah Wo.
Hau Chung Hai.
Liu Chang Yuen.
Ching Ling Biao.
Tsu Chin Sang.
Chiu Sie Foh.
Ching Lie Sang.
Ching Chin Pao.
Chin Dong Koon.
Ling Ah Woh.
Hao Foo Kwai.
Sio Sae Poo.
Sio King Chun.
Sio Ming Pau.
Ching Yung Fah.
Sing Cho Ching.
Ching Hai Chong.
Ling Yue Chao.

Fireman Cook
Boy
Carpenter

Heil Kyles

*List of Chinese employed
on board vessel*

*Above Chinese held on board
for Chinese Temp.*

*Smith
Temp.*

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIP
	Family name	Given name				
1	Weekinson	Thomas Graham	/	30 yrs	Master	24/41
2	Key	David	/	18	Cy mate	
3	McCain	Duncan	/	15	2 ^d	
4	Peck	George William	/	12	3 ^d	24/41
5	Pringle	Charles Tomater	/	8	4 th	24/41
6	Maddell	Arthur Herbert	/	2	Surgeon	
7	Ingli	Heil	/	13	Purser	
8	Matheson	John	/	14	Wales Ofd	
9	Hatchman	Robert	/	18	Cy Capt	
10	Camond	Richard	/	12	2 ^d	
11	Ketching	William Frank	/	6	3 ^d	
12	Inman	Thomas Alfred	/	4	4 th	
13	Robert	John David	/	2	5 th	
14	Kitch	Thomas	/	2	6 th	
15	Douglas	Augh	/	1	7 th	
16	William	Stanley Arthur	/	1	8 th	
17	Neeney	Thomas	/	15	Carp	
18	William	Thomas	/	10	Prison	
19	Yldeham	George	/	16	Range	
20	Country	Ernest	/	14	AB-Im	
21	Sandbrook	George Albert	/	24		
22	Hicks	Charles	/	14		
23	Robolchen	William Henry	/	12		
24	Brantley	Joseph	/	20	AB	
25	Scamell	Philip Henry	/	24		
26	Hughes	Richard	/	19		
27	Sporn	William A.	/	6		
28	Davis	Gifford	/	5		
29	Ellis	May	/	10		
30	Carlan	John	/	14		

*Wm. M. Smith
Temp.*

Line Blue Funnel
Owner Atlantic
Local Agents North American Shipping Corporation
Frank J. J. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the

Vessel TITAN, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIP
	Family name	Given name				
1	Wickinson	Thomas Graham	/	30 yrs	Master	2/4/
2	Key	David	/	18	Chief Mate	
3	McCarrick	Duncan	/	15	2 ^d	
4	Reed	George William	/	12	3 ^d	2/4/
5	Prater	Charles Tomater	/	8	4 th	2/4/
6	Middleton	Arthur Herbert	/	2	Surgeon	
7	Anglin	Heil	/	13	Purser	
8	Matheson	John	/	14	W. L. Officer	
9	Hatchman	Robert	/	18	Chief Engineer	
10	Lawson	Richard	/	12	2 ^d	
11	Kitching	William Frank	/	6	3 ^d	
12	Heenan	Thomas Alfred	/	4	4 th	
13	Robert	John David	/	2	5 th	
14	Yick	Thomas	/	2	6 th	
15	Douglas	Hugh	/	1	7 th	
16	William	Stanley Arthur	/	1	8 th	
17	Heaney	Thomas	/	15	Carpenter	
18	William	Thomas	/	10	Painter	
19	Yeldham	George	/	16	Painter	
20	Lowrey	Ernest	/	14	AB	
21	Sandbrook	George Albert	/	28		
22	Hicks	Charles	/	14		
23	Rothman	William Henry	/	12		
24	Bradley	Joseph	/	10	AB	
25	Seamell	Philip Henry	/	24		
26	Hughes	Richard	/	19		
27	Levin	William A.	/	6		
28	Davis	Gifford	/	5		
29	Ellis	Henry	/	10		
30	Carlson	John	/	14		

Line Blue Tunnel
Owner A. H. W. C.
Local Agents Port of America Shipping Corporation
Frank Edge & Co.

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
As directed, the alien is to be delivered to the Immigration Station
board the ship on which they are to be transferred to such station beginning at the
the immigrants transfer to such station beginning at the

To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Titan 152

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board 35 Chinese for Chinese Import

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

List of names of 35 Chinese
detained

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person standing receipt) (OVER) *Henry M. Smith* Immigrant Inspector.

- Ching Ku Ho.
- Lee Ah Sion.
- Chin Ah Wo.
- Hau Chung Hai.
- Liu Chang Yuen.
- Ching Ling Biao.
- Tau Chin Sang.
- Chiu Sie Foh.
- Ching Lie Sang.
- Ching Chin Pao.
- Chin Donz Koon.
- Ling Ah Woh.
- Hao Foo Kwai.
- Sie Sao Poo.
- Sie King Chun.
- Sie Ming Pau.
- Ching Yung Fah.
- Sing Cho Ching.
- Ching Hai Chong.
- Ling Yue Chao.

Firearms Cook
" Boy
Carpenter

Heil Hughes
Chief Chinese Import
in above vessel

Above Chinese held on board
for Chinese Import
Smith
Inspector

✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-95	15-9	Left on
✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Welsh	✓	5-8	15-5	
✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5-8	14-3	
✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Welsh	✓	5-3	14-2	
✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	5-8	14-5	
✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scand	✓	5-6	15-0	
							30		
							19		
							84		
								Chinese 35	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer of the port of the U

Vessel TITAN, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPING AGENCY
	Family name	Given name				
1	Wellman	Thomas Graham		30 yrs	Master	2/4/1
2	Key	David		18	Cy. Mat.	
3	Mae Varick	Duncan		15	2	
4	Prest	George William		12	3 rd	2/4/1
5	Prater	Charles Thomas		8	4 th	2/4/1
6	Maslin	Arthur Robert		2	Surgeon	
7	Ingles	Neil		13	Purser	
8	Matheson	John		14	Wiley Opd.	
9	Holchman	Robert		18	Chf. Surg.	
10	Leonard	Richard		12	2	
11	Kitching	William Frank		6	3	
12	Imman	Thomas Alfred		4	4 th	
13	Robert	John David		2	5 th	
14	Yick	Thomas		2	6 th	
15	Douglas	Hugh		1	7 th	
16	William	Stanley Arthur		1	8 th	
17	Harvey	Thomas		15	Carp.	
18	William	Thomas		10	Asst.	
19	Yeldham	George		16	Carp.	
20	Lowndes	Ernest		14	Asst.	
21	Sandbrook	George Albert		28		
22	Hicks	Charles		14		
23	Rothman	William Henry		12		
24	Bradley	Joseph		10	Asst.	
25	Seamell	Philip Henry		24		
26	Hughes	Richard		19		
27	Spavin	William A.		6		
28	Davis	Gifford		5		
29	Ellis	Henry		10		
30	Carlan	John		14		

Line Blue Tunnel
Owner A. H. H. C.
Local Agents North American Shipping Corporation
Frank Ledge & Co.

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

No 1 Fireman
2
3
4
No 1 Donkeyman
2
Storekeeper.
Fireman
Fireman Cook
Boy
Carpenter

Yuen Tai Lee.
Sie Ah Chung.
Wong Ah Mou.
Dong Chao Ling.
Miao Dung Sung.
Yuen Tee Lai.
Yuen Ah Char.
Dung Ah Au.
Ho Ah Sue.
Chang Ah Chiao.
Liu Ah See.
Loh Ling Kun.
Fan Pou Tai.
Ling Kong Tai.
Ho Wei Ngok.
Ching Ku Ho.
Lee Ah Sien.
Chin Ah Wo.
Hau Chung Hai.
Liu Chang Yuen.
Ching Ling Biao.
Tau Chin Sang.
Chiu Sie Foh.
Ching Lie Sang.
Ching Chin Pao.
Chin Dong Koon.
Ling Ah Woh.
Hao Foo Kwai.
Sie Sae Foo.
Sie Ling Chun.
Sie Ming Pau.
Ching Yung Fuh.
Sing Cho Ching.
Ching Hai Ching.
Ling Yue Chao.

Chief Chinese Surgeon
Master vessel

Abome Chinese Hotel on Board
San Chinese Temp.
Link
Temp.

✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 45	15 9	Left am
✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 8	15 5	
✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 8	14 3	
✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 3	14 2	
✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	14 5	
✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 55	15 0	

30
19
84
Chinese 35

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel TITAN, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1926, from the port of Liverpool Sept 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weekinson	Thomas Graham	/	30 yrs	Master	2/4/26	Birkenhead	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5' 8"	148	
2	Key	David	/	18	Chief Mate					34				5' 7"	144	
3	McCann	Brian	/	15	2 nd					30		Irish		5' 8"	168	
4	Prent	George William	/	12	3 rd	2/4/26	Port Said			27		English		5' 8"	158	
5	Pringle	Charles Thomas	/	5	4 th	2/4/26	Birkenhead			21				5' 10"	140	
6	Madden	Arthur Herbert	/	2	Surgeon					44				5' 10"	164	
7	Ingles	Neil	/	13	Purser					43		Irish		5' 11"	175	
8	Matheson	John	/	14	Wiley Officer					35				5' 9"	182	
9	Hutchinson	Robert	/	18	Chief Engineer					39				5' 6"	191	
10	Lawson	Richard	/	12	2 nd					33				5' 7"	149	
11	Kitching	William Frank	/	6	3 rd					27		English		6' 0"	166	
12	Munro	Thomas Alfred	/	4	4 th					25				5' 10"	182	
13	Roberts	John David	/	2	5 th					23		Welsh		5' 8"	148	
14	Yick	Thomas	/	2	6 th					24		English		5' 2"	140	
15	Douglas	Hugh	/	1	7 th					22				5' 8"	126	
16	William	Stanley Arthur	/	1	8 th					22				5' 8"	140	
17	Heaney	Thomas	/	15	Carpenter					37		Irish		5' 8"	146	
18	William	Thomas	/	10	Painter					26		Welsh		5' 9"	150	
19	Yieldham	George	/	16	Painter					31		English		5' 4"	140	
20	Lowndes	Ernest	/	17	Assistant					32				5' 5"	152	
21	Sandwell	George Albert	/	28						43				5' 9"	145	Yellow marks Right arm Anchored Left arm
22	Hicks	Charles	/	14						32				5' 8"	154	
23	Robinson	William Henry	/	12						27				5' 9"	140	
24	Bradley	Joseph	/	10	A.B.					35				5' 2"	140	
25	Seamell	Philip Henry	/	24						42				5' 7"	158	Scars on Right arm
26	Hughes	Richard	/	19						34		Welsh		5' 8"	158	
27	Levin	William A.	/	6						22		English		5' 8"	143	
28	Davis	Emphick	/	5						19		Welsh		5' 3"	142	
29	Ellis	May	/	10						25				5' 8"	145	
30	Carson	John	/	24						42		Scand.		5' 6"	150	

Line Blue Tunnel
Owner Atlantic
Local Agents Port of America Shipping Corporation
Frank Lloyd & Co.

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Titanic, arriving at New York, Sept 14th, 1916, from the port of Liverpool Sept. 7th 1916

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laurson	Andrew		6 years	O.S.	27/4/16	Birkenhead	ho	yes	24	male	Irish	British	6' 0"	164	
2	Mawson	Eric		4						19				5' 8"	142	
3	Haywood	Ronald John		4						18		English		5' 10"	144	Scars marks on left arm
4	Anderson	Joseph		5						19				5' 8"	141	
5	Larcan	James Joseph		2	Deck Boy					17				5' 2"	90	
6	Walter	James		1						16				4' 10"	100	
7	Allen	Robert Charles		2	O.S. crew					17				5' 3"	105	
8	Hendrick	William		2	O.S. crew					17				5' 8"	110	
9	Boddy	Charles Ernest		19	Chief Std					34				5' 8"	156	
10	Hygham	William Henry		24	2 ^d					39				5' 7"	142	
11	Baker	Clifford David		4	Deck					21		Welsh		5' 7"	152	
12	King	Harold Eldard		3						18		English		5' 2"	100	
13	Armstrong	Frank George		1						18				5' 7"	102	
14	Brannister	Harry		17	Chief Cook					32				5' 8"	157	
15	Kellerton	Harry		10	2 ^d					27				5' 8"	149	
16	Wacker	Jack		6	Galley Boy					22				5' 2"	132	
17	Hunter	Frank Ronald		4	Medicine					20				5' 6"	131	
18	Smith	Thomas Beren		3						20				5' 7"	132	
19	Gray	Francis Gordon		4						21				5' 8"	140	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel Titan, arriving at New York Sept. 14th, 1926, from the port of Tampico Sept 7th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Yuen Tai		25 yrs	1st. Fireman	1875	Shanghai	ho	yes	41	male	Chinese		5' 5"	165	Scar on forehead
2	Lehung	Sie Ah		10	" 2					26				5' 4"	155	Mole on face
3	Moore	Wong Ah		12	" 3					38				5' 4"	140	
4	King	Bong Chai		6	" 4					28				5' 4"	130	
5	Sung	Miss Sung		8	" 1. Cook					32				5' 3"	135	
6	Hai	Yuen Tiao		9	" 2					37				5' 4"	133	
7	Leber	Yuen Ah		11	Stoker					32				5' 5"	137	
8	Au	Wong Ah		10	Fireman					32				5' 6"	134	Mole on forehead
9	Sue	Ho Ah		8						27				5' 5"	135	- d -
10	Lehiao	Lehang Ah		16						45				5' 6"	124	Mole on face
11	See	Lie Ah		7						30				5' 4"	128	Scar right wrist
12	Kun	Loe Ling		5						25				5' 6"	134	Scar back of neck
13	Yeh	Han Yuen		6						28				5' 5"	133	- d -
14	Yai	Ling King		9						29				5' 5"	137	Scar on face
15	Ngok	Ho Wai		6						22				5' 5"	130	Scar back of neck
16	Lehung	Kun Ho		5						25				5' 5"	127	Mole on face
17	Sein	Lie Ah		6						22				5' 6"	132	Mole on face
18	Leber	Ah Wo		7						26				5' 5"	127	
19	Hai	Han Lehung		7						23				5' 5"	127	
20	Yuen	Lie Chang		4						25				5' 5"	124	Scar right eye
21	Bess	Lehung Ling		6						30				5' 6"	133	
22	Long	Yan Chen		11						34				5' 4"	140	
23	Leber	Lie Hok		5						24				5' 4"	124	
24	Sung	Lehung Lie		7						28				5' 4"	129	
25	Pao	Lehung Chen		4						27				5' 5"	132	Mole on face
26	Koon	Leber Sung		4						27				5' 3"	126	Scar left eye
27	Woh	Ling Ah		3						26				5' 4"	146	
28	Kwai	Ho Ho		4						25				5' 2"	134	Mole on face
29	Yoo	Lie Loe		5						35				5' 4"	127	
30	Leber	Lie Hung		3						23				5' 4"	124	

Wong Wai Shik
Inspector

Line _____
Owner Titan
Local Agents Edgewood

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Titan, arriving at New York Sept 14, 1926, from the port of Tampico Sept 7/26 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pau	Sie Ming	/	5 years	Fireman	17/9/26	Shanghai	no	✓	20	male	Chinese		5' 6"	131	none on face
2	Yah	Lehing Yung	/	3				✓		26	✓	✓		5' 4"	146	do
3	Lehing	Sing Cho	/	6	Fireman Cook			✓		29	✓	✓		5' 6"	135	
4	Lehong	Lehing Hui	/	9	My			✓		31	✓	✓		5' 4"	124	
5	Lehao	Hing Que	/	8	Carpenter			✓		24	✓	✓		5' 5"	145	
6	American Consulate, No. 4565															
7	at (City) (Country)															
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
9	via															
10	Edward S. Mung															
11	SET 1926															
12	Circular stamp: U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

35 Chinese kept on board
for Chinese Inspector

Eighty-four names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Graham Wellhausen, Master, of the TITAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Wellhausen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 127429

SEQ. 2 1 101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. J. BRENNAN**, Surgeon of the "LACONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL	
1st Cabin	14		17	31	138
2nd Cabin	51		11	62	135
STEWARD	199	1	3	203	297
TOTAL	264	1	31	296	570

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
German	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

NOTE: Full name of who disbelieves in, member of or affiliate, or teaches the duty, non or of any other organization

11
158

36

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

1st Cabin	32	106	138
2nd Cabin	67	68	135
Steward	200	73	273
Total	323	247	570

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL.....

SEPTEMBER 4TH....., 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FORTINGTON ✓	EDNA W. ✓	35	V	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	151597	WASHINGTON	6/5/26	U S A	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 18	FORTINGTON ✓	NADIA ✓	6	V	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	151599	-DO-	6/5/26	U S A	NEW YORK
3		HAMMERSLEY	CHRISTOPHER R.	23		M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
4		MAY ✓	THOMAS J.H.	20	V	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	18424	LONDON	26/8/26	ENGLAND	ILFORD
5		RICHARDS ✓	OWEN W.	39	V	M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENMACHNO.	1271	LONDON	19/1/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		REDMOND ✓	EDWARD MAURICE	22	V	M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORETON	184	Liverpool	10/AUG/26	ENGLAND	UPTON.
7		QUARLES VAN UFFORD ✓	HENDRIK G.A.	31	V	M	D	None	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NOORDWYK	1536	LONDON	13/8/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		MACKAY ✓	GERTRUDE A	44	V	F	S	H.HOLD. MOTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	STRATFORD	175252	permit	2/july/26	U S A	NEW YORK.
9	✓ 1891	PALMER ✓	SEYMOUR C.	28	V	M	M	SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CIRENCLSTER	93378	WASHINGTON	SEP 24/25	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		Birch ✓	J.F. Leslie	29	V	M	S	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	5142	London	12/8/26	England	London
11		Davidson ✓	Norman David	29	V	M	M	Asst. Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	britain	English	England	Bristol	35	dublin	30/july/26	Irish Free State	Dublin
12	94401 6/3/26 CC	Thompson ✓	Polly	41	V	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	81	c.r.g.-B glasgow	3rd Aug./26	U S A	Forest Hills
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS.

Line No. 3 Hammersley... Christopher... Disembarked at Boston, Mass.

Lines No. 13 to /0 are Blank.

Forster PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP. 1926, 19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

159

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	-FATHER, SIR E. JARDINE, THE PARK, NOTTINGHAM	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	1920 N.Y.	HUSBAND, H.A. FORTINGTON, 55 EAST 67TH ST., NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER -DO- MOTHER, MRS. HAMMERSLEY, 14 ST. LEONARDS TERR. S.W. ENG. LONDON	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	YES	1920 N.Y.	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER, T.J. MAY, THE DRIVE, ILFORD.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	L.D. WORTHINGTON, KINSTON, N.C. (business friend)	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	NOR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	J.H. RICHARDS, 18 APRIL ST. C.M. MANCHESTER BROTHER	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine, N. York	NO	4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GR.	R. TEMPLE.
5	WM. S. REDMOND, MANOR SIDE, UPTON, BIRKENHEAD. (Father)	ENG. UPTON	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	H. HUMPHREY, GREENWOOD, MISS. (business friend)	NO	9 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE
6	FRIEND, A. LAVERGE, 31 SACKVILLE ST. LONDON W.1.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	Hotel in SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 467 EAST 23RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. (Home)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	Brother, C.D. McKey, 80 Greville End Rd., London	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	General Motor Corp. N.Y. In transit Tokio	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREEN	NONE
8	JAMES C. PALMER, THE AVENUE, CIRENCESTER. (FATHER)	JAPAN TOKIO	NO	ALDOWCH.	YES	1920 N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y. City	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR.	BRN	GREY	NOM
9	Sister, Mrs W.D. Hartley, 29 Lower Oxford St., Castleford, Yorks	N.Y.C. Virginia	YES	Self	YES	1920 N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y. Home, 93, Seminole Ave., Forest Hill, Long Island	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NOM
10	Wife, Mrs N.D. Davidson, 24 Effingham Rd. St Andrews Pk. Bristol	N.Y. Forest Hills	YES	Self	YES	1920 N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BRN.	BRN.	NOM
11	Brother, Rev. R.J. Thomson, The Manse, Alloa, Scotland.	N.Y. Forest Hills	YES	Self	YES	1920 N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BRN.	BRN.	NOM

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George Gibbons**, of the "**LACONIA**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **19** at **New York**
George Gibbons
 COMMANDING Officer.
McCurry
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien is deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

Date.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.J. BRENNAN**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

Transit
Laconia
New York

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 4 TH

1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1928

IQ 26

161

36

Date.

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE GIBBONS**, of the **LACQUA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**.

M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

168

36

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

162

8.8. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

5th. SEPTEMBER

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1926

1926

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lavery	Daniel J.	50	-	M	S P.P. No. 46926.	Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo. 1890.	3916, W. Newstead, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Barron	Hanora A.	48	-	F	S New York, 14/1/1878.		226, Abington Rd, Kew Gardens New York.
3	Barron	Mary M.	44	-	F	S New York, 14, 1/1882.		-do-
4	Barron	Anne	42	-	F	S New York, 1/1/1884.		-do-
5	Barron	Margaret D.	36	-	F	S New York, 22/5/1889.		-do-
6	Shourds	Clara L.	47	-	F	W Kimbles, Pa. Feb 20/1879		Hotel St George Brooklyn, New York.
7	Perry	Joab	66	-	M	M Nags Head, 11/11/1861.		Hotel St. Carlos, Pensacola, Fla.
8	Gill	James	47	-	M	S Hudson, N.Y. 14/7/1879.		137 - Manning St, Hudson, Mass. - -

*For further shipping info 9-10
Fry*

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE NO. 8 Gill....James.... Disembarked at Boston.

*facturkuil. FULSER.
Maug*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in U. S. A.

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

163

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOBS SARAH	38	F S	HARRISBURG PA. 3.3.'88		17 North Front St., Harrisburg. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	SHEDDEN HELEN	32	F S	MONTCLAIR. 2.1. '94.		-DO-
3	KEMP WILLIAM G.	55	M M	GOLRAIN MASS. 16.11.1870.		HOME. 75 PARK STREET. BROOKLINE MASS.
4	KEMP FLORA C.	53	F M	CLINTON MASS. 29.6.1872.		-DO-
5	KEMP WILLIAM S.	41	M S	BOSTON MASS. 15.11.15.		-DO-
6	MCCABE JAMES	29	M S	Hartford, Conn. MARYLAND BALTIMORE. 18th March 1898.		32 Washington St., Hartford.
7	McGEE CLIFFORD	52	M M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 5TH '73.		HOME. 60 WILLOW AVE. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
8	McGEE EMMA	48	F M	CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 2ND. '77		-DO-
9	MALONEY KATHERINE E.	49	F S	TAUNTON MASS. 1.9.1877		305 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MASSEYAT HELEN. L.	54	F M	CHICAGO ILL. 1872. June 30th		Belvidere, N. Jersey.
11	McINTOSH STUART H.	54	M M		BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SUPERIOR COURT. MAY 4TH 1926	BELVIDERE, N.J.
12	McINTOSH HELEN G.	47	F M			Greenwich, Conn.
13	MANLEY MATHILDA	50	F W	MARYLAND BALTIMORE. FEB. 26 th 1870.		912 KEYSER BLDG. BALTIMORE, Md.
14	MANLEY MATHILDA	18	F S	-DO- -DO- DEC. 30 th 1907.		-DO-
15	NEWTON FANNIE P.	55	F W	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 24TH 1870.		279 MAIN ST. GLEN ELLYN. ILL.
16	OSBORNE HAROLD S.	38	M M	FAYETTEVILLE N.Y. AUG. 1. 1887.		195 BROADWAY N.YORK. CITY
17	OSBORNE AGNES W.	33	F M	TALRY I.P. 255292 American parentage		-DO-
18	PINNEY MARY	15	F S	TARREYVILLE CONN. MAY 16TH 1911		35 RIDGEWOOD ROAD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
19	POTTER GRACE	32	F S	SYRACUSE, N.Y. AUG. 16TH 1874.		131 E. 19TH STREET.
20	PEARSON ROBERT B.	57	M S		DISTRICT COURT UNITED STATES. BOSTON MAY 10TH 1926. 2307597.	109 VERNON ST. NEWTON MASS.
21	POTTEET CLIFFORD W.	40	M M	CHESTER PA. 1886. March 2nd		BELVIDERE, N.J. Belvidere, N.Jersey
22	POTTEET MARYBELLE	17	F S	NEW YORK CITY. 1908. Dec. 25th 1909		-DO-
23	ROESSLE ALBERT	67	M M	I.P. 227330.	Superior Court, N.Y. City. SEPT. 15TH 1880.	822 LINCOLN PLACE. BROOKLYN NY.
24	SULLIVAN EVANGELINE	24	F S	NEW YORK.		CO. JOHNSON & JOHNSON NEW BRUNSWICK. 467 EAST 23RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	SCAGEL MARION O.	34	F S	I.P. 21240	KINGS COUNTY SUPREME COURT. SEPT. 25TH 1926.	SHAW BROS. 10 SOUTH STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
26	SHAW JOHN	50	M M	CUMBERLAND MD. OCTOBER 7TH 1875.		-DO-
27	SHAW LOUISE H.	43	F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1883 31 st Aug.		-DO-
28	SHAW JOHN X.	19	M S	BALTIMORE MD. 1906. 14 th Aug.		-DO-
29	SHEARER JANET	17	F S	BOSTON MASS. JAN 14TH 1909.		47 BAY STATE ROAD. BOSTON MASS.
30	HARRIS BETTY	15	F S	BOSTON MASS. DEC. 4TH 1910.		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS. Line. Nos. 3 & 5 Kemp William. Kemp Flora. Kemp William S. Disembarked at Boston. No. 12. Mc. Intosh Helen G. Transferred to Alien sheet No. 1 Line 22 17 Boston. No. 18. Pinney Mary. No. 19 Potter Grace. No. 20 Pearson Robert. No. 24 Sullivan Evangeline. No. 29 Shearer Janet. Disembarked at Boston. No. 30 Harris. Betty. Did not embark. No. 11 Mc Intosh Stuart W. Disembarked at Boston.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

Printed in U.S.A. 14-208

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1926, 19 163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	JACOBS	SARAH	38 - F S	HARRISBURG PA. 3.3.'88		17 North Front St., Harrisburg. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	SHEDDEN	HELEN	32 - F S	MONTELAIR. 2.1. '94.		-DO-
3	KEMP	WILLIAM B.	55 - M M	GOLRAIN MASS. 16.4.1870.		HOME. 75 PARK STREET. BROOKLINE MASS.
4	KEMP	FLORA C.	53 - F M	CLINTON MASS. 29.6.1872.		-DO-
5	KEMP	WILLIAM S.	11 - M S	BOSTON MASS. 15.11.15.		-DO-
6	McCABE	JAMES	29 - M S	Hartford, Conn. MARYLAND BALTIMORE. 18th March 1898.		32 Washington St., Hartford.
7	McGEE	CLIFFORD	52 - M M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 5TH '73.		HOME. 60 WILLOW AVE. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
8	McGEE	EMMA	48 - F M	CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 2ND. '77		-DO-
9	MALONEY	KATHERINE E.	49 - F S	TAUNTON MASS. 1.9.1877		305 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MASSE/AT	HELEN. L.	54 - F M	CHICAGO ILL. 1872. June 30th		Belvidere, N. Jersey.
11	McINTOSH	STUART H.	54 - M M		BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SUPERIOR COURT. MAY 4TH 1926	BELINDER. N.J.
12	McINTOSH	HELEN G.	47 - F M			Greenwich, Conn.
13	MANLEY	MATHILDA	50 - F W	MARYLAND BALTIMORE. FEB. 26 1870.		912 KEYSER BLDG. BALTIMORE MD.
14	MANLEY	MATHILDA	18 - F S	-DO- -DO- DEC. 30 1909.		-DO-
15	NEWTON	FANNIE P.	55 - F W	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 24TH 1870.		279 MAIN ST. GLEN ELLYN. ILL.
16	OSBORNE	HAROLD S.	38 - M M	FAYETTEVILLE N.Y. AUG. 1. 1887.		195 BROADWAY N.YORK. CITY
17	OSBORNE	AGNES W.	33 - F M	TALRY P.P. 255292 American Parentage		-DO-
18	PINNEY	MARY	15 - F S	FAYETTEVILLE CONN. MAY 16TH 1911		35 RIDGEWOOD ROAD. WEST HANTYLOW. CONN. 131 E. 19TH STREET.
19	POTTER	GRACE	32 - F S	SYRACUSE. N.Y. AUG. 16TH 1874.		109 VERNON ST. NEWTON MASS.
20	PEARSON	ROBERT B.	57 - M S		DISTRICT COURT UNITED STATES. BOSTON MAY 10TH 1926. 2307597.	BELINDEN N.J. Belvidere, N. Jersey
21	POTLET	CLIFFORD W.	40 - M M	CHESTER PA. 1886. March 2nd		-DO-
22	POTLET	MARYBELLE	17 - F S	NEW YORK CITY. 1908. Dec. 25th 1909		822 LINCOLN PLACE. BROOKLYN NY.
23	ROESSLE	ALBERT	67 - M M	P.P. 228330. Superior Court, N.Y. City. SEPT. 15TH 1880.		CO. JOHNSON & JOHNSON NEW BRUNSWICK. 467 EAST 23RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. SHAW BROS. 10 SOUTH STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
24	SULLIVAN	EVANGELINE	24 - F S	NEW YORK.		-DO-
25	SCAGEL	MARION O.	34 - F S	P.P. 21240 KINGS COUNTY SUPREME COURT. SEPT. 25TH 1926.		-DO-
26	SHAW	JOHN	50 - M M	CUMBERLAND MD. OCTOBER 7TH 1875.		-DO-
27	SHAW	LOUISE H.	43 - F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1883 31st Aug.		-DO-
28	SHAW	JOHN X.	19 - M S	BALTIMORE MD. 1906. 14th Aug.		-DO-
29	SHEARER	JANET	17 - F S	BOSTON MASS. JAN 14TH 1909.		47 BAY STATE ROAD. BOSTON MASS.
30	HARRIS	BETTY	15 - F S	BOSTON MASS. DEC. 4TH 1910.		-DO-

Ex # 3,4,5, 11, 12, 18 to 20, 24, 29, 30 *Shoreline* 9⁰⁰

ELIMINATIONS. Line. Nos. 3, 4, 5. Kemp William. Kemp Flora. Kemp Wm. S. Disembarked at Boston. No. 12. Mc. Intosh Helen G. Transferred to Alien sheet no. 17 BOSTON. No. 18. Pinney Mary. No. 19 Potter Grace. No. 20 Pearson Robert. No. 24 Sullivan Evangeline. No. 29 Shearer Janet. Disembarked at Boston. No. 30 Harris. Betty. Did not embark. No. 11 Mc Intosh Stuart H. Disembarked at Boston.

19⁰⁰

James H. Purser
Mary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

Printed in England

"LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPT.

19²⁶

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

164

168

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FREESE	ANNIE E.	51	F S	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 24TH 1874.	87 PROSPECT ST. PASSAIC. N.J.
2	FELDSTEIN	JAY G.	36	M M	Pittsburg. Pa. Dec. 12th 1890	5637 BRYANT ST. E.E. PITTSBURGH PA.
3	FELDSTEIN	Sarah R.	30	F M	Pittsburg. Pa. 2nd May 1896	-DO-
4	FELDSTEIN	CHARLOTTE	6	F S	Pittsburg. Pa. 10th March 1920	-DO-
5	FISHER	JANON	64	M M	BALTIMORE MD. 9.1. '62.	SON JANON FISHER. ECCLESTON MD.
6	FISHER	KATHERINE	59	F M	CHICAGO. 9.19. '66	-DO-
7	GALLIVAN	THOMAS H.	41	M M	DENBY CONN. JAN. 15TH 1885.	35 RIDGEWOOD ROAD. WEST HARTFORD. CONN.
8	GALLIVAN	DOROTHY	27	F M	HARTFORD CONN. SEPT. 5TH 1898.	-DO-
9	GALLIVAN	THOMAS	10	M S	HARTFORD CONN. SEPT. 14TH '25.	-DO-
10	GLIDDON	ROSE	63	F W	P.P. 18598	By Marriage 1888
11	HARDY	DEBORAH	66	F W		Washington Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
12	GARRISON	EDITH S.	47	F M		65 STERLING ST. WEST NEWTON MASS.
13	GARRISON	EDITH	12	F S		-DO-
14	GARRISON	FAITH	15	F S		-DO-
15	GARRISON	CLAIRE.	22	F S		-DO-
16	GARRISON	DAVID	19	M S		-DO-
17	GARRISON	JOHN	17	M S		-DO-
18	HOUSTON	JAMES G.	44	M M	PITTSBURGH PA. Sep. 22nd 1881	1907. OLIVER BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA.
19	HOUSTON	GRACE P.	39	F M	PITTSBURGH PA. Sept. 1st 1886	-DO-
20	HOLDSHIP	GEORGE	60	M M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 1866. Jan. 17th	1175 Murray Hill Ave., Pittsburg. Pa.
21	HOLDSHIP	JANE	58	M M	PITTSBURGH PA. 1866. July 4th	-do-
22	WHARTON	FANNY	62	F W	Allegheny City Pa. 1864. 15th Oct., 1863	1208 Murry Hill Ave., Pittsburg. Pa.
23	HALL	WALKER P.	27	M M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 10th Oct., 1899	DEXTER LANG. WALNUT HILLS. CINCINNATI.O.
24		Adele W.	25	F M	Portsmouth, Ohio. 25th Nov., 1900	-DO-
25	HELLER	FLORIAN B.	37	M S	OCTOBER 12TH 1888	2412 MARYLAND AVE. RICHMOND VA.
26	JACKSON	ELEANOR	18	F S	BUFFALO N.Y. 5.20. 1908.	2505 INQUIET AVE. DETROIT MICH
27	BROWN	HELEN	22	F S	PHILA. PA. 4-8. 1903. April 9th	N BRYN ATHYN PA.
28	WELLS	CATHERINE	19	F S	DETROIT MICH. 6.2.1907.	2410 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH
29	JENCKE	FRANCIS	23	M S	BALTIMORE MD. Nov 16 1903	1 W. Mt. VERNON PLACE. BALTIMORE MD.
30	KEHAYA	EMMA L.	21	F M	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 19TH 1926.	599 WEST END AVE. New York

For # 1 to 6, 10, 18 to 24, 27, 30 Photo taken 705

ELIMINATIONS.

No. 7 Callivan Thomas. No. 8 Callivan Dorothy. No. 9 Callivan Thomas Jr. No. 11 Hardy Deborah.. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7 Line 21.
Nos. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. Garrison Family (Six in number) Landed at Boston. Heller Florian B. No. 25 landed Boston.
No. 26 Jackson Eleanor. No. 28 Wells Catherine. No. 29 Jenks Francis. Disembarked at Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

Printed (England) 14-008

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPT., 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

4 SEP. 1926

19

165

168

36

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASBURY T. HENRY	25	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. Jan. 13th 1901.		FATHER. C.W. ASBURY. MOUNTAIN AVE. OAKLAND PHILADELPHIA
2	ALLSOPP HENRY	66	M	P.P. 188631	Common Pleas. ESSEX CO. N.J. 1888;	WINTER PARK L. ROAD. FLORIDA.
3	ALLSOPP ELIZABETH B.	67	F		By marriage	-DO-
4	BELLACK ALBERT M.	66	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. JUNE 20TH 1860.		830 James St. COLUMBUS WIS.
5	BELLACK ALICE W.	64	F	AZTALAN WIS. APRIL 29TH 1862		-DO-
6	BARR JOHN W.	62	M	LOUISVILLE. KETN. NOV. 25TH 1863.		LOUISVILLE. KY. 444 South Franklin St.
7	BURNSIDE MALCOLM	53	M	P.P. 111798	WILKES BARRE 1900. County Court	WILKES. BARRE PA.
8	BURNSIDE HELEN.	41	F	HAZELTON PA. APRIL 27TH 1885		-DO-
9	BLACKWELL FRANCIS O.	59	M	NEW YORK. JUNE 23RD '67.		ENGLEWOOD N.J.
10	BLACKWELL FRANCIS O.	22	M	SCHENECTADY MAY 9TH '99	Jan 23/03	-DO-
11	BLACKWELL ANITA	57	F	NEW HAVEN. CONN APRIL 12TH '69.		-DO-
12	BLACKWELL ANITA	20	F	SCHENECTADY JAN. 6TH '06.	Englewood N.J. 1/10/06	-DO-
13	BENDER WILLIAM A.	41	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 8TH 1884.		116 CASTLEBAR ROAD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
14	BENDER LUCY T.	43	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 8TH 1882.		-DO-
15	COLKET ELEANOR	17	F	BRYN MAWR PA. 4-6-1919. 16th March 1909		156 E. 79TH STREET. BRYN MAWR. NEW YORK. Pn.
16	EDMONDS MARY E.	17	F	NEW YORK. CITY NY. 1.1.1909.		-DO-
17	COHEN RAE B.	31	F	N. York City, Dec. 1st 1894	DEC. 1. 1894.	238 W. 106TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
18	COHEN DOROTHY B.	14	F	N. York City. April 14th 1912.		-DO-
19	CROSBY N	40	F	TROY NEW YORK.		-DO-
20	COX MABEL M.	41	F	ST. LOUIS. MO. Nov. 9th 1885		HOTEL COMMODORE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	DERVIN P	56	M	CLINTON MASS.		
22	DERVIN	47	F			
23	EARLEY JOHN	21	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 7TH 1904.		BROTHER IN LAW. S. EARLEY. WESTVIEW & LINCOLN DRIVE. PHILADELPHIA.
24	EARLEY JOHN M.	54	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 6TH 1872.		-DO-
25	EARLEY SARAH	15	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 15TH 1911.		-DO-
26	FREEMAN JOSIE	51	F	CAMDEN AUG. 22. 1874. N.J.		29 E Oak Ave. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
27	FREEMAN ROBERT	21	M	CAMDEN NOV. 4TH 1904. N.J.		-DO-
28	FARQUHAR THOMAS L.	50	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 12. 22. '75		41 Clinton St. NEWARK. N.J.
29	FARQUHAR MARY C.	48	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2.16.1878.		-DO-
30	FIELD HENRY	23	M	CHICAGO. 15.12.1902.		THE FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. CHICAGO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ELIMINATIONS. No. 19 & Crosby N. Nos. 21 22 Dervin Mr. & Mrs. No. 30 Field Henry. Disembarked at Boston.

Franklin
Morgan
Curt

26 Oct 1926
9 P.M.
Any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5
166

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPT.

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

19

W. & S. Ltd.

168

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	STATUS MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH BARTON	74	M	M	CHANNAHON WYLL CTY. JUNE 2. 1852.		HOME. 406 WOODRUFF AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.
2	SMITH MAY	71	F	M	KENDAL Co. OHIO. JULY 5TH 1855		-DO-
3	SMITH MAURICE		M	M	SEUL KAREA JUNE 22 1886		-DO-
4	ALLEN MILDRED		F	M	TOLEDO. MAY 26TH 1889.		-DO-
5	SPRINGER DONALD M.	28	M	S	LISBON OHIO. June 17th 1898		HOME. 7608 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO ILL.
6	SOMERVILLE CHARLES	45	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS. CIRCUIT COURT COOK CTY. 1892.	551 HILLSIDE AVE. GLEN ELLYN ILL.
7	SOMERVILLE ETHEL	43	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1883. July 16 ^d		-DO-
8	WELLS LOUISE	17	F	S	IRONWOOD MICH 12.17.1908.		2410 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
9	MARTIN ISABEL	16	F	S	MILWAUKEE WIS. 3.10. 1910.		WYNCOTEC PENN. 7661 LA SALLE BLVD. DETROIT MICH.
10	MOORE HORTENSE	16	F	S	CANTON OHIO. 7.12. 1910. June 3rd 1908		THE QUITABLE LIFE. ROOM 515 393 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.
11	WHITE JOHN A	54	M	S	Bridgefort, Conn. June 6th 1872.		227 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	VILA JOSEPHINE	32	F	S	NEW YORK. NY. March 9th 1894.		1ST NAT. BANK. CHICAGO ILL.
13	WETMORE EDITH Y	51	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. 5.2. '75		395 Stuevesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	ZERWICH CARL	42	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 22nd 1884		-do-
15	ZERWICH DOROTHY	38	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 30th Sept., 1888		-do-
16	ZERWICH CORNELIE	16	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th Oct., 1912.		-do-
17	ZERWICH ADELE	14	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd Aug., 1910.		-do-
18	HALTON THOMAS HENRY	50	M	M	JULY 13TH /75 ATSION N.J.		427 UPSAL ST. PHILADELPHIA.
19	HALTON ELIZA	51	F	M	MAY 22ND /72 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
20	HALTON ELSIE MAE	22	F	S	OCT. 29TH/03 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
21	BARRETT Margaret C.I.	41	F	W	1884 DETROIT MICH. Aug. 24th		2284 Boston Boulevard. DETROIT. MICH
22	BARRETT MARY	21	F	S	1905 -DO- June 7th		-DO-
23	BARRETT MARGARET JANE	18	F	S	Oct. 24th 1907 -DO- MICH.		-DO-
24	SCHENSTROM WILLIAM	41	M	S	1911 SUPREME CT. NEW YORK.		744 COURT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	WHITE SUSIE F.	48	F	W	BY MARRIAGE 1922 US 11-778		600 BEADON ST. NEWTON CENTRE, MASS
26	KELLOGG ESTHER F.	64	F	S	New York. N.Y. May 19 th. 1862		WOODSTOCK HOTEL, NEW YORK.
27	Bergner Mary	52	F	W	30th Nov., 1872 Philadelphia Pa.		3405, Greenway, Baltimore, MD.
28	Bergner Margaret V.	16	F	S	7th March 1909 Baltimore, Md.		-do-
29	Schenek Maud	51	F	S	June 9th 1875. Clarkstown, New York		18 Clinton St. White Plains, New York
30	Gebel George	17	M	S	Sept. 17th, 1909. Boston, Mass.		1361 104th Ave. New York

EX #3, 4, 8, 10, 24, 25 Thompson King Group 850

ELIMINATIONS. No. 3 & 4 Allen Maurice. Allen Mildred. No. 8 Wells Louise. No. 10 Moore Hortense. No. 21 Schenstrom William. No. 25 White Susie F. Disembarked at Boston. No. 30 Gebel George. Disembarked at Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

167

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4th. Sept.

1926, Arriving at Port of

14 SEP 1926

NEW YORK

19

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	REILLY	JANE V.B.	18	2	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisconsin. July 29th. 1908	611 Newberry Blvd, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	GOX	JANE ELIZABETH	70	8	F	W	Troy New York. December 31st. 1854	616 Third Avenue, Troy New York.
3	BROWN	VICTOR L.	54	7	M	M	Nat. Circuit Court, Racine Wis. May 1894	600 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
4	BROWN	Harriet	48	3	F	M	Chicago, Ill. May 26th. 1878	-----do-----do-----
5	BROWN	VICTORIA	16	11	F	S	Milwaukee Wis. Sept. 23rd. 1909	-----do-----do-----
6	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH.	30	2	F	M	Louisville, Kentucky. 6th. June 1896	370 Husband. Collis Campbell, Castletown, Louisville, Ky.
7	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	8	1	F	S	Louisville, do. 18th. July 1918	-----do-----do-----
8	WALDRON	ELEANOR M.	50	1	F	M	Washington, N. Caroline. 20/Aug. 1876.	81 Harrison Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey.
9	WALDRON	BETTY	17	1	F	S	New Brunswick, N.J. 12th Dec., 1906.	-----do-----do-----
10	WALDRON	JANET	15	1	F	S	New Brunswick, N.J. 12th Dec., 1911.	-----do-----do-----
11	Bispham	Eleanor	31	1	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 28th Jan., 1926.	2306 De Lancy St. Phil. Pa.
12	WALKER	EDITH LINDSAY	27	1	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th June, 1899	Devon, Phil. Pa.
13	LAVINO	MARIE L.	42	1	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 15th Nov., 1884.	Rydal, Penn.
14	LAVINO	EDWARD	17	1	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th March 1909	-do-
15	PETERSON	MED. B.	50	1	M	D	Rockford, Ill. Dec. 19th 1875.	35 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS. Line No. 16 to Line 30 are blank.

Franklin FURBER.

1500

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 26
at NEW YORK

M. H. [Signature]
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19.26 ✓
-DO- ✓
-DO- ✓
-DO- ✓
20.8.26 ✓
23.8.26 X

List N.Y. 10

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 5th SEPTEMBER, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		McCarroll	Ann	19	-	F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cargagh	10866	Dublin	July 7th /26	Ireland	Dublin										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

lines 2 to 30 left blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List N.Y. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York.

14 SEP 1925

19

26

169

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?									Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?			Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation which is prohibited by law?
1	Father, Pak. McCarroll, Cargagh, Augher, Tyrone	Cal	Alameda	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Chas. Conneally, 4256, Encinal Ave, Alameda, Cal.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair brown grey	NH
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the LA CONIA, from LIVERPOOL

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List N.Y.C.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th SEPTEMBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if incapable thereof, what sound)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cook	Anna	32	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride.	20287	Q	Dublin	May 21/26	Ireland	Mt. Nugent
2		Flanagan	Mary E.	28	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycumber	13465	Q	-do-	Aug 4/26	Ireland	Moate
3		Kenny	Margaret	19	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blanch- fields.	12361	Q	-do-	Jul 20/26	Ireland	Clifden
4		Kenny	Annie	4	✓	F	S Child	No	-	No	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown.	12532	Q	-do-	Jul 20/26	Ireland	Clifden
5		Durkan	Mary A	24	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	16166	Q	-do-	Aug 1/26	Ireland	Ballina
6		Egan	Margaret M	19	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kuskey	14852	Q	-do-	Sept. 1/26	Ireland	Kuskey
7		McSweeney	Frances	30	✓	F	S Comp.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tallow.	3841	Q	Cobh	Aug 11/26	Ireland	Tallow
8		Banbrick	Mary K.	14	✓	F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehall.	14034	Q	Dublin	Aug 24/26	Ireland	Boyle
9		Ridgeway	Michael	16	✓	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	4551	Q	Cobh	Sep. 2/26	Ireland	Cork.
10		Shanly	Mary	22	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyfarnam	13532	Q	Dublin	Aug 5/26	Ireland	Kiltyfarnam
11		McDermott	John V.	14	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	2947	Q	Cobh	Jul 12/26	Ireland	Cork.
12		McDermott	Mary	10	✓	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	2946	Q	-do-	Jul 12/26	Ireland	Cork.
13		Collins	Mary C.	25	✓	F	S Drapers	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	10027	Q	Cobh	Jun 21/26	Ireland	Cork.
14		Buckley	Bridget	24	✓	F	S Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	10026	Q	-do-	Jun 21/26	Ireland	Cork.
15		Purfield	Joseph P.	45	✓	M	S R.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	43	Q	Dublin	Aug 12/26	Ireland	Dublin.
16		Murran	Henry	23	✓	M	S Comm.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	15696	Q	Dublin	Jun 17/26	Ireland	Sligo
17		Gallagher	Thomas J.	44	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	14153	Q	Dublin	Aug 16/26	Ireland	Dublin
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 11. MC DERMOTT John V. Trans. to Boston.
" 12. MC DERMOTT Mary -do-
Lines 18 to 30 left blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List N.Y. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925.....1926

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, **MASTER**, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

W. M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

36

Date

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 26

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN) 5th. SEPTEMBER, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVEY	Mary	35	4	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cooloney.	162750	Washington	Jun 7/26	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
2		Cusack	Mary	28	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annis	162523	-do-	Jun 5/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		FURMAN	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown.	172405	-do-	Jun 30/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		McCutocheon	Susan	34	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	150315	-do-	May 3/26	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Barry	Annie	42	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lismore.	171000	-do-	28/6/26	U.S.A.	Fordham.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6 to 30 left blank.

FURMAN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List NY. 8

173

173

Date _____

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, **MASTER**, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 26
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

38

Date.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

4th SEPTEMBER. 10 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

14 SEP 1925, 19

175

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, or profession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, or profession	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, or profession	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Date
1	Father, Mr. J. Ferguson, 37 Albert St. Belfast	Ire. Dublin	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	HOTEL MARTINIQUE. New York address	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	1.9.26
2	Friend, W. Deane, Mc. Leod Rd. Karachi, India	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes Yes	1925 Phila.	C/o. Tattersfield Co. 32 Letitia St. Philadelphia	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None	-DO-
3	Wife, Mrs. C. Jones, 163, Withens Lane, Wallasey, Robert, Mc. Indoe, Cousin.	Jap. Kobe	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Brn. Hsl.	None	-DO-
4	Scotland, 121 Coventry Dr. Glasgow.	Aus. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Gry. Bl.	None	20.8.26
5	-DO-	Aus. Sydney	Yes	Husband	As abt.	No	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	23.8.26
6	-DO-	Aus. Sydney	Yes	Father	do.	No	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	
7	-DO-	Aus. Sydney	Yes	do.	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	
8	Sister, Miss J. Robinson, 1 St. Johns Rd. Longsight, Man.	Eng. Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1893 N.Y.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ackroyd, 59 Macolis Ave. Bloomfield.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr. Gry. Gry.	None	
9	Mr. E. Jones, 22 Empress Rd. Wallasey.	Jap. Kobe	Yes	Self	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	
10	Mother, Mrs. Lees, 73 Ferndale Rd. Wavertree, Liverpool	Eng. Liverpool	Yes	Emplys.	Yes Yes	1926 on Ship.	Joining - s/s "WISTLEY HALL" Baltimore Md.	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Fr. Bl.	Mole on left cheek	

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

36

Day

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JS Brennan**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Sept**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

Laconia
Sept 14
New York

176

177

36

D.M.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "LACONIA".

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

4th SEPTEMBER. IO 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14 SEP 1925

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No														
1	GRANDMOTHER. Relative Mrs. M. Best, 8 Eger- ton Drive, West Kirby.	Wis.	Spring Green	Yes	Father. J. Bert.	Yes	No	Cousin, P. C. Hill, Spring Green, Wis.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ma. Brn. Brn. None
2	Sister, Mrs. M. Cummins, 9 Wardworth St. Boston	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Husband see 23	Yes	No	Husband, 715 South Hope St. Los Angeles.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk. Drk. Bl. None
3	Aunt, -DO-	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Father.	No	No	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	Fr. Fr. Bl. None
4	Mother, Mrs. Glennon, 19 St. Columbus Rd. Drumcondra.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Fiance, A. Mockler, 354 East 19th St. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. Brn. Bl. None
5	Father, T. Kieran, Balrath Drumcorath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, H. Shekleton	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. M. Christie, 414 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. Brn. Gry. None
6	Brother, E. Marsh, 133 Reid St. Acerrington.	Ind.	Whiting	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, E. Wilson, 598 Shaff- ield Pl. Whiting, Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	Fr. Brn. Brn. None
7	Aunt, Mrs. Mc Mahon, 43 Chat- ham St. Belfast.	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Mulligan, 57 Marie St. Central Falls, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr. Brn. Gry. None
8	Sister, Miss, N. Riley, 29 Milford St. Belfast.	N.Y.	Bayside	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss, M. Riley, Watte Ave. Bayside, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr. Brn. Gry. None
	Wife, Mrs. Spender, Holm Vale Cedar Ave. Chelmsford	Fla.	Boyette	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, W. Spender, Boyette, Fla.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	Fr. Gry. Brn. None
	Mother. -DO-	Fla.	Boyette	Yes	As abv.	Yes	No	Uncle. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Fr. Fr. Bl. None
	Wife, Mrs. Stewart, 4 Stewart St. Birkenhead.	Fla.	Augustus	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. D. Stewart, 153. 25 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk. Drk. Brn. None
	Wife, E. Thomas, 7 Fenwick Row, Bolder Colliery.	Ala.	Leeds	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, W. Gallon, Red Ash Store, Laeger, W. Va.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Drk. Brn. Brn. Shrt. Fore Fng. rt. hand
	Brother, Dr. A. Sheridan. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Jackson, Hts	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. E. M. Daly, 70-19 St. Jackson Heights, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Brn. Hzl. None
4	Uncle. -DO-	N.Y.	Jackson Hts	No	Mother	Yes	No	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Brn. Bl. None
15	MOTHER, MRS. H. GREEN, TILTY, DUNMOW, ESSEX.	FLA.	BOYETTE	YES	M. SPENDER SEENO. 23.	YES	NO	Friend. Mr M.M.SPENDER c/o J.W. SPENDER, BOYETTE, FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DRK BLK GRV NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

W. H. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. J. Brennan**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1926
at NEW YORK

M. Macgregor
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Alain
New York

178

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

4th SEPTEMBER....., 19 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	3
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	2
Alarms	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

179

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more
1	Sister. A. Andre. Margretsdal Goteborg. 5.	N.Y. Woodside	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '11	Sister. Mrs. E. Gardner. 5305 Roosevelt Ave. Woodside.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None
2	Sister. Mrs. Little. 18 Douglas Rd. Randworth. B'ham	Eng. Birmingham	No	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter. Mrs. M. Garry. 1716 Stillman Ave. Long Island.	NO	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Gry. Gry.	Operation Scar.
3	Mrs. W. West. 29 Worsbro View Heyland Commn. Barnsley	N.J. Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Mrs. Faulkner. 56 Schernman St. New Brunswick. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None
4	W.K. Smellie. 38 Garturk St. Crosshill. Glasgow. Father.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	300 Summit Ave. No. 1010. Highbridge. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None
5	Grandfather -do- -do- Father. T. Hagan. Banbridge Co. Down. Ireland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	-	Yes BORN	Home -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CHILD			None
6	Cousin. Mr. D.L. Davis. Spangest St. Abertilly. Wales	Mass. Springfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Friends. J. Cloke. Res. Polytechnic Inst. Troy. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None
7	35 Carnarvon St. Sheffield. Eng.	Penn. Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1894	Sister. Mrs. A. Hughes. Cor Glenn D'Arch St. Washington	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Brn. Gry.	None
8	Friend. 55 Carnarvon St. Sheffield. N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	212 6th Street. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Drk. Gry. Brn.	None
9	Mother. Mrs. Lloyd. 18 Longford Rd. Reddish. Mich	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes '20	Home- 8831 Prairie Ave. Detroit.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	See 36	5 5	Drk. Drk. Bl.	Right Hand Amputated.
10	J. Latham. Summerfield. West Derby. L'pool Brother.	Eng. Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. T.E. Stavelly & Co. Cotton Exchange. Dallas.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Drk. Brn. Gry.	None
11	-DO-	Eng. Liverpool	Yes	Husband	No	-	-DO-	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Drk. Brn. Gry.	None
12	Sister. Mrs. Stewart. Kitting Masionquin. Col.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Home- 166 State St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	Mole on left cheek
13	Mother. Mrs. C. Mc. Graham. Front St. Leadgate.	Cal. Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes '13	Sister. Miss. E. Mc. Graham. 2935 Pacific Ave. San Francisco.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Drk. Brn. Bl.	None
14	Father. G. Macnair. 29 Ladbrooke Gdns. London.	Penn. Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	No	Miss. S. Canfield. Carnegie Ins. Technology. Schenley Park Pittsburgh.	NO	3 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None
15	Mother. Mrs. Main. Eden Ctge Rothie Norman.	Ohio. Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes '19	Friend. Mr. J. Mitchell. 14907 Lakewood Hts. Blvd. Cleveland.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr. Blk. Brn.	None
16	Gaybrook. Port Bannatyn. Butte. Scotland.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	1201 N. 45th St. Seattle. Wash.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Gry. Gry.	None
17	Brother. J. Corrie. -DO-	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	2667 Taylor Ave. Home. Detroit. Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Blk. Brn.	None
18	138 Moore Lane. Preston. Lanc. Friend. Mrs. Foster.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1923	959-79th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fr. Lt. Bl.	None
19	Mother. Mrs. Kenyon. 48 Osborne Rd. West Hartlepool G'Mother.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Pather	Yes	Yes 1923	Home- 224 Ferry St. Trenton. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None
20	Mother. -DO-	N.J. Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Husband. J. Townsend. 462 Main St. New York Mills. Oneida Co. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None
21	Middlebrough. Mrs. E. Thorpe. Brother. J. Errington. 18 Market Lane. Dunsington-on-Lyne.	N.Y. Utica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '20	Friend. Mrs. MacDonald. Troy. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None
22	138 Moor Lane. Mother. Preston. Mrs. Mgt Foster.	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	Friend. Mrs. MacDonald. Troy. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None
23	-DO-	Mich. Detroit	Yes	As abv.	-	Yes 1917	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None
24	Miss. Wilkinson. 25 Watling St. Radlett. SISTER.	Eng. Barnet	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs. MacDonald. Troy. N.Y.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	Fr. Gry. Brn.	None
25	Sister in Law. -DO-	Eng. Barnet	No	Husband	Yes	No	-DO-	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	Fr. Gry. Gry.	None
26	AUNT. MISS WILKINSON. 25 WATLING ST. RADLETT, HERTS.	N.Y. AWA.	No	SELF	YES	YES 1921	WIFE. (S. CAROLINA) FROGMORE MANOR, ST. HELENA. Mrs. E.P. Wilkinson.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

20.8.26

23.8.26

36

Date

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-607

S. S. LACONIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPT 4TH. 1926; Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 13 SEP 1925, 19

180

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BARNEY.	PETER.	78	M	Allegany County Court. Pa. Jan 15th 1879.	THIRD ST. ASPINWALL. PA.
2	BRANCH.	EDWARD R.	66	M	WATERVILLE, ME. JUNE 28TH. 1860.	7 MADISON ST. PRINCETON. N.J.
3	BRANCH.	LAURA.	59	F	WASHINGTON CROSSING N.J. FEB 19th 1867.	-DO-
4	BRADY.	MARY.	30	B	BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP P.P. 233147.	W.H. BRADY. 402-2ND AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	BRADY.	GEORGE.	8	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 25th 1917.	-DO-
6	BLACK.	DAVID.	53	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 1894.	PASADENA, CALIF.
7	BLACK.	MARY.	54	F	WAUKEGAN, ILL. MAY 18TH. 1872.	-DO-
8	BLACK.	ESTHER.	23	F	MENDOTA, ILL. APRIL 12TH. 1903.	-DO-
9	BLACK.	SIDNEY-CHARLES.	57	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICH. MAY 20TH. 1926.	S. B. BLACK. 2619-BAKER ST. DETROIT, MICH.
10	BLACK.	CHARLOTTE.	35	F	-DO-	-DO-
11	BLACK.	PHILIP-SIDNEY.	12	M	-DO-	-DO-
12	CATHERWOOD.	ANDREW.	56	M	DECEMBER 14th 1916. CLEVELAND, CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT.	840 E. 95TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
13	CATHERWOOD.	MARTHA.	53	F	-DO-	-DO-
14	CLOSE.	ANNIE.	37	F	U.S. pp 219703. BY MARRIAGE. 4/12/19.	HUSBAND, WM. JOHN CLOSE. 32 MATTLEDGE PLACE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
15	CLOSE.	ABIGAIL MC AULEY.	6	F	BY PARENTAGE.	FATHER. -DO-
16	CLOSE.	JEMIMA.	39	F	P.P. 219702. BY MARRIAGE. 12/11/19.	HUSBAND, ROBT. CLOSE. 32 MATTLEDGE PL. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
17	CLOSE.	MARGARET.	5	F	BY PARENTAGE.	FATHER. -DO-
18	DAHLGREN.	JANE E.	40	F	BY MARRIAGE. U.S. pp 224270.	1711 RUXTON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
19	DUNLOP.	HENRY.	59	M	ERIE CO. COURT. AUG 31ST. 1903.	57 HAYDEN ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
20	FARNHAM.	DOROTHY F.	33	F	WALTHAM, MASS. 1895/6/11.	388 MC CLELLAND AVE. MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK.
21	HORDEN.	WALTER.	72	M	-DO-	726 SMITH AVE. S.W. CANTON, OHIO.
22	HARBORD.	RICHARD.	55	M	CHENOWETH, WYOMING. DECEMBER 4th 1870.	1285 MARKET ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
23	MC GREGOR.	WILLIAM.	53	M	SEPT 7TH. 1897. SO. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	500 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	MORRIS.	GEORGE.	77	M	DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON, MASS. OCT 22ND. 1886.	839 TAYLOR AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
25	MC CUE.	LAURETTA.	30	F	WASHINGTON, PENNA. DEC 20th 1895.	MR. & MRS. FRANK MC CUE. 214 LOCUST AVE. WASHINGTON, PENNA. PARENTS.
26	MC NULTY.	THOMAS.	60	M	U.S. PASSPORT 182797. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.	807 LEX. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC NULTY.	THOMAS STEPHEN.	16	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 27 DECEMBER 1910.	-DO-
28	MC NULTY.	KATHERINE JOSEPHINE.	18	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 4th FEB. 1908.	-DO-
29	MC NAMARA.	JOHN.	44	M	-DO-	43 W. 84. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	MOYER.	CLARENCE T.	30	M	CATASAUQUA, PA. SEPT 7TH. 1897.	REFD. PARSONAGE, WEATHERLEY, PENNA.

Line 6. David Black Trans to Boston.
" 7. Mary Black do
" 8. Esther Black do
" 9. Sydney Black do

Line 10. Charlotte Black Trans Boston.
" 11. Philip Black do
" 20. Dorothy Farnham do
" 21. Walter Horden do
" 22. Richard Harbord do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

185

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

ROTTERDAM

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

COPENHAGEN

20.8.26

COPENHAGEN

23.8.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

(Printed in English) 14-007

S. S. LACONIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPT 4TH.

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 14 SEP 1925

19

W. & S. Ltd.

185

11

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NEW.	DORA FANNY.	36	F	M	7368271	16th MAY 1926. FEDERAL COURT AT ASHEVILLE.N.C.	REV. ALBERT NEW. WAYMESVILLE.N.C. HUSBAND.
2	PICKUP.	MARY.	60	F	W	886701	BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP U.S. PP 225116. KING'S COUNTY COURT. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. MAY 10th 1916.	115 NTH 4TH ST. ALLANTOWN.PA. 50 SO. 10TH ST. BROOKLYN.
3	SMITH.	JOSEPHINE.	24	F	S			
4	SMITH.	ANNA WINIFRED.	86	F	S			
5	TOMKINS.	DAVID B.	54	M	M		BELVEDERE N.J. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 1900. P.P. 1481	16 STOCKTON ST. PRINCETON.N.J.
6	TOMKINS.	LOTTIE A.	55	F	M	ELIZABETH.N.J. JUNE 18TH. 1871.		
7	WESTERDAHL.	ESTHER.	28	F	S	1899	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. WASH. DIST. 157/226. March 25th 1926.	550 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. NY
8	WILKINSON.	WM. JOHN.	48	M	M	STAMFORD. CONN. NOV 29TH. 1878.		BOX 133. WATERVILLE. MAINE.
9	WRAGBY.	WILLIAM E.	46	M	M	20119	SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JULY 3RD. 1918.	MRS.M.WRAGBY. 1437 LINCOLN WAY. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
10	YOUNG	Eleanor B.	58	F	S	ELIZABETH N.J. JULY 3rd 1868.	193	500 LINDEN AVE. ELIZABETH N.J.
11	CHAPMAN	Florence E.	33	F	M		BY HUSBAND. U.S. PASSPORT NO: 189778.	39 ELWOOD ST. REDWOOD CALIF
12	CHAPMAN	Adrianne	4	F	S	REDWOOD CITY. CALIF. DEC 10th 1922		DO DO
13	CHAPMAN	George	3	M	S	REDWOOD CITY. CALIF. MARCH 9th 1923.		DO DO
14	JULIAN	Lionel	62	M	M		U.S. PP 210740. Issued Washington. May 7th 1926.	333 51st STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	HIGHAM	Elizabeth	38	F	M	PATTERSON N.J. Nov 8th 1888	265173	121 JACKSON ST. PATTERSON N.J.
16	HUGHES	May	31	F	S	PATTERSON N.J. Oct 21st 1895	265100	do do
17	SLAYBACK	Lillian	51	F	S	PRINCETON N.J.. May 19th 1875	208579	164 NASSAU ST. PRINCETON N.J.
18								
19						Line 4. SMITH Anna W. Trans to Boston.		
20						Lines 18 to 30 blank.		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35 36

Issued at

Date

ROTTERDAM

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

COPENHAGEN

20.8.26

COPENHAGEN

23.8.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from ~~COKE~~ (QUEENSTOWN) 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925, 1926

185

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Coughlin	Denis	38	M	M	Passport No. 257432 issued 20/6/26	448, Bramhall Ave, Jersey City, NJ
2	Long	Bridget	38	F	M	Passport No. 268907 issued 19/7/26	448, Brahalla Ave, Jersey City, NJ.
3	Flaherty	Bernard	46	M	M	Passport No. 262758 issued 7/7/26	79 Clark St, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Downes	Mollie	36	F	M	Passport No. 259440 issued 29/6/26	149 W. 90th. St, New York.
5	Downes	Mary	17	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. June 24th. 1906.	-do-
6	Callahan	Jerry	59	M	M	Passport No. 178892 issued 31/3/26	612, W. 31st St, Urbana, Ills.
7	Callahan	Catherine	48	F	M	-do-	-do-
8	Redding	Mary E.	32	F	S	Passport No. 178147 issued 31/3/26	612, W. 31st St, Urbana, Ills.
9	Murray	Roland	27	M	S	Port Chester, N.Y. 8/6/1898.	540, King St, Port Chester, N.Y.
10	Florence	Rose	61	F	W	Passport No. 249879 issued 16/6/26	513, W. 185th. Street, New York.
11	Florence	Anna L.	35	F	S	New York, 29/2/1888.	-do-
12	Florence	Jennie I.	31	F	S	New York, 7/11/1893.	-do-
13	Dale	Mary	59	F	W	Passport No. 225388 issued 20/5/26	2, Megaw Place, New York. N.Y.
14	McKeon	Robert	31	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 24/1/1895.	1313, Academy Ave, St. Louis, Mo. Have Hall.
15	Welch	Mary	41	F	S	Passport No. 230060 issued 25/5/26.	Syracuse University, Syracuse N.Y.
16	Welch	Nora	48	F	S	Passport No. 230069. Issued 25/6/26.	414, Hawley Ave, Syracuse.
17	McGinn	Elizabeth	61	F	S	Passport No. 7551 issued 4/5/26	3811, A. Sullivan Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
18	O'Brien	John J.	51	M	S	Montgomery County. District Court, Kansas, 24/3/26	Coffeyville, Kansas.
19	Ryan	Michael J.	41	M	S	U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J. Sept 17th. 1926.	28 Washington Ave, Scrantwood, NJ
20	Quinn	Catherine	30	F	S	Passport No. 268884 issued 19/7/26	1724, 2nd. Ave, New York. N.Y.
21	Browne	Patrick	38	M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y. June 20th. 1920.	805, 5th. Ave, Astoria, L.I. NY
22	Holland	Edward	14	M	S	New York N.Y. Aug 18th 1912.	301, W. 28th. St, New York.
23	Jennings	John J.	25	M	M	Newark, N.J. Dec 8th 1900.	14, Park St, E. Orange, N.J.
24	Jennings	Robert E.	18	M	S	Newark, N.J. Aug 4th 1908.	-do-
25	Breslin	Stephen J.	41	M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y. 9/8/16.	809, 3rd. Ave, New York.
26	Boyle	Mary	45	F	S	District Court, N.Y. 11/5/19-2.	986 Columbus Ave, New York.
27	Hougan	Lawrence	73	M	S	Passport No. 206947 issued 4/5/26	Sacred Heart, Novitiate, Monroe, Pa.
28	Hallisey	Margaret	29	F	S	District Court, N.Y. Oct. 7/25	732, Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.
29	Quinn	Anthony	42	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. Jul 22/84.	Oakland, Cal. 434 1/2 13th Street.
30	Kennedy	Thomas	50	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 5th. 1875.	-do- -do-

Line 6. Jerry Callahan Trans To Boston
" 7. Catherine Callahan do.
" 8. Mary E. Redding do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 4

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LAGONIA"

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

5th SEPTEMBER

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

, 1926

185

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cremmins	Thomas	48	M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 14th. 1878.	174 West	Oakland, Cal. 434 1/2 13th Street.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

ROTTERDAM

1.9.26

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

COPENHAGEN

20.8.26

COPENHAGEN

23.8.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, J. J. Brunner, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature of J. J. Brunner)
(Signature of J. J. Brunner)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

Laconia
Seamus O'Connell
Initials
visa
New York
11

185

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
599	ROTTERDAM	1.9.26
600	-DO-	-DO-
601	-DO-	-DO-
602	-DO-	-DO-
1490	COPENHAGEN	20.8.26
9	COPENHAGEN	23.8.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

185

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from..... LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPTEMBER 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		HENDRIKS ✓	GEURT	46	M	M	SAILOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	BROTHER IN LAW. D. HOOFT. LAANSHAAT 3. AMSTERDAM.	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	599	ROTTERDAM	1.9.26
2		HENDRIKS ✓	F LEVA	39	F	M	HWIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	-DO-	CALIF.	FRANCISCO	600	-DO-	-DO-
3	UNDER 18	HENDRIKS ✓	JAN	15	M	S	PRINTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	-DO-	CALIF.	FRANCISCO	601	-DO-	-DO-
4	UNDER 18	HENDRIKS ✓	MARYANTHA	14	F	S	Scholar	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	-DO-	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	602	-DO-	-DO-
5		JORGENSEN ✓	ERNST B.	21	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER. MRS. O JORGENSEN. ASGER BYESGADE 18. COPENHAGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	1490 COPENHAGEN	20.8.26	
6	SUMMITED	GULDOGER ✓	HOLGER	34	M	S	W'SALE DEALER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	FATHER. GULDOGER. VIBORG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	9	COPENHAGEN	23.8.26
7		ELIMINATIONS.																		
8		Lines No 7 to 30 are blank.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RAYMOND SNIP. 10M.

Franklin Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP, 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	YES	SELF.	NO	NO	BROTHER. HENRY VAN. 95 SEVENTY SIXTH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ANNERSFOOT	1	599	ROTTERDAM	1.9.26	
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	2	600	-DO-	-DO-
3	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	3	601	-DO-	-DO-	
4	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	UNCLE. -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	4	602	-DO-	-DO-	
5	YES	SELF.	NO	NO	UNCLE. MR. STANDWELL 1979 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BRN.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	5	1490	COPENHAGEN	20.8.26
6	YES	SELF.	NO	NO	FRIEND. Mr E B Jorgeson, 1979 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn -DO-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE	DENMARK	VARDE.	6	9	COPENHAGEN	23.8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons **MASTER** of the **LACONIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brunan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Bones of New York
10

10

187

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3208	WARSAW	21.8.26.
2	474	WARSAW.	10.8.26
3	475	-DO-	-DO-
4	476	-DO-	-DO-
5	5444	KOVNO	15.7.26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ST 10
List
States,
STEER
Arr (Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 19 26.

187

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	1		SCHNESSL	CHAIM	29	M	S	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	USTYANOWA.	BROTHER. KIWA SCHNESSL. USTYANOWA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	2		CUKIERMAN	CHAIM	40	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHELIN.	SISTER. TAUBA HANDELSMAN CHELIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	3		CUKIERMAN	CHAIM	15	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHELIN.	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4	4		CUKIERMAN	ESTERA	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHELIN.	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	5		EINGORNAITE	GENIA	26	F	S	SALES LADY.	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PONEVEZYS	MOTHER. THA REISE EMIGORN. SARKOWCZYNA. POLAND.	CONN	NEW LONDON.
6	6		ELIMINATIONS.															
7	7		Lines No 6 to 30 are blank.															
8	8																	
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

Anna Smith Irish
9/14/26

Francis H. H. H.
Purser.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

10

187

14 SEP. 1926....., 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926, 19

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	BRO IN LAW. SEE 19.	\$10	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MAX ROTH. 6769 AVE. D. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED. DRK BRN.	NONE	POLAND	USLYANOWA	1	3206	WARSAW	21.8.26.	
2	YES	HWIFE.	\$10	NO	-	HUSBAND. ISIDORE ZUCKERMAN. 569 LORIMER ST. BROOKLYN. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK BRN BRN.	NONE	POLAND	CHELIN.	2	474	WARSAW.	10.8.26	
3	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	-	NO	-	Father -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. FR. GREY	NONE	POLAND	CHELIN A	3	475	-DO-	-DO-	
4	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	Father -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NP	NP	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED. BRN BRN.	NONE	POLAND	CHELIN	4	476	-DO-	-DO-	
5	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.	\$5.	NO	-	UNCLE. MENDEL ZIMMER. 30 FEDERAL ST. NEW LONDON CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND	SARKOWCZIS	5	5444	KOVNO	15.7.26	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER, of the **LACONIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

189

7

I, J. J. Brunan, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of 19 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N.7.
Laconia
Transits

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	<i>[Signature]</i>	Sydney	23 . 4 . 26.
2	Do	Do	Do
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

189

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	BLEE	WILLIAM	60	M		CAFÉ MNGR. YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUS	18	SYDNEY.	Nil	AUS.	SYDNEY	1	2600	Sydney	23. 4. 26.
2	TRANSIT	BLEE	JANE	60	F		WIFE. YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIAN	AUS	18	SYDNEY.	Nil	AUS.	SYDNEY.	2	Do	Do	Do
3		ELIMINATIONS.																				
4		Lines No 3 to 30 are blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James Skinn Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to remain permanently in United States, or whether to remain temporarily, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
TRANSITS.	1 YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	HOME. 3 BAGLIN ST. WAVERLEY. SYDNEY.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BLUE	04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.
DO	2 YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN.	04-78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Red Gibson MASTER, of the LACONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Red Gibson

COMMANDING Officer.

14 SEP. 1928

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 19 28
NEW YORK

at

M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brunan, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Visitors
N. York **6**

190

191

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	<u>73</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>17 8 26</u>
2	<u>47</u>	<u>DUBLIN</u>	<u>11.8.26</u>
3	<u>146</u>	<u>LIVERPOOL</u>	<u>2.9.26</u>
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 19 26.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HAMILTON 987/49 WILLIAM J.	33	M	S FARMER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND, BARNAMAGHERY.	SISTER, MRS. R. BRUCE. KILLMAKEE, DUMMUNAY. CO. ANTRIM.	BARNAMAGH INE. ERY.	1	73	Belfast	17 8 26
2		McCOOL PATRICK	56	M	RETRD. CIVIL SERV.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN.	WIFE, MRS. M. McCOOL 16 NENTLE RD. RATHGAR DUBLIN.	IRELAND DUBLIN	2	47	DUBLIN	11.8.26
3		HOUGH ELLIS J.	26	M	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WINSFORD.	WIFE, MRS. F. HOUGH. 61 GLADSTONE ST. WINSFORD.	ENG. WINSFORD.	3	146	LIVERPOOL.	2.9.26
4		ELIMINATIONS.													
5		Line No 2 Patrick McCool Transferred to Duplicate see sheet No (Boston) 5 - line No 7.													
6		Line No 3 Ellis J Hough Duplicate see sheet No 4 Line No 2.													
7		Lines No 4 to 30 are blank.													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
Visitors.	1	YES SELF.	\$40 NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. W. TAYLOR admission extended until 9/14/27. File No. 98977/345	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRN	BLK BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	BARNABY OHERY.	1	73	Belfast	X 17 8 26
	2	NO SELF.	YES NO	-	-	MR. T. MAGINNIS. 22 W. 38 STREET NEW YORK. PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 21ST AND LOthrop STS. OMAHA, NEB.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY BLUE	SIDE NECK	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	2	47	DUBLIN	11.8.26
	3	YES SELF.	YES NO	-	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SLW	BLK. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WINSFORD.	3	146	LIVERPOOL.	2.9.26
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons, MASTER of the LACONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. M. J. M. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Aruman, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
181385.	WASHINGTON	17-7-26.
148709.	DO.	28/4/26.
163082.	DO.	7/6/26.
163230.	DO.	8/6/26.
177941.	DO.	8/7/26.
146003.	DO.	16/4/26.
160683.	DO.	2/6/26.
143282.	WASHINGTON	8/4/26.
143320.	DO.	8/4/26.
172916.	DO.	1/7/26.
174915.	DO.	2/7/26.
173763.	DO.	1/7/26.
435.	DO.	1/9/26.
170858.	WASHINGTON	28/6/26.
187095.	WASHINGTON	7/8/26.
188352.	DO.	13/8/26.
187096.	DO.	7/8/26.
185211.	DO.	30.7.26.
142504.	DO.	6.4.26.
157896.	DO.	25.5.26.
171340.	DO.	28.6.26.
1257488	LIVERPOOL	4/9/26.

New York
Laconia
Permit
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge.

S. S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPT. 1926.

193

Passes in England.																																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13		34		35		36														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.															
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.														
1		FENNINGTON	ELIZABETH	50	F	W	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	KEARNEY.	SISTER, MRS. WALL, 11, BRINDLEY ST. WALKDEN.	N. J. KEARNEY.	Perm 1	1	181385	WASHINGTON	17-7-26														
2		WEBSTER	ETHEL.	42	F	S	WENDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	WILKESBARRE	AUNT, MISS WEBSTER, 8 HOLLANDS TERR. DENMAN ST. RADFORD, NOTT. BLDGS. DRITHGTON.	PA. WILKESBARRE	2	148709	DO.	28/4/26.															
3		RIDER	EMILY.	43	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	CLEVELAND.	MOTHER, MRS. CLOUGH, WARDS BLDGS. DRITHGTON.	OHIO, CLEVELAND.	3	163082	DO.	7/6/26															
4		BOWLES	ELLEN	21	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	CLEVELAND.	G. MOTHER. - DO	OHIO, CLEVELAND.	4	163230	DO.	8/6/26															
5		WARMSLEY	CHRISTOPHER.	41	M	S	MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	BRANTREE.	MOTHER, MRS. M. WARMSLEY, 118, RAMSDEN ST. BARROW/FURNESS.	MASS. E. BRAINTREE	5	177941	DO.	8/7/26															
6		NEWBY	RALPH.	19	M	S	MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	CLEVELAND.	FRIEND, MRS. A. COURTNAVY, 30, TURTON RD. WEST BRO. WICH.	OHIO, CLEVELAND.	6	146003	DO.	16/4/26															
7		PRITCHARD	JOHN	26	M	S	MOULDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	JOHNSTON	SISTER, MRS. ROBERTS, 75 MARKET ST. RHOS. NR. WREXHAM.	PA. JOHNSTON.	7	160683	DO.	2/6/26															
8	U. S. CIT.	MARSH	DAVID. J.	52	M	M	CARPENTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	WELSH.	U. S. A.	YOUNGSTOWN.	Brother in law W J Jones, 8 Elizabeth Street, Llanelly. South Wales.	OHIO, YOUNGSTOWN.	8	143282	WASHINGTON	8/4/26															
9		MARSH	RACHEL. A.	49	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	U. S. A.	YOUNGSTOWN.	Uncle Do	OHIO, YOUNGSTOWN.	9	143282	WASHINGTON	8/4/26															
10	UNDER 18	MARSH	GWYNEIRA	9	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	U. S. A.	YOUNGSTOWN.	Uncle Do	OHIO, YOUNGSTOWN.	10	143320	DO.	8/4/26															
11		STOTT	SYDNEY	25	M	S	MACHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	DETROIT.	Father James J. Stott, 108 Greenmore Rd. Oldham, Lancs.	WICH. DETROIT.	11	172016	DO.	1/9/26															
12		MOORE	WILFRED.	23	M	S	MACHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	DETROIT.	UNCLE, KELSEY STOTT, 40, SPENGER ST. OLDHAM, LANCS.	WICH. DETROIT.	12	174215	DO.	2/7/26															
13		HANKINSON	WILLIAM	24	M	S	MACHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	U. S. A.	DETROIT.	Uncle, KELSEY STOTT, 40, SPENGER ST. OLDHAM, LANCS.	WICH. DETROIT.	13	173763	DO.	1/9/26															
14		HORSWAN	JOHN	76	M	M	W. HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CAMPBELLFORD.	SISTER, MRS. ELLEN MCCULLOUGH, 190 CLIFTONVILLE RD. BELFAST.	ONT. CAMPBELLFORD	14	435	Leeds	1.9.26															
15		O. PREY	ALLAN	50	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U. S. A.	PATERSON.	SON, FRED WATERHOUSE, 15 JUNCTION ST. BRADES VILLAGE, OLDBURY.	N. J. PATERSON.	15	170858	WASHINGTON	28/6/26															
16		WATERHOUSE	THOMAS.	51	M	M	PRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	BRONX.	SON, FRED WATERHOUSE, 15 JUNCTION ST. BRADES VILLAGE, OLDBURY.	N. Y. BRONX.	16	187095	WASHINGTON	7/8/26															
17		WATERHOUSE	CLARA	48	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	BRONX.	SON. -DO-	N. Y. BRONX.	17	188352	DO.	13/8/26															
18		WATERHOUSE	FRANK.	17	M	S	ASSEMBLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	BRONX.	BRO. -DO-	N. Y. BRONX.	18	187096	DO.	7/8/26															
19		CONNELL	ALLAN. B.	28	M	M	HATTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	HOBOKEN	FATHER, ALRX. CONNELL, 32, WELL ST. PAISLEY.	N. J. HOBOKEN.	19	185211	DO.	30.7.26															
20		NELSON	JOHN. H.	36	M	M	BUTCHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U. S. A.	JERSEY CITY.	MOTHER, MRS. JAGNEW, WAGHERAMOURNE CO. DOWN.	N. J. JERSEY CITY.	20	142504	DO.	6.4.26															
21		AGNEW	THOMAS. A.	21	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U. S. A.	ANGLEWOOD.	LARNE, CO. ANTRIM.	N. J. ANGLEWOOD.	21	157896	DO.	25.5.26															
22		SLATTERY	MARION	37	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.	J. WYNNE, 6 GREENBANK TERR. DENBIGH. (father)	N. Y. NEW YORK.	22	171340	DO.	28.6.26															
23		Horke	Killaly	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	friend, Mrs Cookson, 57 Madryn Street, Princes Park Liverpool	Canada Toronto	TR 23	125/9688	LIVERPOOL	4/9/26															
24		ELIMINATIONS.																																	
25		Line No 1 Elisabeth Fennington Did not embark.																																	
26		Line No 5 Christopher Warmsley Told to Boston sheet No 4 line No 23.																																	
27		Line No 11 Sydney Stott Told to Boston sheet No 2 line No 5.																																	
28		Line No 12 Wilfred Moore Told to Boston sheet No 2 line No 6.																																	
29		Line No 13 William Hankinson Did not embark.																																	
30		Line No 14 John Horsman Told to Boston sheet No 4 line No 22.																																	
		Lines No 24 to 30 are blank.																																	

ELIMINATIONS.

- Line No 1 Elizabeth Fennington Did not embark.
- Line No 5 Christopher Warmsley Told to Boston sheet No 4 line No 23.
- Line No 11 Sydney Stott Told to Boston sheet No 2 line No 5.
- Line No 12 Wilfred Moore Told to Boston sheet No 2 line No 6.
- Line No 13 William Hankinson Did not embark.
- Line No 14 John Horsman Told to Boston sheet No 4 line No 22.
- Lines No 24 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP. 1926, SEPT. 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether item paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	183.	HOME 145 CHESTNUT ST. KEARNEY, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	ST. HELENS.	1	161385.	WASHINGTON	17-7-26
2	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 166 MCLEAN ST. WILKESBARRE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	D.B.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	NOTTINGHAM	2	148709	DO.	28/4/26.
3	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 13420 RUGBY RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	DRITHNIGTON.	3	163082.	DO.	7/6/26
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 126 CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	DRITHLINGTON.	4	163230	DO.	8/6/26
5	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	FRIENDS, C. LOWIN, 81 DEWEG RD. BRAINTREE, BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	FAIR	FREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	BARRON.	5	177941	DO.	8/7/26.
6	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 4015 FRANKLIN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	SMETHWICK.	6	146003.	DO.	16/4/26.
7	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	SISTER, MRS. WILLIAMS, 226 LINCOLN ST. JOHNSTOWN, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR 3RD R. HAND.	ENGLAND.	RHOS.	7	160683.	DO.	2/6/26.
8	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 325 WEST DELASIN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	AUB	GREY	NONE	WALES.	LLANELLY.	8	143282.	DO.	8/4/26.
9	NO	ABOVE.	YES	YES	26	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	AUB	GREY	NONE	WALES.	LLANELLY.	9	143282.	DO.	8/4/26.
10	NO	ABOVE.	YES	YES	26	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	AUB	GREY	NONE	WALES.	LLANELLY.	10	143320.	DO.	8/4/26.
11	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	UNCLE, W. MITCHELL, 12787 HAMBURG AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUB	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	11	172916.	DO.	1/7/26.
12	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 12787 HAMBURG AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	12	174215.	DO.	2/7/26.
13	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	UNCLE, MICHAEL, J. EIDEN, 8178 DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	13	173763	DO.	1/7/26.
14	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	MASS. HOME CAMPBELLSFORD, PLYMOUTH, ONT.	NO	14 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32.	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	RIGHT EYE MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	AFWLEY.	14	435	DO.	1-9-26
15	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	WIFE, MRS. MARY O. PREY, 1058 EAST PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	15	170858	WASHINGTON	28/6/26.
16	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 837 EAST 219TH ST. BRONX, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LANGLEY.	16	187095.	WASHINGTON	7/8/26
17	YES	ABOVE.	YES	YES	26	BRONX, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BLACKHEATH	17	188352.	DO.	13/8/26
18	YES	ABOVE.	YES	YES	26	BRONX, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LANGLEY.	18	187096.	DO.	7/8/26.
19	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	26	AUNT, MRS. SARAH, WEIKLEJOHN, 1216 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.	19	185211.	DO.	30-7-26
20	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	SISTER, MRS. E. ENERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND.	KILLOUGH.	20	142504.	DO.	6.4.26
21	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	UNCLE, MRS. C. CLOSE, WATLEDGE PL. ANGLEWOOD, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	21	157896.	DO.	25.5.26.
22	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	HOME 419 WEST 17-ST. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	DENBIGH.	22	171340	DO.	28.6.26.
23	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ONTARIO	TORONTO	23	125/9688	LIVERPOOL	4/9/26
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons, MASTER of the LACONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Mangum
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Bruman, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of 19
NEW YORK
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21

195

4

194

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	155	Liverpool	3.9.26.
2	<i>N. J.</i> 146	LIVERPOOL.	2/9/26.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4

195

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER 1926.

14-813

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

195

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.				Whether a child.	Whether a woman.		Whether a man.	Whether a child.					Whether a woman.	Whether a man.	Country.	City or town.
Returning resident	1	NO	W R Smith & Co STEAMSHIP OWNERS.	YES YES	'12 NEWPORT NEWS.	WIFE. MRS L BAINS. 610-48TH STREET. NEWPORT NEWS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.	ARM.	HEART LEFT	PANAMA	PASCADAS	1	155	Liverpool	3.9.26.
Student.	2	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL LEMINARY 21ST & LOTHROP STS. OMAHA, NEB.	NO	#2 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	SLW.	BLK.	GREY	NONE.	18-15	ENGLAND.	WINSFORD.	2	146	LIVERPOOL.	2/9/26.
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons.

MASTER, of the *LACONIA* from *LIVERPOOL*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *14 SEP. 1926* day of _____, 19

at *NEW YORK*

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons. MASTER, of the LACONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brunan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of SEP, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-313

196

197

3

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	26271.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
2	26270	-DO-	1.9.26
3	12905.	DUBLIN.	23.7.26
4	26750.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
5	25228	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
6	25229	-DO-	-DO-
7	25230	-DO-	-DO-
8	25231	-DO-	-DO-
9	25232	-DO-	-DO-
10	25537	LIVERPOOL	23.26
11	25150	Do	6.8.26
12	25151	Do	Do
13	25152	Do	Do
14	25153	Do	Do
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

N:7
 Laconia
 Duxia
 (5)

3

U. S. D.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S.S. "LAONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.										
1		O'BRIEN	MARY	33	F	S	HKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	BROTHER. JOHN O'BRIEN. 97 BUDDLE ST. WALLSEND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	26271.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26											
2		O'BRIEN	SAMUEL	23	M	S	BOOKER MKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	BROTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	26270	-DO-	1.9.26											
3		MOONEY	ANNIE	21	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	SISTER. MISS B. MOONEY. WHEATFIELD HSE. BROOMFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	12905.	DUBLIN.	23.7.26											
4		MALLEY	FRANCIS	32	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLEBAR	BROTHER. MARTIN MALLEY. DERRY COOSH. CASTLEBAR CO. MAYO.	PA.	PHILA.	26750.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26											
5		HUNTER	MARY J.	49	F	W	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	BROTHER. MR. J.E. TYSON. 4 COOK ST. PENDLETON.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	25228	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26											
6		HUNTER	JOHN	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	UNCLE. -DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	25229	-DO-	-DO-											
7		HUNTER	WILLIAM	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	25230	-DO-	-DO-											
8	UNDER 16	HUNTER	THOMAS	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	25231	-DO-	-DO-											
9	UNDER 16	HUNTER	HENRY	15	M	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDLETON	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	25232	-DO-	-DO-											
10		BLACKBURN	ROBERT	65	M	W	TRD. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANNY HILL.	SISTER. MRS. JACKSON. SUNNYDALE SHILTON	ILL.	SESSER	25537	LIVERPOOL	29.26											
11		Reid	Bertha	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Castleton	Sister, Miss E. Davies, 3 Dorset Street, Rochdale, England	N.J.	Passaic	25150	Do	6.8.26.											
12	UNDER 16	Reid	Minnie	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Castleton	Aunt DO	N.J.	Passaic	25151	Do	Do											
13	UNDER 16	Reid	Harry	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Castleton	Aunt DO	N.J.	Passaic	25152	Do	Do											
14	UNDER 16	Reid	Clara	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Castleton	Aunt DO	N.J.	Passaic	25153	Do	Do											
15	ELIMINATIONS.																														
16	Line No 10 Robert Blackburn Did not embark.																														
17	Lines No 15 to 30 are blank.																														
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers	15
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

1927

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	William Dolan COUSIN. 126 GUERNSEY ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	1	26271.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
2	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	2	26270	-DO-	1.9.26
3	MOTHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	MOTHER. MRS. M. MOONEY. 619 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	TOOME.	3	12905.	DUBLIN.	23.7.26
4	SISTER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. BRIDGE JORDAN. 3315 BOTANIC AV. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLEBAR.	4	26750.	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
5	MRS. A. DOBBINS 72 BX. SEWICKLEY PITTSBURGH. MES	YES	NO	-	SON MR. E. HUNTER. WEBSTER AVENUE PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLETON	5	25228	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26
6	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRH	AUB	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	6	25229	-DO-	-DO-
7	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	7	25230	-DO-	-DO-
8	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	8	25231	-DO-	-DO-
9	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	MED.	FR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLETON.	9	25232	-DO-	-DO-
10	SON SEE 19.	YES	YES	91	DAYTON SON ALFRED BLACKBURN SESSER ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	GREY	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEW CONNORS.	10	25537	LIVERPOOL	29.26
11	Yes	as above	Yes	NO	Husband, Mr H Reid, 100 Prospect St, Passaic, New Jersey.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	FRH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	England	Castleton	11	25150	Do	6.8. 26.
12	Yes	as above	Yes	NO	Father Do	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	2	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE	England	Castleton	12	25151	Do	Do
13	Yes	as above	Yes	NO	Father Do	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	-	FRH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	England	Castleton	13	25152	Do	Do
14	Yes	as above	Yes	NO	Father Do	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	11	FRH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	England	Castleton	14	25153	Do	Do
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons, MASTER, of the **LACONIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, J. J. Buman, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of SEP

at NEW YORK

J. J. Buman
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-310

199

2

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	125	Liverpool	26.8.26
2	19543	DUBLIN	11.5.26
3-3		BORN U S A	
4	12342	DUBLIN	15.7.26
5	6280.	BELFAST	16.8.26
6	6250	-DO-	4.8.26
7	23323	Liverpool	20.8.26
8	23328	LIVERPOOL	20.8.26
9	23329	-DO-	20.8.26
10	23330	-DO-	20.8.26
11	23331	-DO-	20.8.26
12	23325	-DO-	16.8.26
13	26269	Liverpool	1.9.26
14	14495.	DUBLIN.	20.8.26
15	11763	DUBLIN	6.7.26
16	5066	DUBLIN	18.6.26
17	19584	GLASGOW	11.8.26
18	25530.	LIVERPOOL	1.7.26
19	9844	Liverpool	3.8.26
20	9845	-DO-	19.8.26
21	24114	LIVERPOOL.	22.7.26
22	26133	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-
23	26134	-DO-	-DO-
24	26135	-DO-	-DO-
25	25036	LIVERPOOL	5.7.26
26	9495	LONDON.	10.8.26
27	9496	-DO-	-DO-
28	9497	-DO-	-DO-
29	9498	-DO-	-DO-
30	27068	-DO-	1.7.26

*NY
Laconia
Quota
(2)*

List

乙

129

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER. 1926.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	YES SELF.	YES	YES	25 CHICAGO.	AUNT. MISS S. McQUEEN. 709 OAKWOOD BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	KELLOE.	1	125	LIVERPOOL	26.8.26
2	YES SELF.	YES	YES	14 GALVES 19TON.	HUSBAND. F. GREENE. 6 EAST 12TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. GRAY	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	DONEGAL.	2	19543	DUBLIN	11.5.26
3	YES MOTHER.	YES	YES	BORN. DO.	FATHER. DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR. GRAY	NONE	08-15	U S A	NEW ORLEANS.	3		BORN U S A	
4	YES SELF.	\$25	YES	23 BROOK 26 LYN.	BROTHER. MICHAEL DUNCON. 147 W. 96TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	KINGSTON.	4	12342	DUBLIN	15.7.26
5	YES SELF.	\$100	YES	NO	BROTHER. MR. D. OTTERSON 5314 DELANCEY ST. WEST PHILA PA.)	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN. GRAY	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	LONGFIELD.	5	6280.	BELEAST	16.8.26
6	YES SELF.	\$100	YES	NO	BROTHER MR. J. McELKENNAN 50 JAUGESTRAND AVE. JERSEYCTY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN. GRAY	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	LONGFIELD.	6	6250	-DO-	4.8.26
7	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. JOHN O. JONES. SOUTH GIBSON SUSQUEHANNA PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. GRAY	NONE	08-15	WALES	RHOS.	7	23323	LIVERPOOL	20.8.26.
8	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	AUNT. 21 NORTH EMPIRE (Susannah) STREET, WILKES BARRE. PA. Robert	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	WALES	PONKELY.	8	23328	LIVERPOOL	20.8.26
9	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW. REV. J. C. JONES. 2108 WAYNE AVE. SCRANTON PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	WALES	WREXHAM.	9	23329	-DO-	20.8.26
10	NO HUSBAND.	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	WALES	WREXHAM.	10	23330	-DO-	20.8.26
11	NO FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	GRANDFATHER. DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	WALES	WREXHAM.	11	23331	-DO-	20.8.26
12	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSEPH SMITH 11673 YELLOWSTONE AVE. DETROIT	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	WALES	WREXHAM.	12	23325	-DO-	16.8.26
13	YES SELF.	YES	YES	22 MINDEN W. VA.	UNCLE. MR. E. JONES. MINDEN BAYETTE CO. W. VA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. GRAY	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	13	26269	LIVERPOOL	1.9.26.
14	NO SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. MR. J. MARRON 318 WEST PENNS. ALBION MICH.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. DRK. BRN.	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	WHEATFIELD.	14	14495.	DUBLIN.	20.8.26
15	YES BROTHER.	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER MR. E. McKEOWN. 25 RUSSELL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	CASTLEBLAYNEYS	15	11763	DUBLIN	6.7.26
16	YES SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	SISTER. MISS K. MOORE. 2485 CRESTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	DREMCREW	16	5066	DUBLIN	18.6.26
17	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. O'DONNELL. 235 GRIFFITHS ST. JERSEY CTY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH	17	19584	GLASGOW	11.8.26
18	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. R. DAN 8 VOSHAGE ST. BALDWIN. L.I.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	KESWICK.	18	25530.	LIVERPOOL	1.7.26
19	YES SELF.	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. MR. J. MIDWOOD. 425 PORTER AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. DRK. BRN. BRN	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	MIRFIELD.	19	9844	LIVERPOOL	3.8.26
20	YES SELF.	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. BRN	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	LIVERSEDEGE.	20	9845	-DO-	19.8.26
21	NO SELF.	YES	YES	22 ARLING 26 TON. NJ	HOME. 478 CHESTNUT ST. ARLINGTON N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. DRK. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.	21	24114	LIVERPOOL.	22.7.26
22	YES SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MR. T. DOOLEY 2261 N. HOWARD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN.	22	26133	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-
23	YES SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. DO-	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	RYHOPE.	23	26134	-DO-	-DO-
24	YES -DO-	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	24	26135	-DO-	-DO-
25	NO SELF.	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. SYDNEY STOTT. 12787 HAMBURG AVE. DETROIT	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	25	25036	LIVERPOOL	5.7.26
26	YES SELF.	YES	NO	NO	MICH. AUNT. MRS. K. BAVIES. 101 W. 69 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. DRK. DRK. GRAY	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	26	9495	LONDON.	10.8.26
27	YES HUSBAND.	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. DRK. DRK. GRAY	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	HENLEY	27	9496	-DO-	-DO-
28	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR. DRK. DRK. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	28	9497	-DO-	-DO-
29	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	29	9498	-DO-	-DO-
30	YES SELF.	YES	NO	NO	AUNT. MRS. A. PATRICK. 422 EAST 58TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	08-15	IRELAND	GLOSSBACK.	30	27068	-DO-	1.7.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER of the **LACONIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

14 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brunner, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. H. Montgomery
Quinn

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

200

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
183	LIVERPOOL	17.8.26 ✓
182	-DO-	-DO- ✓
225	-DO-	18.8.26 ✓
226	-DO-	-DO- ✓
076	-DO-	8.7.26 ✓
077	-DO-	-DO- ✓
078	-DO-	-DO- ✓
079	-DO-	-DO- ✓
5070	-DO-	4.8.26 ✓
0178	DUBLIN.	20.5.26 ✓
2371	DUBLIN	15.7.26 ✓
185	Belfast	3.9.26 ✓
085	DUBLIN	14.7.26 ✓
1131	BELFAST	31.7.26 ✓
12216	DUBLIN	13.8.26 ✓
12543	DUBLIN	19.7.26 ✓
2128	BELFAST	20.7.26 ✓
12092	DUBLIN.	12.7.26 ✓
11848	DUBLIN	7.7.26 ✓
19920	DUBLIN	18.5.26 ✓
13297	DUBLIN	1.8.26 ✓
13214 c	DUBLIN	1.8.26 ✓
8107	BELFAST	23.8.26 ✓
4999	LONDON.	20.7.26 ✓
13043	DUBLIN	27.7.26 ✓
27157	London	1.9.26 ✓
9418	LONDON.	6.7.26 ✓
9421	-DO-	-DO- ✓
8419	-DO-	-DO- ✓
9420.	-DO-	-DO- ✓

Laconia
New York

Quinn

①

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

201

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		MORGAN	CHARLES W.	29	M	S	WHITMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. MORGAN 10 PLATT ST. SEACOMBE CHES.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	1	24083	LIVERPOOL	17.8.26
2		MORGAN	THOMAS J.	27	M	S	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	-DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	2	24082	-DO-	-DO-
3		COCKBURN	ERNEST	24	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	FATHER. MR. & MRS. COCKBURN. 14 WEST VIEW. CLARE VALE RYTON ONNTYNE.	MICH DETROIT.	3	26225	-DO-	18.8.26
4	9/8/52 7M 11-20-29	COCKBURN	IVY	21	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	-DO-	MICH DETROIT.	4	26226	-DO-	-DO-
5		LOWSON	JAMES C.	27	M	M	EVANGELIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	MOTHER. MRS. S. NATTRASS. ALSTON HOUSE. LANDDOWNK. COCKFIELD CO. DURHAM.	NEB. LINCOLN	5	26076	-DO-	8.7.26
6		LOWSON	ALMA L.	33	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	MOTHER. -DO-	NEB. LINCOLN.	6	26077	-DO-	-DO-
7	UNDER 18	LOWSON	FLORENCE MCK.	6	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	NEB. LINCOLN	7	26078	-DO-	-DO-
8	UNDER 18	LOWSON	RUTH	1	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	-DO-	NEB. LINCOLN	8	26079	-DO-	-DO-
9		ISLEY	WALTER O.	34	M	M	SHAW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON.	WIFE. 17 CAMERON ST. NORTON STOCKTON. (Ada Isley)	N.J. GIBSTOWN	9	26070	-DO-	4.8.26
10		MCSHANE	MARGARET	20	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DROMORE.	FATHER. MR. P. MCSHANE. DROMORE. CASTLEBLAYNEY. CO. MON.	N.Y. PEEKSKILL	10	20178	DUBLIN.	20.5.26
11		MCGOUGH	JOHN J.	21	M	S	GROCERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	ORAM.	FATHER. MR. PAT. MCGOUGH. ORAM. C. BLAYNEY. CO MON.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	11	12371	DUBLIN	15.7.26
12		MCDERMOTT	ELLEN	23	F	S	SHORTHAND TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWERY	MOTHER. MRS. M. MCDERMOTT. CAMLOUGH MACULLOUGH NEWTON HAMILTON CO. ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK	12	2195	Belfast	3.9.26.
13		FLANAGAN	MARY E.	20	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMKILL.	MOTHER. MRS. S. FLANAGAN. DRUMKILL. CO MON.	N.Y. STATEN IS.	13	4085	DUBLIN	14.7.26
14		QUIGLEY	HUGH M.	32	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	SILVERBRIDGE	BROTHER. PATRICK QUIGLEY. SILVERBRIDGE. CO. ARMAGH.	N.Y. PATTERSON	14	2131	BELFAST	31.7.26
15		BRANIGAN	AGNES	20	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	TULLINAHINREA	FATHER. M. BRANIGAN. TULLINAHINREA. CASTLEBLAYNEY. CO. MON.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	15	12216	DUBLIN	13.8.26
16		MCCUDDEN	MARY	19	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LURGAN.	MOTHER. MARY MCCUDDEN. LURGANKOUGH. C. BLAYNEY. CO MON	N.Y. UTICA.	16	12543	DUBLIN	19.7.26
17		RODGERS	PATRICK	22	M	S	CARPEN TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CROSSMAGLEN	COUSIN. MRS. B. FITZPATRICK. CROSSMAGLEN. CO. ARMAGH.	N.Y. PATTERSON	17	2128	BELFAST	2.7.26
18		CARRAHER	CATHERINE	21	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	GORGULLINGLUSH	FATHER. B. CARRAHER. GORGULL- INGLUSH. CO MON.	N.Y. NEW YORK	18	12092	DUBLIN.	12.7.26
19		SHEVLIN	JAMES	20	M	S	MOTOR DR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CONCRA.	FATHER. JAMES SHEVLIN. CORRAGARTHA. CO Monaghan. Ireland	PA. PHILA.	19	11848	DUBLIN	7.7.26
20		HANRATTY	BERNARD	23	M	S	FARM LA. MOTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMLANDRICK	FATHER. MR. PAT. HANRATTY. DRUMLANDRICK. BROOMFIELD.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	20	19920	DUBLIN	18.5.26
21		DUFFY	PATRICK J.	26	M	S	DRVR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BRACKAGH	CO. MON. FATHER. MR. P. DUFFY BRACKAGH BROOMFIELD. CO MON.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	21	13297	DUBLIN	1.8.26
22		HUGHES	DENIS	27	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CROSSMORE.	FATHER. JAMES HUGHES. CROSS MORE. CLONTIBRET CO. MON.	N.Y. TUXEDO	22	13214 C	DUBLIN	1.8.26
23		O'HARA	MAGGIE	24	F	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER. MRS. O'HARA. 10 NEW LODGE RD. BELFAST.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	23	8107	BELFAST	23.8.26
24		RAFAEL	ISADOR	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. HARRY RAFAEL. 11 SPRINGHILL. CLAPTON E.S.	OHIO CLEVELAND.	24	4999	LONDON.	20.7.26
25		REILLY	LAWRENCE	20	M	S	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	MEATH.	THOMAS REILLY. COUSIN. STEPPLESTOWN. TRIM.	N.MEX. MURLEY.	25	13043	DUBLIN	27.7.26
26		BOYLE	MICHAEL	27	M	S	BRICK LAYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD.	MOTHER. MRS. M. BOYLE. UPPER CULMORE. FOXFORD. CO. MAYO.	N.J. JERSEY CITY	26	27157	London	1.9.26.
27	UNDER 18	CLARKE	DOROTHY M.	25	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALL HEATH	MOTHER MRS. J. YOUNG. 4 WOOD GRANGE VILLA BARNET ST.	OHIO CLEVELAND	27	9418	LONDON.	6.7.26
28	UNDER 18	CLARKE	NORMAN L.	5	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALL HEATH	WORDSLEY MR. STOURBRIDGE. GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND.	28	9421	-DO-	-DO-
29	UNDER 18	CLARKE	CLARENCE	4	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALL HEATH	-DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND.	29	9419	-DO-	-DO-
30		CLARKE	WILLIAM G.	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALL HEATH	-DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND.	30	9420.	-DO-	-DO-

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.									Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Complexion.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MRS. G. UPTON. 16 LAKE AVENUE. SHEEPS HEAD BAY. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	FR.	GREY	ENGLAND	PRESGOT.	1	24083	LIVERPOOL	17.8.26
2	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	EGREMONT.	2	24082	-DO-	-DO-
3	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. J. SIMPSON. 240A1 SAXON AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	ENGLAND	RYTON.	3	26225	-DO-	18.8.26
4	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND	RYTON.	4	26226	-DO-	-DO-
5	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	REV. J.R. GETTYS Friend UNIVERSITY PLACE. LINCOLN NEB	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	BUTTERKNOWLE	5	26076	-DO-	8.7.26
6	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRK	DRK	BLUE	ENGLAND	COPLEY.	6	26077	-DO-	-DO-
7	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	BRK	DRK	BLUE	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	7	26078	-DO-	-DO-
8	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD.	8	26079	-DO-	-DO-
9	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. L. ELLIS. BOX. 44 GIBSTOWN. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	ENGLAND	THORNABY.	9	26070	-DO-	4.8.26
10	YES SISTER	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. A. McSHANE. 306 SIMPSON PLACE. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	DROMORE.	10	20178	DUBLIN.	20.5.26
11	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. P. McGINN 385 E.35 ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	ORAM.	11	12371	DUBLIN	15.7.26
12	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. William McDemott. 421 3RD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	IRELAND	DUNDRUM.	12	2195	Belfast	3.9.26.
13	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	AUNT. MRS. J. FORAM. 99 BURGER AVE. STATEN ISLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BLUE	IRELAND	BRUMMILL.	13	4085	DUBLIN	14.7.26
14	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. MR. J. CUNNINGHAM 190 RAILROAD AVE. PATTERSON NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	IRELAND	MODICE.	14	2131	BELFAST	31.7.26
15	YES SISTER	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MISS M. BRANIGAN 753 FLAT BUSH. AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	+	FR.	FR.	BLUE	IRELAND	TULLINAHINCH	15	12216	DUBLIN	13.8.26
16	YES SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	AUNT. MRS. C. DALY. 805 EAGLE ST. UTICA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	SDY	BLUE	IRELAND	LURGAN.	16	12543	DUBLIN	19.7.26
17	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN PATK. CUNNINGHAM. 369 RAILROAD AVE. PATTERSON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	RED	HZL.	IRELAND	DRUMASS	17	2128	BELFAST	2.7.26
18	YES SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. FRANK GARRAGHER. 1412 EDWARDS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	CORCULLONGLUSH	18	12092	DUBLIN.	12.7.26
19	YES SEE 19	YES	NO	-	AUNT. MISS M. KING. 6463 DREBEL RD. OVERBROOK PHILA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	IRELAND	CARRAGARTHA	19	11848	DUBLIN	7.7.26
20	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	-	PA. COUSIN. MR. M. McBRIDE 40 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	DRUMSNDRICK	20	19920	DUBLIN	18.5.26
21	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MR. PETER SHEVLIN. 438 - 61 ST. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	IRELAND	PHILIPSTOWN.	21	13297	DUBLIN	1.8.26
22	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. J. McMAHON. TUXEDO PK. TUXEDO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	IRELAND	CROSSMORE.	22	13214	DUBLIN	1.8.26
23	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. MR. JOSEPH HARA. 501 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	IRELAND	BELFAST	23	8107	BELFAST	23.8.26
24	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. HENRY SHINE. 1722 109TH STREET CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	24	4999	LONDON.	20.7.26
25	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	-	OHIO. FATHER. JAMES REILLY, HURLEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	25	13043	DUBLIN	27.7.26
26	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	N. MEXICO. FRIEND. MR. PATRICK COSTELLO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	CULMORE.	26	27157	London	1.9.26.
27	NO HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	425 OCEAN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J. HUSBAND. 12616 CORANDO RD. E.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DRK	BLUE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	27	9418	LONDON.	6.7.26
28	NO FATHER.	YES	NO	-	CLEVELAND OHIO. (Clarence Clarke)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	WORSLEY	28	9421	-DO-	-DO-
29	NO FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	WORSLEY.	29	8419	-DO-	-DO-
30	NO FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	WALLNEATH	30	9420.	-DO-	-DO-

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER, of the LACONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Teaches the undersigned, or of officers generally, of the Government or the United States,
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or the United States.

202

203

9

New York Sheet No. 9

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.20/26 Washington 146864 1
1.30/26 Washington 172409 2

3

4

9

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 9.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

203

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN)

5th. SEPTEMBER, 1926

New York Sheet No. 9

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	Kenny	Patrick	24	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	U.S.A. Cincinnati	Father, Jas. Kenny, Corraghboy, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y.	New York.	20/26 Washington 146864 1
2	Flynn	Mary	52	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister, Mary Perley, Fair Street, Mallow Co Cork, Ireland	Pa Philadelphia	20/26 Washington 172409 2
3	ELIMINATIONS.													
4	Lines No 3 to 30 are blank.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

293

9

New York Sheet No. 9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 SEP. 1926 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	1924	Yes	No	St. Marys Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fairdark hazel.	Nil	Ireland	Carrigalla	Apr. 20/26	Washington	146864 1
2	Yes	Self	1926	Yes	No	Returning resident, 1332 North Mervine, Phil., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Prk dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Bally clark	June 30/26	Washington	172409 2
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of _____, 19____
 at **NEW YORK**

M. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, renew in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

205

204

New York No. 8

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	Gobh	4098	1
26	Gobh	3955	2
26	Dublin	13946	3
26	Dublin	13339	4
26	Dublin	13400	5

Form 5005
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
8 List N.Y. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 5th, SEPTEMBER, 1926.

205

New York No. 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		Donner	John	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyroe.	Mother, Mrs. M. Donner, Ballyroe, Co. Kerry.	Ill., Chicago.	26	Cobh	1098	1	
2		Donovan	Bartholomew	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Skibberee.	Fauner, Patk. Donovan, Chapel St, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Bayonne.	26	Cobh	3955	2	
3		Hunt	Edward M.	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Sharnagh.	Father, Ml. Hunt, Carracastle, Ballinaderreen, Ros. Pa.	Philadelphia	26	Dublin	13946	3	
4		Regan	Martin	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Sligo.	Father, Thomas Regan, Brogner, Curry, Co. Sligo.	Pa. Philadelphia.	26	Dublin	13339	4	
5		Lynskey	Maggie	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballynaunias.	Father, Patk. Lynskey, Curteen, Ballynaunias, Mayo.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin	13400	5	
6		ELIMINATIONS.																		6
7		Line No 1 John Connor Duplicated see Boston sheet No 9 line no 16.																		7
8																				8
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

fix #1 Short King Dist 12 1/2 PM

James Skinn Parser.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1926

1926

205

New York No. 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Chicago	\$30	No	-	Uncle, Maurice Malone, 120 W. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Irishbrown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyree	Aug. 19/26	Cobh	4098	1
2	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss D. Sullivan, 120 W. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Irishbrown	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen	Aug. 16/26	Cobh	3955	2
3	Yes	Brother (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Brother, M. J. Hunt, 1432 S. 10th St., Philadelphia	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Darkblackbrown	Nil	Ireland	Shrah.	Aug. 12/26	Dublin	13946	3
4	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss Elia Regan, 328 Brynmawr Ave., Philadelphia	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irishbrown	Nil	Ireland	Broher.	Aug. 1/26	Dublin	13339	4
5	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, John Lynskey, 130 W. 83rd St., New York	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Irishbrown	Nil	Ireland	Ballynauni	Aug. 3/26	Dublin	13400	5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of SEP, 1926
at **NEW YORK**

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brunan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

New York (Sheet No. 7)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

7/26	Cobh	4004	1
1/26	Cobh	4645	2
10/26	Cobh	4162	3
1/26	Cobh	4479	4
19/26	Cobh	3147	5
3/26	Cobh	3467	6
12/26	Cobh	3856	7
25/26	Cobh	4276	8
4/26	Cobh	3635	9
1/26	Cobh	4540	10
20/26	Cobh	4158	11
19/26	Dublin	12511	12
2/26	Cobh	4559	13
7/26	Dublin	3632	14
2/26	Cobh	4575	15
19/26	Cobh	4070	16
19/26	Cobh	4092	17
1/26	Cobh	4488	18
3.5/26	Cobh	3642	19
3.5/26	Cobh	3645	20
16/26	Cobh	9854	21
1/26	Cobh	2725	22
6.18/26	Cobh	4070	23
21/26	Dublin	20235	24
1/26	Dublin	12336	25
21/26	Dublin	20292	26
16/26	Dublin	14156	27
17/26	Dublin	4200	28
1/26	Cobh	4525	29
10/26	Dublin	3908	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

207

List N.Y.C.7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

New York (Sheet No.7)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Goggin	Julia	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown bere.	Father, Patrick Goggin, Caherdeen, Eyerieu, Co. Cork.	Mont.	Butte.	g.17/26	Cobh	4004
2		Ryan	Ellen	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cranney.	Father, John Ryan, Derrymalicka, Kilmurry-McMahon, N.Y.	New York.		p.3/26	Cobh	4645
3		Begley	Mary	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	Father, John Begley, (Co. Clare). Kilocorly, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.20/26	Cobh	4162
4		Brown	Patrick	31	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	Father, P. Brown, Bernihawn, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	p.1/26	Cobh	4479
5		O'Connor	Bridget	20	F	S	Laundress	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Michael O'Connor, Tower Street, Cork.	N.Y.	Jersey City	ly 19/26	Cobh	3147
6		O'Neill	Mary	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown bere	Father, Ml. O'Neill, Shanagooth, C'townbere, Cork.	N.Y.	Flushing	p.3/26	Cobh	3467
7		Cronin	Alexander	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Father, Michael Cronin, 20, Castle Street, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	Flushing.	p.12/26	Cobh	3856
8		Cronin	John P.	16	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	-do-	N.Y.	Flushing.	p.25/26	Cobh	4276
9		O'Kane	Margaret	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Elton.	Father, John O'Kane, Bothonstown, Elton, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	p.4/26	Cobh	3635
10		Lynch	Daniel	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	Father, Dan Lynch, Cloonkeen, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	p.1/26	Cobh	4540
11		Donoghue	Mary	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonkeen.	Mother, Mrs. J. Donoghue, Cloonoolie, Cloonkeen, Co. Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit.	p.20/26	Cobh	4158
12		McDonagh	Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon.	Father, Tom McDonagh, Ballyfarnon, Carrick-on-Shannon, N.Y.	New York.		y 19/26	Dublin	12511
13		Sullivan	Michael	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole.	Father, John Sullivan, (Leitrim). Coomera, Adrigole, Bantry, Cork.	Pa.	Dauphin, Steelton	p.2/26	Cobh	4559
14		Keegan	John	17	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hydepark.	Father, Pat. Keegan, Hydepark, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	p.7/26	Dublin	3632
15		Green	William	32	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgobban.	Father, Wm. Green, Aughnacoola, Castlegregory, Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	p.2/26	Cobh	4575
16		Kelagher	Margaret	20	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildron.	Father, James Kelagher, Ballinana, Kildron, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	p.19/26	Cobh	4078
17		Kennedy	Michael	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul.	Father, John Kennedy, Gounduff, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco.	p.19/26	Cobh	4092
18		Kennedy	Anna	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul.	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco.	ep.1/26	Cobh	4488
19		Singleton	John	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gnaevguilla.	Father, C. Singleton, Maunroar, Gnaevguilla, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.5/26	Cobh	3642
20		Murphy	John	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gnaevguilla.	Father, Michael Murphy, Gnaevguilla, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.5/26	Cobh	3645
21		Buckley	Bridget	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet.	Father, James Buckley, Main St, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	ne 16/26	Cobh	9854
22		Fealy	Michael	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Causeway.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Fealy, Aghamee, Causeway, Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury	ly 1/26	Cobh	2725
23		Nolan	Martin	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rear Cross.	Father, Edmond Nolan, Barnadomery, Rear Cross, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.	g.18/26	Cobh	4070
24		Smith	Rose	16	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill.	Father, Mat Smith, Drumealkin, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Iowa	Bluffs	y 21/26	Dublin	20235
25		Reilly	Patrick	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crosslough.	Father, Pat Reilly, Druminchin, Crosslough, Cavan.	Conn.	Waterbury	g.1/26	Dublin	13336
26		Lee	Dominick	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis.	Father, John Lee, Lisca, Ballynaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	y 21/26	Dublin	20292
27		Cunningham	Winifred	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	Father, Pat Cunningham, Cloonlumney, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	p.16/26	Dublin	14156
28		Sheridan	John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen.	Father, Charles Sheridan, Colloughes, Carrigallen, Leitrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	p.17/26	Dublin	4300
29		Desmond	Bartholomew	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drishane.	Mother, Mrs. M. Desmond, Kilmee, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	p.1/26	Cobh	4525
30		McGin	Owen	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Red Hills.	Father, Pat McGin, Red Hills, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Belville	ne 10/26	Dublin	3908

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

peruskim purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

G 22641 L.P. - 574

New York (Sheet No. 7)

New York (Sheet No. 7)																				
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Goggin	Julia	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown here.	Father, Patrick Goggin, Cahereen, Eyerles, Co. Cork.	Mont.	Butte.			
2	187/324	Ryan	Ellen	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cranney.	Father, John Ryan, Derrymallicka, Kilmurry-McMahon, N.Y.	New York.	g.17/26	Cobh	4004	
3		Begley	Mary	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	Father, John Begley, (Co. Clare). Kilmurry, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	p.3/26	Cobh	4645
4		Brown	Patrick	31	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	Father, P. Brown, Bernihawn, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	g.20/26	Cobh	4162
5		O'Connor	Bridget	20	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Michael O'Connor, 4 Tower Street, Cork.	N.Y.	Jersey City	p.1/26	Cobh	4479
6		O'Neill	Mary	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown here.	Father, Ml. O'Neill, Shanagooth, O'townbere, Cork.	N.Y.	Flushing	y 19/26	Cobh	3147
7		Cronin	Alexander	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Father, Michael Cronin, 20, Castle Street, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	Flushing.	g.3/26	Cobh	3467
8		Cronin	John P.	16	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	-do-	N.Y.	Flushing.	g.12/26	Cobh	3856
9		O'Kane	Margaret	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Elton.	Father, John O'Kane, Bothonstown, Elton, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	g.25/26	Cobh	4276
10		Lynch	Daniel	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	Father, Dan Lynch, Cloonkeen, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.4/26	Cobh	3635
11		Donoghue	Mary	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonkeen.	Mother, Mrs. J. Donoghue, Clonkeen, Co. Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit.	g.1/26	Cobh	4540
12		McDonagh	Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon.	Father, Tom McDonagh, Ballyfarnon, Carrick-on-Shannon, N.Y.	New York.	g.20/26	Cobh	4158	
13		Sullivan	Michael	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole.	Father, John Sullivan, Leitrim, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Steelton	y 19/26	Dublin	12511
14		Keegan	John	17	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hydepark.	Father, Pat. Keegan, Hydepark, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	g.2/26	Cobh	4559
15		Green	William	32	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgobban.	Father, Wm. Green, Aughnacasia, Castlegregory, Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	g.7/26	Dublin	3632
16		Kelcher	Margaret	20	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildron.	Father, James Kelcher, Ballinana, Kildron, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.2/26	Cobh	4575
17		Kennedy	Michael	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul.	Father, John Kennedy, Gounduff, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco.	g.19/26	Cobh	4078
18		Kennedy	Anna	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul.	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco.	g.19/26	Cobh	4092
19		Singleton	John	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gaaveguilla.	Father, C. Singleton, Gaaveguilla, Maunroar, Gneeveguilla, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.1/26	Cobh	4488
20		Murphy	John	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gneeveguilla.	Father, Michael Murphy, Gneeveguilla, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	g.5/26	Cobh	3642
21		Buckley	Bridget	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet.	Father, James Buckley, Main St., Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	g.5/26	Cobh	3645
22		Fealy	Michael	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Causeway.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Fealy, Aghamebe, Causeway, Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury	ne 16/26	Cobh	9854
23		Nolan	Martin	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	HearCross.	Father, Edmond Nolan, Barnadomery, Hear Cross, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.	ly 1/26	Cobh	2725
24		Smith	Rose	16	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill.	Father, Mat Smith, Drumealkin, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Iowa	Bluffs	g.18/26	Cobh	4070
25		Reilly	Patrick	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crosslough.	Father, Pat Reilly, Drumealkin, Crosslough, Cavan.	Conn.	Waterbury	y 21/26	Dublin	20235
26		Lee	Dominick	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaun.	Father, John Lee, Lisca, Ballynaun, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	g.1/26	Dublin	13336
27		Cunningham	Winifred	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	Father, Pat Cunningham, Cloonlumney, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	y 21/26	Dublin	20292
28		Sheridan	John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen.	Father, Charles Sheridan, Colloughes, Carrigallen, Leitrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	g.16/26	Dublin	14156
29		Desmond	Bartholomew	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drishane.	Mother, Mrs. M. Desmond, Kilmee, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	g.17/26	Dublin	4300
30		McGinn	Owen	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	RedHills.	Father, Pat McGinn, RedHills, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Belville	p.1/26	Cobh	4525
ELIMINATIONS.															NIL			ne 10/26	Dublin	3908

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP. 1926, 19 26.

New York (Sheet No. 7)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes or No	Yes or No								Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Sister (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Miss Margt. Goggin, 128 Missoula Ave. Centerville, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Castletown	Aug. 17/26	Cobh	4004	1	1	
2	Sister (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Miss M. Ryan, 708 E. 10th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Derrynaleigh	Sep. 3/26	Cobh	4645	2	2	
3	Sister (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Miss M. Begley, 62 W. 55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Irishdarkgrey	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	Aug. 20/26	Cobh	4162	3	3	
4	Self	No	-	Cousin, Miss M. Fitzgerald, 7336, 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Irishdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Dingle.	Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4477	4	4	
5	Self	No	-	Cousin, Miss M. Conroy, 1400 E. 10th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Cork.	July 19/26	Cobh	3147	5	5	
6	Brother	No	-	Brother, Denis O'Neill, Amity St. Flushing, L.I. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Irishbrownblue	N11	Ireland	Castletown	Aug. 3/26	Cobh	3467	6	6	
7	Self	No	-	Cousin, Rev. Thos. Casey, St. Michael's Rectory, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Tralee.	Aug. 12/26	Cobh	3856	7	7	
8	Self	No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Tralee	Aug. 25/26	Cobh	4276	8	8	
9	Self	No	-	Sister, Miss N.O'Kane, 4826, Arlington St. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Irishbrowngrey	N11	Ireland	Elbow.	Aug. 4/26	Cobh	3635	9	9	
10	Self	No	-	Cousin, Michael Lynch, 408, W. 56th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Killarney	Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4540	10	10	
11	Self	No	-	Brother, Dan Donoghue, 2008, Ferdinand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Clonkeen.	Aug. 20/26	Cobh	4158	11	11	
12	Self	No	-	Uncle, Peter Lavin, 256, W. 52nd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Ballyconroe	July 19/26	Dublin	12511	12	12	
13	Self	No	-	Cousin, Cor. Ryan, 114, Franklin St. Steelton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Adrigole.	Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4559	13	13	
14	Uncle	No	-	Uncle, M. Leech, 325, E. 80th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Irishbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Hydepark	June 7/26	Dublin	3632	14	14	
15	Cousin	No	-	Cousin, Cath. O'Flaherty, 30, Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Irishfairgrey	N11	Ireland	Kilgobbin.	Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4575	15	15	
16	Aunt	No	-	Aunt, Miss M. Kelleher, 582, 3rd Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Irishbrowngrey	N11	Ireland	Ballymore.	Aug. 19/26	Cobh	4078	16	16	
17	Cousin	No	-	Cousin, J.J. Bolter, 90, Webster St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Annescaul.	Aug. 19/26	Cobh	4092	17	17	
18	-do-	No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Annescaul.	Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4488	18	18	
19	Self	No	-	Cousin, Eugene Murphy, 130, E. 96th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishdarkgrey	N11	Ireland	Onesvegnil	Aug. 5/26	Cobh	3642	19	19	
20	Self	No	-	Brother, Patrick Murphy, as above	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Irishdarkgrey	N11	Ireland	Onesvegnil	Aug. 5/26	Cobh	3645	20	20	
21	Father	No	-	Sister, Mrs. M.O'Connor, 359, Michael Ave. Mineola, L.I.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Millstreet	June 16/26	Cobh	9854	21	21	
22	Self	No	-	Brother, John Feely, 9 Kenyon St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Aghamore.	July 1/26	Cobh	2725	22	22	
23	Self	No	-	Brother, M. Nolan, Calson Military Academy, Bronx.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Irishdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	RearCross	Aug. 18/26	Cobh	4070	23	23	
24	Sister	No	-	Sister, Miss A. Smith, 1921, 3rd Ave. Council Bluffs, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishbrownbrown.	N11	Ireland	Cootehill	May 21/26	Dublin	20235	24	24	
25	Aunt	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. Creane, 75 St. View St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Irishbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Cahirive	Aug. 1/26	Dublin	13336	25	25	
26	Brother	No	-	Brother, M. Lee, 15, E. 101st St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Lisnat	May 21/26	Dublin	20292	26	26	
27	Brother	No	-	Brother, Jas. Cunningham, 30 New Broadway, Tarrytown, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Irishfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Swinford	Aug. 16/26	Dublin	14156	27	27	
28	Self	No	-	Cousin, Miss Marie G. Breen, 5945, Laloni St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Irishdarkgrey	N11	Ireland	Carrigall	June 17/26	Dublin	4300	28	28	
29	Brother	No	-	Brother, Jern. Diamond, 138, E. 98th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Irishfairbrown.	N11	Ireland	Kilmeedy	Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4525	29	29	
30	Aunt	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Cullen, 237 William St. Melville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irishbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Cornoporo	June 10/26	Dublin	3908	30	30	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **SEP**, 19 **26**
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brunan*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14 SEP. 1926* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

208

209
New York Sheet No. 6.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

			1
4/26	Dublin	13471	2
8/26	Cobh	4625	3
			4
1/26	Dublin	14815	5
11/26	Cobh	3819	6
			7
			8
25/26	Dublin	20347	9
11/26	Cobh	9724	10
2/26	Dublin	15096	11
3/26	Dublin	15171	12
3/26	Dublin	15187	13
19/26	Dublin	12504	14
15/26	Dublin	12350	15
1/26	Dublin	13439	16
			17
2/26	Dublin	15075	18
3/26	Cobh	4667	19
			20
			21
			22
			23
1/26	Cobh	4395	24
27/26	Dublin	13082	25
			26
20/26	Cobh	3214	27
23/26	Dublin	14541	28
21/26	Dublin	20282	29
3/26	Cobh	3560	30

List N.Y. C. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

209
New York Sheet No. 6.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		Coughlan Margaret	16	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kildorrery, Springvale, Kildorrery, Cork, Ills. Chicago.			26 Dublin 13471
2		Bolger Catherine	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin, The Quay, Graiguenanagh, Kilkenny, N.J. Newark.			26 Cobh 4625
3		Carroll Patrick	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford, Clounamon, Ballylongford, Kerry, N.Y. New York.			26 Cobh 4625
4		Kenny Patrick J.		M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Carrigallen, Carrigallen, Carrigallen, Leitrim, Ohio, Cincinnati.			26 Dublin 14815
5		Grennan Annie	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilkelly, Culmore, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.			26 Cobh 3819
6		Kingston John	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Durrus, Upper Lann, Durrus, Co. Cork. N.Y. Brooklyn.			26 Cobh 3819
7		McMahon Catherine	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Knockerra, Knockerra, Kiltimor, Co. Clare, N.Y. Buffalo.			26 Dublin 14815
8		Casey Margaret	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kiltimor, Westcove, Castletown, Kiltimor, Conn. New Haven.			5/26 Dublin 20347
9		McEntee Hugh	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cootehill, Anghway, Tullyoo P.O., Co. Cavan, Cal. San Francisco.			11/26 Cobh 9734
10		Sweeney Eugene	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kanturk, Lismealmon, Kanturk, Co. Cork. N.J. Jersey City			1/26 Dublin 15096
11		Hernon Bridget	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tuam, Kilmurphy, Kilmurphy, Arran, N.Y. New York.			3/26 Dublin 15171
12		Hanley Thomas	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Charlestown, Charlestown, Mayo, Ohio, Cincinnati.			3/26 Dublin 15187
13		Hanley Margaret	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Charlestown, -do- Ohio, Cincinnati.			19/26 Dublin 12504
14		Lee Martin	29	M	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyhaunis, Lisnat, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.			15/26 Dublin 12350
15		Coan Ellen	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady, Trean, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo. Ills. Chicago.			2/26 Dublin 13439
16		Connorton Peter	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballymahon, Derrynagoligh, Ballymahon, N.Y. New York.			2/26 Dublin 13439
17		Morris Richard	14	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Galway, Mayors Park, Galway. N.Y. New York.			2/26 Dublin 15075
18		Connor Mary E.	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballina, Carracuin, Ballinacolon, Mayo. N.Y. Brooklyn.			1/26 Cobh 4667
19		Slaney Kate	29	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Middleton, Oldcourt, Middleton, Co. Cork. Conn. Torrington.			2/26 Cobh 4667
20		McGrath James		M	M	Watchman	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross, Ballygalbert, New Ross, Wexford, Conn. Torrington.			2/26 Cobh 4667
21		McGrath Nellie		F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross, -do- Conn. Torrington.			2/26 Cobh 4667
22		McGrath Nellie		F	S	Child			Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross, -do- Conn. Torrington.			2/26 Cobh 4667
23		McGinn Owen	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Redhills, Laurelsall, Redhills, Co. Cavan, N.J. Belleville.			1/26 Cobh 4395
24		O'Brien John	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ringmoyle, Ringmoyle, Shallevon, Americk Ills. Chicago.			27/26 Dublin 13082
25		Forrester Bridget	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross, Ballyvelig, Caple, Co. Wexford. Ills. Chicago			2/26 Cobh 4395
26		Barren John	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Innishogue, Lr. Oleson, Innishogue, Kilkenny, Ills. Chicago.			20/26 Cobh 3214
27		Costello Michael	21	M	S	Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tralee, 11, Russel Street, Tralee, Kerry, Conn. Hartford.			23/26 Dublin 14541
28		Quinn Bridget	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Borfield, Borfield, Co. Galway. N.Y. New York.			21/26 Dublin 20282
29		Coyle James	17	M	S	Shop	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinalee, Glasarrick, Loughduff, Cavan, N.Y. New York.			2/26 Cobh 3560
30		Kennedy Kate	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle, Ballymore, Dingle, Co. Kerry. Ills. Chicago.			2/26 Cobh 3560

Line No 1 Margaret Coughlan did not embark. Line No 4 Patrick Kenny did not embark. Line No 7 Catherine McMahon did not embark. Line No 17 Richard Morris did not embark.
Total passengers ... Line No 18 James McGrath duplicated see sheet 2 line 6
U.S. citizens ... Line No 21 Nellie McGrath duplicated see sheet 2 line 7
Aliens ... Line No 22 Nellie McGrath duplicated see sheet 2 line 8
Line No 23 Owen McGinn did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Purser.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York Sheet No.6.

14 SEP. 1926....., 19²⁶.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo Gibbons MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of SEP, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of
NEW YORK
at

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210

211

New York Sheet No. 5

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

9/26	Dublin	13748	1
11/26	Dublin	13915	2
19/26	Cobh	4089	3
17/26	Cobh	3962	4
21/26	Dublin	5119	5
21/26	Dublin	5114	6
15/26	Dublin	4144	7
16/26	Cobh	3947	8
3/26	Cobh	4673	9
14/26	Dublin	4017	10
1/26	Cobh	4466	11
12/26	Cobh	3880	12
2/26	Cobh	4588	13
20/26	Cobh	4187	14
11/26	Dublin	13884	15
19/26	Dublin	12533	16
2/26	Cobh	4613	17
2/26	Cobh	4576	18
16/26	Dublin	12424	19
18/26	Dublin	14317	20
2/26	Dublin	20750	21

List N.Y. Q. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th. SEPTEMBER

19 26.

211

New York Sheet No.5

G 5901 I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name - Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		O'Connor Thomas C.	18	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Sligo.	Father, Tom O'Connor, Glencar, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Long Island.
2		Connell Matthew	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kildorrery, Co. Cork.	Father, Patk. Connell, Glencar, Kildorrery, Co. Cork.	Ills. Chicago.
3		Lyden Thomas	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady, Mayo.	Father, Mackey Lyden, Capponeacraha, Tourmakeady, Mayo.	N.J. Atlantic City
4		Corcoran Margaret	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Millstreet, Cork.	Father, Jerk Corcoran, Killneedy, Millstreet, Cork.	N.Y. New York.
5		Buckley Bridget	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, Jas. Buckley, Main St., Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.
6		Sweeney Daniel	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Killavulla, Cloughulla, Killavullen, Cork.	Father, John Sweeney, Cloughulla, Killavullen, Cork.	N.Y. New York.
7		Donovan Bartholomew	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Skibbereen, Chapel Lane St., Skibbereen, Cork.	Father, Patrick Donovan, Chapel Lane St., Skibbereen, Cork.	N.J. Bayonne.
8		Kilcline Mary K.	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fuerty	Father, Thos. Kilcline, Malagh, Fuerty, Roscommon.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
9		Kilcline Alice	18	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fuerty	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn.
10		Macken Patrick A.	20	M	S	Asst. Drapers	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castlepollard, Milltown, Castlepollard, Wex. N.Y.	Father, James Macken, Milltown, Castlepollard, Wex. N.Y.	New York.
11		Lynskey Nora	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Curteen.	Father, Thos. Lynskey, Curteen, Ballymaunis, Mayo.	N.J. Orange.
12		Hackett Joseph	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Nenagh.	Father, Michael Hackett, Silver St., Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. New York.
13		Donovan James	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cloyne.	Father, Edmond Donovan, Ballyrobin, Cloyne, Co. Cork.	Conn. Hartford.
14		Mangan Christopher	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Buttevant.	Father, Jas. Mangan, Buttevant, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
15		Breslin Bridget	42	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ferns	Brother, Andrew Breslin, Milltown, Ferns, Co. Wexford.	Ills. Chicago.
16		Rohan Patrick	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cloghane.	Father, Timothy Rohan, Ballyhoneen, Cloghane P.O. Kerry.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
17		Maloney Mary A.	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ennis.	Father, Dan Maloney, Benagish, Kilmaley, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Ithaca.
18		Tierney Austin	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilshanny.	Father, Austin Tierney, Carhunshann, Kilshanny, Co. Clare.	Conn. Hartford.
19		McMahon Anne	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dunah.	Father, Charles McMahon, Dunah, Port, Dunah, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.
20		Courtney Michael J.	19	M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cahiroiveen	Father, Patk. Courtney, Moreoin Tee, Cahiroiveen, Kerry.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
21		Grady Margaret	19	F	S	Wife-keeper	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Waterford.	Sister, Mrs. Jones, 2 Dean Street, Waterford.	Mich. Detroit.
22		Grady Mary	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Roscommon.	Father, Thomas Grady, Castle Street, Roscommon.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
23		Gilligan Mary A.	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyglunin.	Father, Dan Gilligan, Dangan, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.
24		O'Neill Thomas	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Lisdeen.	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Lismaue, Lisdeen, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.
25		Glancy Michael	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Lisdeen.	Father, Michael Glancy, Dergreen, Lisdeen, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.
26		Comins Mary K.	16	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmovie.	Father, Ed. Comins, Kilmovie, Sonvolum, Co. Sligo.	Pa. Philadelphia.
27		Collins Julia	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Charleville.	Father, Michael Collins, Freemount, Charleville, Cork.	N.Y. New York.
28		Kennelly Thomas	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tralee.	Brother, Nicholas Kennelly, Pabbroke St., Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.J. Jersey City.
29		Gilhooley Anne	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Carrick-Shannon.	Father, John Gilhooley, Lough Allen, Glonterman, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York.
30		Guinen Thomas	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland Arigna	Father, John Guinen, Knockadorgan, Arigna, Roscommon.	N.Y. Brooklyn.

Line No 2 Matthew Connell Did not embark Line No 5 Bridget Buckley Did not embark Line No 7 Barth Donovan Did not embark Line No 11 Nora Lynskey Did not embark Line No 12 Joseph Hackett Did not embark
Total passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ... 1
Line No 21 Margaret Grady Did not embark
Line No 27 Julia Collins Did not embark
Line No 28 Thomas Kennelly Did not embark
Aliens ... 10

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 9/26	Dublin	13748	1
Aug. 11/26	Dublin	13915	3
Aug. 19/26	Cobh	4089	4
Aug. 17/26	Cobh	3962	6
June 21/26	Dublin	5119	8
June 21/26	Dublin	5114	9
June 15/26	Dublin	4144	10
Aug. 16/26	Cobh	3947	13
Sep. 3/26	Cobh	4673	14
June 14/26	Dublin	4017	15
Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4466	16
Aug. 12/26	Cobh	3880	18
Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4588	19
Aug. 20/26	Cobh	4187	20
Aug. 11/26	Dublin	13884	22
July 19/26	Dublin	12533	23
Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4613	24
Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4576	25
July 16/26	Dublin	12424	26
Aug. 18/26	Dublin	14217	29
June 2/26	Dublin	20750	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1926

19 26.

211

New York Sheet No.5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Brother (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Brother, John P. O'Connor, 2346 Prospect Place, Far Rockaway, Long Island, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fairbrownblack.	N11	Ireland	Glencar.	Aug. 9/26	Dublin	13748	1
2	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$25	No	-	Cousin, H. W. Gore, 1612-31 Court, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshfairgrey	N11	Ireland	Ballypitt				2
3	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Cousin, J. Conboy, 1900, Baltic Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Mourmaddock	Aug. 11/26	Dublin	13915	3
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	John Gergoran, Brother (N.Y.) 240, E. 43rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	darkblackbrown.	N11	Ireland	Millstreet	Aug. 19/26	Cobh	4089	4
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Mrs. O'Connor, 359, Michael Ave, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Millstreet				5
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Cornelius Sweeney, 1212-31 Broadway, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	darkdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Mourneabb	Aug. 17/26	Cobh	3962	6
7	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Denis Sullivan, 12, W. 14th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Skibbereen				7
8	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Patk. Chino, 110, Borrum Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Roscommon	June 21/26	Dublin	5119	8
9	Yes	-do-	\$25	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Roscommon	June 21/26	Dublin	5114	9
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Macken, 413, W. 94th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Milltown	June 15/26	Dublin	4144	10
11	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss K. Lynskey, 66 Walstead Place, Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	darkdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Carteen				11
12	Yes	Mother (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Annie Hackett, 220, E. 47th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Nenagh				12
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Edmond Donovan, 26, Earl St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshblackgrey	N11	Ireland	Cloyne	Aug. 16/26	Cobh	3947	13
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Brother, Joseph Mangan, 220, Marion St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshdarkgrey	N11	Ireland	Pallaskey	Sep. 3/26	Cobh	4673	14
15	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Brother, Patk. Breslin, 3330, Flournoy St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairblackbrown.	N11	Ireland	Ferns	June 14/26	Dublin	4017	15
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Brother, Thos. Rohan, 745, Carnal St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Ballyhoney	Sep. 1/26	Cobh	4466	16
17	Yes	Brother (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Brother, Pat Moloney, 110, S. Albany St, Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Kilmaley				17
18	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Peter Tierney, Capitol Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshblackgrey	N11	Ireland	Kilnanny	Aug. 12/26	Cobh	3880	18
19	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Cousin, Margaret Walsh, 155, W. 86th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Dunhee	Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4588	19
20	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Timothy Courtney, 254, 17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Canroilvee	Aug. 20/26	Cobh	4187	20
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Son, James Gracie, 2711, Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	darkgreybrown	N11	Ireland	Waterford				21
22	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$25	No	-	Uncle, Dominick Kane, 207, Dekalb, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Roscommon	Aug. 11/26	Dublin	13884	22
23	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss Delia Gilligan, 10, W. 86th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	freshdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Dereen	July 19/26	Dublin	12533	23
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Friend Charles Clancy, 243 W 109th Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	freshdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Lisdeen	Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4613	24
25	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$25	No	-	Brother, Chas. Clancy, 143, W. 109th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshbrownbrown.	N11	Ireland	Lisgreen	Sep. 2/26	Cobh	4576	25
26	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Miss E. Cummings, S.E. Corner 17th & Spruce St, Phila.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Kilmovie	July 16/26	Dublin	12424	26
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Ben Collins, 201, E. 63rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Charleville				27
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Brother, Gregory St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Tralee				28
29	Yes	Brother (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Brother, Patk. Gilacoly, 52, E. 110th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Loughall	Aug. 18/26	Dublin	14317	29
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Sister, Miss Maggie Quinn, 1102, Washington St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	darkblackgrey	N11	Ireland	Arigna	June 2/26	Dublin	20750	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbon **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbon

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **SEP**, 19 **1926**
at **NEW YORK** **COMMANDING Officer.**

M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP. 1926 day of
NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

New York No. 4

212

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
-----	-------------------	--------

.3/26 Cobh 4669 3

3.18/26 Cobh ~~4~~ 4043 ✓ 4

6/26 Cobh 8411/6

2.18/26 Dublin 14303 ✓

p.1/26 Dublin 15043

g.24/26 Cobh 4235 10

p.1/26 Cobh 4465 ✓11

16/26 Dublin 4 12404 ✓ 13

19.19/26 Dublin 9/14429 ✓14

~~138/36 Dublin 13877/1~~

no 7/26 Dublin 3629 11

ne 7/26 Dublin 3621 ✓1

ne 2/26 Dublin 20761/1

19/26 Cobh 4085

May 23/86 Dublin 12904

May 8/26 Dublin 11929

ay 25/26 Dublin Q. 20335

July 12/26 Cobh 2930

Sep. 1/26 Dublin 14831

May 17/26 Dublin 19863

Aug. 23/26 Dublin 14570

List N.Y. 3.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926

213

New York No. 4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Dolan Mary K.	27	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Blacklion, Carrickmacra, Blacklion, Cavan, N.Y. Brooklyn.	
2		Egan Annie	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Tuamgraney, Tuamgraney, Co. Clare, N.Y. New York.	
3		Raleigh Edmond	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Oole, Ballybeg, Co. Limerick, N.Y. New York.	
4		Carr Margaret	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Thurles, Killoannon, Thurles, Co. Tipper., N.J. Butler	
5		Harrington Mary	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Keshmarr, Garra, Keshmarr, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York.	
6		Kelleher Patrick	32	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Clonmel, 10 O'Neill St., Clonmel, Co. Tipp., Pa. Philadelphia.	
7		Nolan Mary A.	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Lys, Carrigrohane, Lys, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Bronx.	
8		Boland Elizabeth	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Moate, Father, Thomas Boland, Oregawn, Moate, Co. Westmeath, N.J. Newark.	
9		Keenan Mary	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Streamstown, Lough, Streamstown, Westmeath, N.J. Edgewater.	
10		Donovan Timothy	29	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Ballydehob, Kilmoghogue, Ballydehob, Cork, N.Y. New York.	
11		O'Halloran Michael	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Labasheeda, Labasheeda, Co. Clare, N.Y. New York.	
12		Sullivan Timothy	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Brown, Knockaderrive, Brown, Kerry, N.J. Peterson.	
13		Delaney Kate	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Ballyglunin, Dereen, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway, N.Y. New York.	
14		Smyth Margaret M.	23	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Carrigallen, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim, N.Y. New York.	
15		Cooke Mary	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Moyill, Father, Bernard Cooke, Cleone, Moyill, Co. Leitrim, Mass. Boston.	
16		Molloy Michael	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Carrigallen, Father, Farrell Molloy, Killabank, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. New York.	
17		McCabe John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Carrigallen, Father, James McCabe, Crickeen, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. Brooklyn.	
18		Brady Thomas P	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Carrigallen, Mother, Mary Brady, Drummahilly, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. New York.	
19		Moynihan Manus J.	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Banteer, Mother, Mrs. Cath. Moynihan, Kingwilliamstown, Banteer, Cork, N.Y. New York.	
20		Cassidy Mary K.	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Kelloe, Father, Patrick Cassidy, Allyfod, Kelloe, Longford, N.Y. New York.	
21		McDermott Henry	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Edgeworthstown, Mother, Mrs. Mary McDermott, Pound St., Edgeworthstown, L'ford, Pa. Philadelphia.	
22		Newman Mary	18	F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Longford, Mother, Mrs. Newman, Battery Road, Longford, Mass. Everett.	
23		Murphy Anne	18	F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Newmarket, Cousin, Miss M. Corbett, Main St., Newmarket, Co. Cork, N.Y. New York.	
24		Mulhern Mary A.	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Arigna, Father, John Mulhern, Stranawana, Arigna, Roscommon, N.Y. New York.	
25		Kennedy John	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland	
26		Flynn John	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Foughai, Mother, Mrs. Flynn, S. Main St., Foughai, Co. Cork, N.Y. Brooklyn.	
27		Elliot John	22	M	S	Carman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Cork, Wife, Mrs. M. Elliott, 7 Quaker Road, Cork, N.Y. Bronxville.	
28		McSweeney Agnes	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Ballydonnelly, Mother, Mrs. M. Sweeney, Sundown, Ballydonnelly, Galway, N.Y. Brooklyn.	
29		O'Neill Magie	14	F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Ballinamuck, Father, John O'Neill, Greehaughta, Ballinamuck, L'ford, Cal. Los Angeles.	
30		O'Neill John P.	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish Ireland Ballinamuck.	

Line No 1 Mary Dolan Did not embark Line No 2 Annie Egan Did not embark Line No 3 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 4 Mary Nolan Did not embark Line No 5 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 6 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 7 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 8 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 9 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 10 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 11 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 12 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 13 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 14 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 15 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 16 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 17 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 18 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 19 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 20 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 21 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 22 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 23 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 24 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 25 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 26 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 27 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 28 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 29 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 30 Mary Harrington Did not embark

List N.Y. C.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

213

New York No. 4

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926.

G 22861 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		Dolan Mary K.	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion, Carrickmacross, Blacklion, Cavan, N.Y. Brooklyn.			1
2		Egan Annie	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thangraney, Dromabero, Thangraney, Co. Clare, N.Y. New York.			2
3		Raleigh Edmond	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oole, Father, John Raleigh, Ballybeg, Co. Limerick, N.Y. New York.		3/26	Cobh 4669 3
4		Carr Margaret	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Father, John Carr, Kilcommon, Thurles, Co. Tippe, N.J. Butler		18/26	Cobh 4043 4
5		Harrington Mary	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kennmare, Father, John Harrington, Gernes, Kennmare, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York.			5
6		Kelleher Patrick	32	M	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Wife, Mrs. I. Kelleher, 10 O'Neill St. Clonmel, Co. Tipp. Pa. Philadelphia.		6/26	Cobh 8411 6
7		Nolan Mary A.	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lyre, Father, John Nolan, Carrigcommon, Lyre, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Bronx.			7
8		Boland Elizabeth	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate, Father, Thomas Boland, Cregawn, Moate, Co. Westmeath, N.J. Newark.		18/26	Dublin 14303 8
9		Keenan Mary	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Streamstown, Lough, Streamstown, Westmeath, N.J. Edgewater.		1/26	Dublin 15043 9
10		Donovan Timothy	29	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob, Mother, Mrs. E. Donovan, Kilmrenogue, Ballydehob, Cork, N.Y. New York.		24/26	Cobh 4235 10
11		O'Halloran Michael	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda, Father, Jas. O'Halloran, Labasheeda, Co. Clare, N.Y. New York.		1/26	Cobh 4465 11
12		Sullivan Timothy	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Brosna, Father, M. Sullivan, Knockaderrive, Brosna, Kerry, N.J. Peterboro.			12
13		Delaney Kate	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Doreen, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway, N.Y. New York.		16/26	Dublin 12404 13
14		Smyth Margaret M.	23	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Father, James Smyth, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim, N.Y. New York.		19/26	Dublin 14429 14
15		Cooke Mary	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monill, Father, Bernard Cooke, Cloone, Monill, Co. Leitrim, Mass. Boston.		23/26	Dublin 18877 15
16		Molloy Michael	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Father, Farrell Molloy, Killebank, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. New York.		7/26	Dublin 3629 16
17		McCabe John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Father, James McCabe, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. Brooklyn.		7/26	Dublin 3621 17
18		Brady Thomas	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Mother, Mrs. M. Brady, Drummahilly, Carrigallen, Leitrim, N.Y. New York.		2/26	Dublin 20761 18
19		Moynihan Manus J.	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Mother, Mrs. Cath. Moynihan, Kingwilliamstown, Banteer, Cork, N.Y. New York.		19/26	Cobh 4085 19
20		Cassidy Mary K.	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kelloe, Father, Patrick Cassidy, Allyfod, Kelloe, Longford, N.Y. New York.		23/26	Dublin 12904 20
21		McDermott Henry	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown, Mother, Mrs. Mary McDermott, Pound St. Edgeworthstown, L'ford, Pa. Philadelphia.		8/26	Dublin 11929 21
22		Newman Mary	18	F	S	Girl	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Mother, Mrs. Newman, Battery Road, Longford, Mass. Everett.			22
23		Murphy Anne	19	F	S	Girl	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Cousin, Miss K. Corbett, Main St. Newmarket, Co. Cork, N.Y. New York.			23
24		Mulhern Mary A.	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arigna, Father, John Mulhern, Stranawana, Arigna, Roscommon, N.Y. New York.		25/26	Dublin 20335 24
25		Kennedy John	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland				25
26		Flynn John	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Mother, Mrs. Flynn, S. Main St. Youghal, Co. Cork, N.Y. Brooklyn.			26
27		Elliott John	22	M	M	Carman	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Wife, Mrs. M. Elliott, 7 Quaker Road, Cork, N.Y. Bronxville.		12/26	Cobh 2930 27
28		McSweeney Agnes	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly, Mother, Mrs. M. McSweeney, Bandoon, Ballyconnelly, Galway, N.Y. Brooklyn.		1/26	Dublin 14831 28
29		O'Neill Maggie	14	F	S	Girl	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck, Father, John O'Neill, Ureclaughta, Ballinamuck, L'ford, Cal. Los Angeles.		17/26	Dublin 19862 29
30		O'Neill John F.	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck, -do- Ballinamuck, Cal. Los Angeles.		23/26	Dublin 14570 30

Line No 1 Mary Dolan Did not embark Line No 2 Annie Egan Did not embark Line No 5 Mary Harrington Did not embark Line No 7 Mary Nolan Did not embark Line No 12 Timothy Sullivan Did not

Total passengers Line No 10 Mary Cooke Did not embark Line No 22 Mary Newman Did not embark

U.S. citizens Line No 23 Annie Murphy Did not embark

Line No 25 John Kennedy Did not embark

Aliens Line No 26 John Flynn Did not embark.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....N.Y....4...

213

New York No.4

14 SEP. 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP. 1926, 19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Red Ribbons, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Red Ribbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N.Y. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LA CONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

New York No. 3

15

G 52031 I.P.-3/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Patt William	31	M	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford, Clounamon, Ballylongford, Kerry, Ills. Chicago.	Father, Martin Patt,	Ills. Chicago.	26	Cobh 4609
2		Patt Anna M.	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford, Clounamon, Ballylongford, Kerry, Ills. Chicago.	Father, Denis O'Connell,	Ills. Chicago.	26	Cobh 4610
3	UNDER 18	Patt Joseph M.	3	M	S	Child	No child	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford.	Grandfather, -do-	Ills. Chicago.	26	Cobh 4611
4		Callaghan Mary A.	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Frenchpark, Sheepwalk, Frenchpark, Roscommon, N.Y. New York.	Father, Ed. Callaghan,	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 3591
5		Mangan James	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Bruff	Father, James Mangan,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26	Dublin 14359
6		Lewis Kate	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tubber.	Father, Thomas Lewis,	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 16101
7		Gillard Thomas	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Father, Patk. Gilligan,	N.Y. Bronx.	26	Dublin 15143
8		Mulrooney Annie	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Foxford.	Carreagh, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Bronx.	26	Dublin 15143
9		Geraghty Nora	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castlerea, Williamstown, Castlerea, Roscommon, Pa. Philadelphia	Father, Thomas Mulrooney,	N.J. Riverton.	26	Dublin 15143
10		Neill Bridget	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady, Treen, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo. Ills. Chicago.	Quinnmore, Poutoon, Foxford, Mayo, N.J. Riverton.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26	Dublin 13999
11		Morrin Mary	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tourmakeady, Churchfield, Tourmakeady, Mayo. N.Y. Brooklyn.	Sister, Miss Annie Morris,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26	Dublin 12339
12		Walsh Patrick	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross.	Father, Patk. Geraghty,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26	Dublin 14731
13		McGrath Nicholas	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland New Ross.	Mother, Mrs. B.O'Neill,	Conn. Torrington	26	Dublin 14731
14		Glynn John	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinlough, Keyfield, Ballinlough, Roscommon, N.Y. New York.	Father, Mr. Glynn,	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 12297
15		Laffan Joseph	20	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Laffen,	Conn. Torrington	26	Dublin 12297
16		Power Rodger	36	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Singland Road, Limerick.	Conn. Torrington	26	Dublin 12297
17		Monaghan Mary	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Power,	Conn. Torrington	26	Dublin 12297
18		McSweeney Mary	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick.	Rhebogues, Co. Limerick.	Conn. Torrington	26	Dublin 12297
19		Sweeney John	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	Father, P. Monaghan,	N.J. Jersey City	26	Dublin 4301
20		O'Connor Maurice	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	Case, Oranmore, Co. Galway.	N.J. Jersey City	26	Dublin 4301
21		Brick Michael	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
22		Nolan Dominick	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
23		Kilroy Thomas	51	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
24		Downing Annie	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
25		Mulligan Pat	17	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
26		Cahill Mary A.	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
27		Byrne James	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
28		O'Malley George H.	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
29		Mackin John	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301
30		O'Hara Lee	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Fermoy	N.Y. New York.	N.Y. New York.	26	Dublin 4301

Line No 5 James Mangan Did not embark Line No 9 Nora Gerity Did not embark Line No 12 Patrick Walsh Did not embark Line No 18 Mary McSweeney Did not embark

Total passengers ... Line No 25 Pat Mulligan Did not embark

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1926, 19 26.

List N.Y. 4.3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York No.3

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to this country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION / VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	Stepbrother, Mr. Patt, 3517, S. Western Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland Ballylongford	Sep.2/26	Cobh	4609
2	Yes	Self	500	No	-	Brother-in-Law, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Ballylongford	Sep.2/26	Cobh	4610	
3	Yes	Father	225	No	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD		N11	Ireland Ballybunion	Sep.2/26	Cobh	4611		
4	No	Uncle (see 19)	250	No	-	Uncle, Philip Callaghan, 329, E. 58th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Freshpark	June 4/26	Dublin	3591	
5	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Uncle, Annie Clery, 223, 51st St, Bore Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Kilmallock				
6	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. E.A. Boyle, 265, E. 234th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshblackbrown.	N11	Ireland Kilkenny	Aug.19/26	Dublin	14359	
7	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Lord, 2104, Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland Ballina	Sep.2/26	Dublin	15101	
8	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Mulrooney, Riverton, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshblackbrown.	N11	Ireland Foxford	Sep.2/26	Dublin	15143	
9	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Sister, Miss M. Garaghty, 2221, N. 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Castlerose				
10	No	Sister (see 19)	350	No	-	Sister, Mrs. W. Lalen, 4849, West Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshblackblue.	N11	Ireland Tourmakead	Aug.12/26	Dublin	13999	
11	Yes	Brother (see 19)	250	No	-	Brother, Patk. Morrin, 278, Kingsland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairdarkblue.	N11	Ireland Tourmakead	July 15/26	Dublin	12339	
12	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Brother, Tom Walsh, 2219, Ave. M, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Kilmay				
13	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Brother, Jas. McGrath, 363, S. Main St, Torrington, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frh fair blue	N11	Ireland New Ross	Sep.1/26	Dublin	14731	
14	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Brother, William Glynn, 3546, 92nd St, Jackson, Miss.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	freshdarkblue.	N11	Ireland Ballinlong	July 14/26	Dublin	12297	
15	No	Self	250	No	-	Brother, James Laffan, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	darkblackblue.	N11	Ireland Limerick	Sep.1/26	Cobh	4528	
16	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Friend, James Tuohy, 120, W. 101st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshauburnblue.	N11	Ireland Limerick	Sep.1/26	Cobh	4527	
17	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Helena Monaghan, 24, W. Mainline Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairblackbrown.	N11	Ireland Case	Aug.26/26	Cobh	4301	
18	Yes	Self	250	No	-	253, E. 160th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland Kilmay	July 7/26	Cobh	2781	
19	Yes	Sister, E. Greeney, 2008, Ferriand Ave, Detroit, Mich.	225	No	-	Cousin, Daniel Donoghue, 2008, Ferriand Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland Kilmay	July 7/26	Cobh	2781	
20	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Mahony, 1227, Ave. A, New York, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland Castlegreg	Sep.2/26	Cobh	4544	
21	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Sister, Miss Cath. Brick, 64, W. 98th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland Castlegreg	Sep.2/26	Cobh	4561	
22	No	Brother, T. Nolan, 188 Vanilist Ave, No. Long Island	225	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M.J. Daly, 190, 12th St, Long Isl. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Friskil	Aug.23/26	Dublin	14521	
23	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Daughter Miss M.K. Kilroy, 345, Greenwich Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland Bally	Aug.23/26	Dublin	14537	
24	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Aunt, Miss A. Downing, 345, E. 58th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshblackbrown.	N11	Ireland Kilmay	Aug.10/26	Cobh	3755	
25	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Brother, Jas. Mulligan, 1212, W. 90th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshblackbrown.	N11	Ireland Kilmay				
26	Yes	Self	250	No	-	Brother, Patk. Cahill, South Green St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Charlestown	Aug.8/26	Dublin	13678	
27	No	Sister (see 19)	225	No	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Gallagher, Wild Acres, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland Boyle	Sep.1/26	Dublin	14742	
28	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Moore, 2175, Lansing Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	freshblackblue.	N11	Ireland Boyle	Sep.1/26	Dublin	14733	
29	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	225	No	-	Uncle, Mr. Cummins, 123, Anderson Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland Kilmay				
30	Yes	Self	225	No	-	Brother, Chas. O'Mara, 2920, 11th St, Richmond Hill, L. I.N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fairauburngrey	N11	Ireland Cootenall	June 14/26	Dublin	4012	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 SEP. 1926** day of **SEP**, 19 **26**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Boarding Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

216

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

5th SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1926, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ladden	Patrick	46	M	N. Troy, New York, 1886.	Hessick Falls, New York.
2	Carl	Winifred	54	F		1349 8th. Ave., Niagara Falls, NY
3	Phillips	Catherine	50	F		1877 Linwood Ave., Niagara Falls
4	Flynn	Mary	52	F		1333 N. Marvine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	McCarthy	Julia	39	F	District Court, Wilmington, 9/3/24	608, W. Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.
6	Kelly	George	52	M		Box, 1907, Washington, D.C.
7	Dwyer	Patrick	57	M	Superior Court, Middletown, 29/10/94.	546 Main St., Middletown, Conn.
8	Dwyer	Mary	59	F		-do-
9	Shanahan	Martin	56	M	Probate Court Cleveland, Mar 25th. 1899.	7813 7th, Howard Ave., Cleveland, O.
10	Nealon	Joseph	49	M	Hamilton Co. Court, Cincinnati, Oct. 1888.	1061, Mound St., Cincinnati, O.
11	Nealon	Rosa	44	F		-do-
12	Scanlan	Katherine	48	F		61 -do-
13	Scanlan	Katherine	16	F	P.P. No 194916 issued 21/4/26.	41 Oak St., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Herlihy	Thomas	45	M		-do-
15	Grace	Oliver	40	M	P.P. No 162050 issued 25/2/26.	1312, Arlington Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Segerston	Kenneth	12	M	County Cook Co. Apl. 16th. 1920.	3968 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ills.
17	Cullen	Hugh	35	M	P.P. No 236899 issued 2/6/26.	-do-
18	Cullen	Margaret	26	F	P.P. No 256526 issued 234 24/6/26.	248 Randolph Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
19	Cullen	Hugh	9	M	Hudson Co. N.Y. 11th. March 1911.	-do-
20	Cullen	John	7	M	Through Marriage, -do-	-do-
21	Cullen	Marguerite	3	F	-do- Jul 28th. 1918.	-do-
22	Regan	Margaret	39	F	-do- Oct 23rd. 1922.	-do-
23	Regan	Patrick	44	M	Court Common Pleas, Jersey City, 27/8/08.	86 Sussex St., Jersey City, NJ
24	Regan	Hannah	15	F	-do-	-do-
25	Regan	Helen	10	F	-do-	-do-
26	Nee	Patrick	62	M	-do-	-do-
27	Robbins	James	52	M	P.P. No 242131 issued 8/6/26.	1912, Maple St., Homestead, Pa.
28	Quinn	Eugene	37	M	P.P. No 220369 issued 15/5/26.	102, Hotchkiss St., Middletown, Conn.
29	Quinn	Hannah	41	F	S. District Court, N.Y. 20th March 1917.	434 W. 48th. St., New York.
30	Doris	Annie	27	F	-do-	-do-

ELIMINATIONS.

Line No 1 Patrick Ladden Did not embark
Line No 2 Winifred Carl Did not embark
Line No 6 George Kelly Did not embark
Line No 8 Mary Dwyer Did not embark

Line No 3 Catherine Phillips Did not embark.
Line No 4 Mary Flynn Did not embark.
Line No 7 Patrick Dwyer Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 2.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1926

1926

217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gracie	Richard	27	M	S	Staten Island, N.Y. 18th. March 1899.		2711 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich
2	Cottle	Richard	33	M	M		P.P.No 127706 issued 16/10/25.	98 Washington St, Brooklyn, NY
3	Cottle	Mary	53	F	M		By husbands papers.	-do-
4	Powers	Martin F.	28	M	S	Butte, Mont. 4th. April 1894.		Ovadel Ave, Jersey City, N.J
6	McGrath	James	65	M	M		P.P.No 228444 issued 24/5/26.	C. 363, S. Main St, Torrington, Conn
7	McGrath	Nellie	55	F	M		Do	-do-
8	McGrath	Nellie	23	F	S	Torrington, Conn. 14 February, 1903.		-do-
9	McCarthy	William						
10	Curley	Thomas	46	M	M		Passport No. 209574 issued 19/8/24	968 Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Harrington	Patrick	57	M	W	Chicago	Circuit Court, Chicago, Oct. 1900.	4417 Adams St, Chicago, Ill.
12	Mannion	Delia	55	F	W		Passport No. 228446 issued 24/5/26	3126 Whitner St, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Phillippe	Catherine	50	F	W		Passport No. 209250 issued 6/5/26	1877 Linwood Ave, Niagara Falls, NY
14	Caul	Winifred	54	F	M		Passport No. 209110 issued 5/5/26	1549 S. Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.
15	O'Callahan	Patrick	17	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. 26/3/1909.		276, 2nd. St, Jersey City, NJ
16	Donovan	John	60	M	M		Passport No. 236813 issued 2/6/26	1026, Gundersen Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
17	Dunn	John	24	M	S		Passport No. 237902 issued 5/6/26.	608, N. 76th. St, Cleveland, O
18	Dunn	Mary	47	F	M		Passport No. 241414 issued 6/6/26.	-do-
19	Fallon	Michael	43	M	M		Passport No. 255853 issued 23/6/26	383/11th. Ave, Astoria, L.I.
20	ELIMINATIONS.							
21	Lines No 20 to 30 are blank.							
22	Line No 1 Richard Gracie Did not embark							
23	Line No 4 Martin Powers Did not embark.							
24	Line No 5 blank.							
25	Line No 9 blank.							
26	Line No 17 John Dunn Told to Boston sheet No 10 line 3.							
27	Line No 18 Mary Dunn Told to Boston sheet No 10 line 4.							
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

218

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 SEP. 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT	45	M	M	<i>my 8441K</i>	DISTRICT COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA. 13. 11. 1922.	HOME. BOTSFORD ST. HOMESTEAD PA. HUSBAND. ROBERT J. O'CONNOR. MECHANICVILLE N.Y.
2	O'CONNOR	E. LILLIAN	41	F	M		By PARENTAGE. P.P.No 206626 issued 4/5/26.	HUSBAND PATRICK REGAN. HOOSICK. FALLS NEW YORK. HOME. PLYMOUTH. LUCERNE COUNTY PA.
3	REGAN	MARIA	67	F	M		TROY NEW YORK 1892.	
4	AMOS	BENJAMIN	58	M	M		LUZERNE COUNTY PA. P.P.No 233021 issued 28/5/26.	
5	AMOS	JENNIE	54	F	M		By husbands papers.	-DO- 712. N. STATE ST. MONTICELLO ILL.
6	GREGG	JOHN W.	26	M	S	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 7th November 1899.	<i>715 415 K</i>	212 JEFFERSON ST. SAVANNA ILL. 905 SOUTH FIRST ST. CHAMPAIGN. ILL.
7	BERNER	JOSEPH LEROY	25	M	S	SAVANNA, ILL. 4th October 1900.	<i>735 206 K</i>	
8	SPANGLER	RODNEY E.	27	M	M	AMBOY ILL. JAN. 2ND 1899.	<i>W. 100 K</i>	
9	SPANGLER	MARJORIE	26	F	M	BATHANY ILL. MAY 5TH 1900.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NOOK. N.J. JUNE 24TH 1919.	-DO- HOME. 84 WHITTLESEY AVE. WEST ORANGE. N.J.
10	McLOUGHLIN	MARTIN	29	M	S	<i>1840 21 K</i>		Husband Henry Cramer. Hoosick Falls, New York.
11	Cramer	Helena	31	F	M	Hoosick Falls N.Y. 9th July, 1894		
12	ELIMINATIONS.							
13	Line No 2 E Lillian O'Connor Transferred to Boston sheet No 8 line No 29							
14	Line No 3 Maria Regan Did not embark							
15	Line No 11 Helena Cramer transferred to Boston sheet No 8 line No 29.							
16	Lines No 12 to 30 are blank.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

from this Purser.
Managers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPT.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 SEP. 1926

19

219

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CARTWRIGHT	GEORGE	78	M M	P.P.No 198603 issued 24/4/26. SYRACUSE. 1906.	HOME. FAYETTVILLE. RFD. 2. NEW YORK. HOME. 267 MCKINLEY AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.
2	MULTIANA	FLORA	56	F W	BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No 250367 issued 16/6/26.	1238 EAST VILLA. PASADENA. CALIF. 1908 MCCLURE ST. HOMESTEAD PA.
3	DOW	LIZZIE.	54	F M	BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No 195147 issued 21/4/26. District PITTSBURGH PA. 4.5.26. County Court CUYOHOGN STREET. CLEVELAND OHIO. 1916. March	HOME. 11924 MINOR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
4	AUSTIN	GEORGE	53	M M		
5	THOMAS	GEORGE J.	44	M M		
6	THOMAS	PHILLIPIA	44	F M	By husbands papers.	-DO-
7	CULLINGWORTH	GEORGINA	44	F M	P.P.No 237128 issued 2/6/26.	HUSBAND. 14 NORWOOD ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	CULLINGWORTH	ALBERT	11	M S	District Court HACKENSACK. N.J. 5.8.21. CITY HALL ROCHESTER. N.Y. 30. 7. 1925 P.P.No 237124 issued 2/6/26.	FATHER. -DO- 98 CORNELIA ST. E. RUTHERFORD. N.J. 14 NORWOOD STREET, ROCHESTER. N.Y.
9	SPILL	ANNIE.	44	F W	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. HUDSON CY. 20.4.26. SUPREME NEW YORK. APRIL 1ST 1921.	11 WEST 39TH STREET BAYONNE. N.J. 333 EAST 49TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
10	SCOTT	JOHN T.	33	M S	PASSPORT. 205402. WASHINGTON 3.5.26	HOME. 166 McLEAN ST. WILKES BARRE PA. 29 GRANDFIELD STREET, BEDHAM MASS.
11	SCOTT	JOHN	27	M S	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 184124 8.4.26	HOME. ADA CLIPSON. 147 1/2 E.MAIN ST. COLUMBUS. 72 Ellwood Street. New York City.
12	McCULLOUGH	MARIE	38	F S	SURPENE COURT. NEW YORK. PASSPORT. 236379 issued 2/6/26.	MRS. CONLEY. 237 BREGG ROAD. EVERTON LIVERPOOL. HOME. WARREN OHIO.
13	WEBSTER	BETSY ANN	66	F M	FAYETTE CO. PA. P.P.No 244130 issued 29.9.1910. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO. 9.1. 1914. P.P.No 225056 issued 20/5/26. PROBATE COURT. OCTOBER 2ND. 1888	HOME. 659 1/2 JOSEPH. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO. 1343 W. 95TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
14	CARRIGAN	MARY	51	F M	P.P.No 171034 issued 19/3/26. NORTHERN DIS. OF OHIO. EASTERN DIV. OF D. COURT OCTOBER 1892. county Court BEAVER PA. SEPT. 25TH 1894.	4146 E. 114 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. WIFE. 29 SOUTH PLEASANT STREET, OBERLIN OHIO.
15	CLIPSON	ADA	61	F W	COHOES. N.Y.P.P.No 220601 issued 12/5/26.	HOME. MR. M. MOORE. 32 CHESTNUT ST. COHOES. MR. E. MCGAUGHEY. 50 ONEIDA ST. COHOES. N.Y.
16	McCULLOCH	GLADYS M.	34	F M	P.P.No 226413 issued 21/5/26.	HOME. 66 JOHN ST. PAWTUCKET R.I. 11 CENTRAL AVE. COTTAGE CITY. M.D.
17	WILLIAMS	BEN T.	66	M M	SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO WASHINGTON. 2ND. JUNE 1919. PASSPORT. 253873. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. TRENTON N.J. 1918. July	BETTS ANEAW. RFD 4 TRENTON N.J. PARENTS. MR. JAMES W. SHARROCK 6659 HOLCOMBE AVE. DETROIT.
18	PRICE	SELINA	64	F W	DETROIT. P.P.No 239606 issued 8/6/26.	HOME. 802 POWELL STREET, GLOUCESTER CITY N.J. 180 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	BAVIES	HANNAH.	56	F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. P.P.No 238917 issued 4.6.26.	-DO-
20	ROBERTS	JAMES	62	M M	BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No 196529 issued 22/4/26.	
21	WHITE	THOMAS	59	M M		
22	MOORE	MARY T.	52	F M		
23	MCGAUGHEY	ELIZABETH	50	F W		
24	SWARBRICK	JOHN J.S	39	M S		
25	DOUGLAS	ROBERT	43	M M		
26	DOHERTY	JAMES	50	M M		
27	SHARROCK	NORMAN W.	19	M S		
28	BONES	BEATRICE	50	F M		
29	DUFFY	MARY E.	51	F W		
30	DUFFY	MARY E	13	F S		

ELIMINATIONS.

Line No 12 Marie McCullough Did not embark.
Line No 14 Mary Carrigan Traded to Boston sheet No 8 line No 27.
Line No 24 John Swarbrick Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LACONIA

CUNARD

arrived

9/14/26

192

M.

from

Sept. Erdman 220

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	REID Bertha	3:15	3	11/14	4		To call	Uncle Harry R. 56 Passaic St. John's 9/14 4 ¹⁵	"	"	"			
	Minnae							father Garfield N. J.	"	"	"			
	Harry							Do	"	"	"			
	Clara							Do	"	"	"			
2	GUKIERMAN Chawa	4:00	10	2/4	3		to call	Uncle Sidor 834 Herriott Pl. Bronx 9/15 10 ³ 3 — 3	"	"	"			
	Caja							father Do	"	"	"			
	Esters							Do	"	"	"			
3	RINGORNAITE Genia	4:00	10	5	1		to call	Uncle Mendel Zimmer 30 Federal New London Conn. 9/14 4 ¹⁵	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

to the U.S. Customs
Shipping
Board
complete

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

NEW YORK

September 18th

1926.

I, master of the BRITISH

S. S.

LACONIA

from port of LIVERPOOL

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 444 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 439

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14th 1926., 19 26, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 19 26, for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston Mass.

Crew of vessel at 12 y
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>F. Gresswell</u> <i>Sailor</i>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Liverpool Sept 1st 1926.</u>
<u>Samuel Thompson</u> <i>Water</i>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do Sept 4th "</u>
<u>Miles Williams</u> <i>Water</i>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do Sept 4th "</u>
<u>W.B. Stewart</u> <i>Hand</i>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do Sept 1st "</u>
<u>T. Barnes</u> <i>Baker</i>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do Sept 1st "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Johnston	Hugh.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
18	Abbott	Fred.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
19	Robinson	Albert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
20	Mcfullin	Arthur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
21	Watten	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	132	Do.
22	Morgan	Patrick.	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4.9.26</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>None</u>			
23	Harper	Robert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	154	Do.
24	Jones	Lloyd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	126	Do.
25	Burke	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	155	Do.
26	Evans	Cecil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
27	Cashman	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
28	Jack	Edward.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
29	Douglas	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	165	Do.
30	Larty	James.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140	Do.
			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

**MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

Page 2

© 1982 New Britain's

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

IN LINE - ON AFT PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

te report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Subler

Master.

Master.

[OVER]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
19	Robinson	Albert.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140 Do.
20	McMullin	Arthur.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150 Do.
21	Madden	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	138 Do.
22	Morgan	Patrick.	✓	A. S.	4.9.26	Liverpool	No		Male	British	British		Ivone
23	Harper	Robert.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	126 Do.
24	Jones	Lloyd.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	155 Do.
25	Burke	John.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150 Do.
26	Evans	Cecil.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150 Do.
27	Cashman	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150 Do.
28	Jack	Edward.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	165 Do.
29	Douglas	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140 Do.
30	Larty	James.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140 Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0000 17'0007



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9-14 Lacomie

Form 689

(Revised 1-1-17)

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON Mass.

September 12th 19 26.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. LACONIA
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 444 Number of seamen deserted N11
Number of seamen discharged N11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port N11 Total crew this date 444

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th 19 26, consigned to
The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 3, and is
expected to sail Sept. 13th A.M., 1926, for NEW YORK.
via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Boston Mass.

Crew discharged at NY

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			RECEIVED
		N11.	SEP 14 1926
			IMMIGRATION SERVICE
			BOSTON

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Manor	Edward.	✓	W.M. & A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
17	Johnston	Hugh.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
18	Abbott	Fred.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6½"	140	Do.
19	Robinson	Albert.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
20	Mohallin	Arthur.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
21	Madden	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	132	Do.
22	Morgan	Patrick.	✓	A.B.	4.9.26	Liverpool	No	Male	British	British	Do.	5'9"	154	None
23	Harper	Robert.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	126	Do.
24	Jones	Lloyd.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	155	Do.
25	Burke	John.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
26	Evans	Cecil.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
27	Cashman	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
28	Jack	Edward.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	165	Do.
29	Douglas	William.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140	Do.
30	Larty	James.	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at Boston, 12 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gibbons	Geo.	Master.	4.9.26.	Liverpool.	No.	47	Male	British.	British.	5'6"	160	None.
2	Carr	Leslie, R.	Ch. Officer.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	165	Do.
3	Moughtin.	Stanley, W.	Sen. 1st do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	165	Do.
4	Grattidge	Harry.	Jun. 1st do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'0"	166	Do.
5	Sorrell	Donald W.	2nd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	186	Do.
6	Hayward	Robert.	Sen. 3rd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
7	Duguid	George.	Jun. 3rd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	167	Do.
8	McBride	Duncan.	Carpenter.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11½"	170	Do.
9	Little	William.	C/Mate.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
10	Enwright	William.	Bosun.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	148	Do.
11	Dumbell	George.	B/Mate.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	148	Do.
12	Hawes	Arthur.	M.A.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3½"	140	Do.
13	Waithman	Job.	M.A.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	150	Do.
14	McKensie	Colin.	Lamps & A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	168	Do.
15	Rollefson	Richard.	Stores & A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
16	Maher	Edward.	Q.M. & A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
17	Johnston	Hugh.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
18	Abbott	Fred.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6½"	140	Do.
19	Robinson	Albert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
20	McMullin	Arthur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
21	Wotton	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	168	Do.
22	Morgan	Patrick.	A.B.	4.9.26	Liverpool	No	43	Male	British	British	5'9"	154	Do.
23	Harper	Robert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	126	Do.
24	Jones	Lloyd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	155	Do.
25	Burke	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
26	Evans	Cecil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
27	Cashman	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
28	Jack	Edward.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	165	Do.
29	Douglas	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140	Do.
30	Larty	James.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

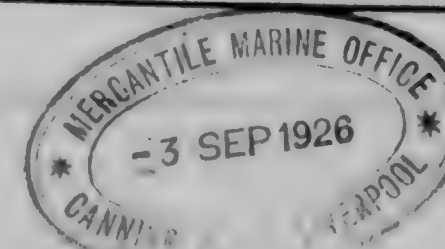
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, September, 12 SEP. 1926, 19²⁶, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brewis.	William.	A.B.	4.9.26.	LIVERPOOL.	No.	24	Male	British.	British.	5'7"	140	None.
2	Cropper	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	134	Do.
3	Courtney	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.
4	Craddock	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	182	Do.
5	Tambling	Arthur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	148	Do.
6	Turner	George.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	155	Do.
7	Garrett	Charles.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.
8	Hoffman	William.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	147	Do.
9	Buckley	Michael.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	190	Do.
10	Cubley	Harold.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	147	Do.
11	Thomas	Henry.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	149	Do.
12	Mahoney	Robert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	156	Do.
13	Kelly	James.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	154	Do.
First. 14	Cresswell	Frank.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	150	Do.
15	Morse	Richard.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	150	Do.
16	Wood	George.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'2"	126	Do.
17	Adams	Ronald.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	154	Do.
18	Crawford	Edmund.	O.S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	136	Do.
19	Hamell	Frank.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	136	Do.
20	Gaul	Richard.	Deck Boy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	135	Do.
21	Jones	Hugh.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	139	Do.
22	McLaughlin	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	126	Do.
23	Erins	Jas. M.	Purser.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	Do.
24	Connelley	Leo. K.	Snr. Asst. Purser	Do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	152	do
25	Cooper	Howard H.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
26	Kane	Alex. M.	Jnr. Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	143	do.
First. 27	Tupkinson.	Gertrude.	Stenographer.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
28	Brennan	John	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	156	do.
29	Middleton	William	Ass. Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	154	do.
30	Whittaker	David	Baggage Master.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	160	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pierpoint.	William	Inspector.	4/9/26	Liverpool	No.	61	Male	British	British	5'11½"	165	None.
2	Ingram	Arthur	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	176	do.
3	Evans	William	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	196	do.
4	Heatley	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	177	do.
5	Small	Eric	1st Wireless Opr.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	142	do.
6	Tagg	John	2nd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	151	do.
7	Wood	Clifford	3rd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	168	do.
8	McGregor	George	Senr. Printer.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	150	do.
9	Keen	George.	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	140	do.
10	Heywood	John	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 8½"	132	do.
11	Bailey	John H.	Bandmaster.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168	do.
12	Jay	George	Musician.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	do.
13	Ash	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	168	do.
14	Morris	Douglas	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	155	do.
15	Barnshaw	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	do.
16	Mannheim	Charles	Interpreter.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Dutch	Dutch.	5'9"	149	do.
17	Wilson	William	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	British	5'10"	140	do.
18	Laidlaw	Edward	Sen. 2nd do.	4/9/26	Liverpool	No	46	Male	English	British	5'10"	149	do.
19	Richards	Robert	Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10"	156	do
20	Steele	Thomas	Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	180	do
21	Kendall	Harold	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9"	144	do
22	Brittlebank	Albert	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	152	do
23	Davidson	George	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	159	do
24	Leyland	John	Sen. 4th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	128	do
25	Parry	John	Int. 4th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
26	Morris	William	Jun. 4th do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	145	do
27	Small	Matthew	Sen. 5th do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	165	do
28	Ritchie	Charles	Jun. 5th do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	150	do
29	Davis	Templar	1st Electr.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	145	do
30	Baker	Ernest.	2nd do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Caldwell.	David.	3rd Electr.	4.9.26.	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5.7.	168	None
2	Forrest	Edward	Plumber	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
3	Horrigan	Daniel	Donkeyman	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
4	Tumilty	Henry	Engrs. Stores	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	168	do
5	Fenlon	John	Eng. Greaser	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8.	170	do
6	Collins	Henry	Eng. Greaser.	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
7	Powell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	4.6.	135	do
8	Kernedy	James	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
9	Sharkey	John	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
10	Russell	David	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
11	Sheridan	John	Greaser	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
12	Rotherham	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
13	Wilson	Robert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
14	Kinsella	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
15	Gallagher	Walter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
16	Roberts	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
17	Shannon	Richard	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	142	do
18	Allan	David	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	168	do
19	Martin	John	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.1	180	do
20	Marlon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	142	do
21	Wilson	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.0	132	do
22	Varty	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
23	Roberts	John	Fireman	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
24	Mercer	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
25	Fisher	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
26	Ballard	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
27	Gosling	Arthur	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.3.	150	do
28	Phillips	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	127	do
29	Wright	Joseph	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	136	do
30	Seed	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	1	Harvey	Robert	✓	Greaser	4.9.26. Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.3 150	None
	2	Power	Thomas	✓	Trimmer	do do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10 156	do
	3	Kirkham	Walter	✓	do	do do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9 150	do
	4	Piggott	Edward	✓	do	do do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10 156	do
	5	Kelly	Patrick	✓	do	do do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4 135	do
FIRST P.E.	6	Hodgkiss	Louis	✓	do	do do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7 130	do
	7	Kelly	William	✓	do	do do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4 128	do
	8	Harvey	William	✓	do	do do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6 140	do
	9	Harvey Sinclair	John	✓	Trimmer	4.9.26 Liverpool	No	51	Male	English	British	5.5 136	None
	10	McHenry	William	✓	do	do do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4 152	do
<hr/>													
First.	12	Heathcott.	Evelyn.	✓	Koisk Att'd.	4.9.26 LIVERPOOL	NO	25	Female.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 132	NONE
First.	13	Cotter.	Hilda.	✓	Stewardess.	do do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5. 134	do
First.	14	Sergent.	Margaret.	✓	do.	do do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8. 138	do
	15	Hanlan.	Joseph.	✓	2nd Cl. Deck Stwd.	do do	do	37	Male.	do	do	5.8. 165	do
	16	Cole.	Joseph.	✓	2nd B.R.Stwd.	do do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8. 173	do
	17	Johnston.	Wm.	✓	2nd do.	do do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
	18	Lawlor.	Thos.	✓	2nd Cl. Waiter.	do do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7. 150	do
First.	19	Murney.	Fredk.	✓	3rd Waiter.	do do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5. 145	do
First.	20	Edwards.	George.	✓	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8. 145	do
First.	21	Gray.	Benj.	✓	do.	do do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6. 130	do
First.	22	Duval.	Arthur.	✓	3rd Waiter.	do do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0. 190	do
First.	23	Cheel.	Wm.	✓	Ch. Baker.	do do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7. 150	do
	24	Rehill.	Jas.	✓	Ex 3rd Baker.	do do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4. 130	do
First.	25	Van Eker.	Chas.	✓	Asst. Cook.	do do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10. 130	do
First.	26	Jones.	Fredk.	✓	do.	do do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7. 129	do
First.	27	Thomas.	Malcolm.	✓	Asst. Baker.	do do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6. 125	do
	28	Green.	Chas.	✓	Asst. Ch. 3rd Cl.Stwd.	do do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0. 160	do
First.	29	Jones.	Frank.	✓	Asst. Cook.	do do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9. 150	do
First.	30	McClure.	Clara.	✓	Stewardess.	do do	do	39	Female.	do	do	5.9. 142	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

229

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	John.	✓ Ch. Steward.	4.9.26.	Liverpool.	No.	43	Male	English	British	5'8"	170	None.
2	Tweed	Harold.	✓ 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	170	do.
3	Newbold	Hubert.	✓ Barkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168	do.
4	Hussey	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168	do.
5	Davidson	James	✓ Asst. do.	4.9.26	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5'6"	158	None
6	McGinn	Joe.	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	190	do.
7	Smalley	Eric	✓ Writer.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	do.
8	Holmes	James	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	153	do.
9	Bogue	Patrick.	✓ Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	British	Irish.	5' 9"	142	do.
10	Wallace	Patrick	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	English	5'4½"	125	do.
11	Pattinson	Pat.	✓ Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	British	5' 8"	140	do.
12	Williams	Frank.	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	135	do.
13	Bernard	William	✓ Head Waiter.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5'10"	175	do.
14	Mack	James	✓ 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
15	Walter Knill	Frank	✓ Saloon Pantry.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	do.
16	Dobson	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	do.
17	Capper	Henry	✓ Asst. Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
18	Haselhurst	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	130	do.
19	Parks	Frank	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	160	do.
20	Smith	Sidney	✓ Plate Pantry.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
21	Scott	Harold.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130	do.
22	Kefalos	Ed.	✓ Barber.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	do.
23	Lloyd	Harbert.	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	do.
24	Christian	Sidney	✓ Deck.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
25	Brereton	William	✓ Smoke room.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	155	do.
26	Parker	William	✓ Lounge.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	150	do.
27	Samuel Rimmer	Joseph	✓ Garden Lounge.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.
28	Delamere	Ernest.	✓ Library.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
29	Sanstead Sanstead	Ernest.	✓ Captain's	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
30	Parry	Thos.	✓ Purser's.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool. 230

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Graves	William	Doctors	4.9.26.	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Revell	Harold	Ch. Stewards	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
3	Norris	James	Officers	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
4	Williams	Robert	Assist do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
5	Gee	Leonell	Ch. Engrs.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
6	Dowling	William	Engineers	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
7	Boyd	H	Assist do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Hatton	William	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
9	Kelly	Mat	Boots	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
10	Williams	Edward	Assist. do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.4	132	do
11	Richards	Fred	Silverman	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.10	144	do
12	Needham	Frank	Crookeryman	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	Davis	Ben	Fruitman	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	144	do
14	Mc Court	Edward	Saladman	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
15	McCarthy	William	Lift Attend.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
16	Parrott	John	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	125	do
17	Games	William	Bugler	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
18	O'Hagen	William	Ch. Bedroom	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	210	do
19	Hunt	Edward	1st Class Bedroom	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
20	Williams	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Smith	Robert	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
22	Rowbotham	William	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	197	do
23	Rowe	Cecil	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	186	do
24	Moulton	Robert	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
25	Cunningham	Alfred	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	Moffat	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
27	Golding	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
28	Williams	Evans	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
29	Duncan	James	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
30	Franev	Richard	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	146	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

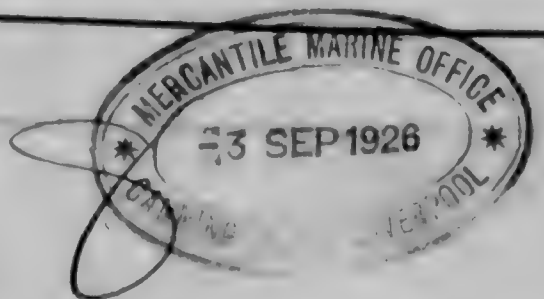
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool. 231

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Barron	Harry	1st Class Waiter	4.9.26.	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
	2	Brett	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	3	Roberts	Louis	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
	4	Piper	Alfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
	5	King	James	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
	6	Platt	Daniel	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
	7	Quinn	David	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
	8	Tierman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
	9	French	Charles	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
	10	Bonick	Henry	do	do	do	do	28	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.8	140	do
	11	Morgan	Richard	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	144	do
	12	Parry	Edward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	155	do
	13	Johnson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
	14	Hammond	Edward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
	15	Morrissey	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
	16	Wignall	Joseph	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
	17	Clarke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
	18	Ambrose	Henry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.8	140	do
	19	Fome	Joseph	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
	20	Kerr	Herbert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
	21	Grindrod	James	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	22	Thompson	James	Ch. 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
	23	Jarvis	Walter	Saloon	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	121	do
	24	Roberts	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
	25	Bailey	Robert	Smokeroom	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	26	Merriman	Cecil	Lounge	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	27	Eves	Thomas	Pantry	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.0	130	do
	28	Coil	Edward	Assist. Pantry	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
	29	Sansom	Thomas	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
	30	Lewis	Edward	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	136	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LACONIA"**, arriving at **BOSTON**, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of **Liverpool**. 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pennington	John	✓ Marconi	4.9.26.	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
2	Mumford	Leslie	✓ Assist Purser	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	122	do
3	Garner	William	✓ 2nd Cl. Bedroom	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
4	Redmond	William	✓ do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
5	Crosby	Douglas	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
6	Stone	William	✓ do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
7	Price	William	✓ do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
8	Brooks	George	✓ do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
9	Bradley	James	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
10	Briscoe	Norman	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	171	do
11	Dinwood	William	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	142	do
12	Ellison	William	✓ 2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
13	Morris	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
14	Widders	William	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
15	Stuart	William	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
16	King	Peter	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
17	Jolliffe.	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	6.1.	167	do
18	Hughes.	Griffiths.	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
19	Kerr.	Edward.	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
20	Lee.	James.	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8.	130	do
21	Shaw.	Claude.	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.11.	66	do
22	Darwin.	Harold.	✓ Steward's Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3.	86	do
23	Smith.	Albert.	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5.	116	do
24	Dodgson.	Wm.	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7.	113	do
25	Hunter.	Peter.	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
26	Coole.	Frank.	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4.	90	do
27	Symes.	Robt.	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
28	Skinner.	Stanley.	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
29	Quinn.	Wm.	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	128	do
30	Webson.	Sydney.	✓ Night Steward,	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 233

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Poston	Joseph.	Night Steward.	4/9/26.	Liverpool.	No.	64	46	Male.	English.	British.	5.10. 150.	None.
2	Taylor.	Fred.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11. 150	do	
3	Campbell.	Alex.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.3. 130	do	
4	Grote.	Hubert.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do	
5	Buckley.	John.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do	
6	Boyle.	Norman.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11. 150	do	
7	Brown.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.2. 74	do	
8	Perrin.	Donald.	1st Waiter.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6. 150	do	
9	Corrigan.	Thos.	3rd Waiter.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8. 160	do	
10	Moore.	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11. 130	do	
11	Winstanley.	Jesse.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5. 140	do	
12	Jordan.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10. 140	do	
13	Rogers.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do	
14	McHale.	Robt.	2nd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9. 135	do	
15	Acton.	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9. 150	do	
16	Owen.	Sidney.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4. 150	do	
17	Higgins.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5. 136	do	
18	Hardman.	Walter.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8. 140	do	
19	Mansfield.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10. 150	do	
20	Taylor.	Hugh.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do	
21	Stewart	Wm.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4. 140	do	
22	Turner.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9. 140	do	
23	Duckworth.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9. 140	do	
24	Patrick.	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3. 140	do	
25	Ross.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3. 130	do	
26	Barlow.	Cyrus.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8. 158	do	
27	Jones.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6. 170	do	
28	Murphy.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5. 140	do	
29	Towell.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do	
30	Kelly.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6. 145	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAGONIA"

, arriving at BOSTON

12 SEP. 1926

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dobson.	Alec.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	4/9/26.	Liverpool.	No.	23.	Male.	English.	British.	5.8.	150.	None.
2	Alexander.	Edward.	do	do	do	do	30	dp	do	do	5.6.	142.	Limp.
3	McKay.	John.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10.	160.	None.
4	Parsons.	Lawrence.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
5	Conland.	John.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	123	do.
6	Westerman.	David.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do
7	Lunt.	George.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3.	147	do
8	Crusins.	Jas.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
9	Charlton.	Eric.	On 3rd Cl. Steward.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10.	165	do
10	Bernard.	Chas.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
11	Thrift.	Chas.	Pantry.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
12	Williamson.	Francis.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10.	165	do
13	Burton.	Walter.	Asst. do	dp	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
14	Jones.	Thos.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
15	Davies.	Edward.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10.	155	do
16	Donaldson.	Thos.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
17	Furvis.	Chas.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
18	Hogan.	Daniel.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
19	Harn.	Alec.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
20	Saunders.	Phillip.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do
21	Whitehill	George.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
22	Mo. Cusker.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	134	do
23	Jepson.	Wilfred.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
24	Taylor.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
25	Beven.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
26	King.	Daniel.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
27	Phillips.	Geo.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
First P.E. 28	Thomas.	Wm. Harry.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
29	Hughes.	John.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
First. 30	Morphet.	John.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

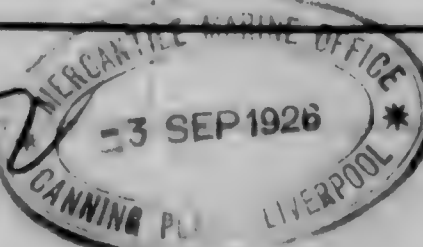
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAGONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First.	1	Roberts.	Tidswill	Geo.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	4/9/1926. Liverpool.	No.	34.	Male.	English.	British.	5.10. 150.	None.
	2	Parry.		Jas.	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
	3	Briscoe.		Matthew.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8. 170	do
First.	4	Brownley.		Ernest.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8. 140	do
	5	Dicks.		John.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9. 154	do
	6	Yates.		Fred.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.2. 150	do
	7	Gausden.		Chas.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11. 165	do
	8	Marty.		Hubert.	Chef.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10. 180	do
	9	Bertrand.		George.	X Chef.	do	do	31	do	French.	French.	5.10. 180.	do
	10	Crowe.		Wm.	Sauce Cook.	do	do	35	do	English.	British.	5.8. 160	do
	11	Farrer.		Henry.	Larder do.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10. 150	do
	12	Law.		John.	Soup do.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7. 130	do
	13	Smith.		Samuel.	2nd do.	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9. 150	do
	14	Smith.		Francis.	X 2nd do.	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2. 128	do
	15	McGorran.		Owen.	Roast do.	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4. 145	do
	16	Griffin.		Jas.	Veg. do.	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11. 170	do
	17	Parkin.		Alfred.	Asst. Veg. do.	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9. 140	do
	18	Myers.		John.	3rd Cl. do.	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9. 140	do
	19	Taylor.		Wm.	X 3rd Cl. do.	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2. 140	do
	20	Fletcher.		Walter.	Asst. do. do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11. 149	do
	21	Flynn.		Wm.	Asst. do. do.	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7. 132	do
First.	22	Ford.		Herbert.	Join Cook.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4. 132	do
	23	Quirk.		Edward.	Ships do.	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
	24	Mills.		Wm.	Asst. do. do.	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4. 140	do
	25	Laing.		George.	X 3rd Cook.	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4. 158	do
	26	Over.		Fred.	X 3rd do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4. 132	do
	27	Wynne.		James.	Kitchen Porter.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3. 133	do
	28	Rogan.		Robt.	1st Asst. Cook.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4. 140	do
	29	Kerwin.		Chas.	1st do do.	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5. 148	do
	30	Campbell.		Norman.	1st do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10. 147	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

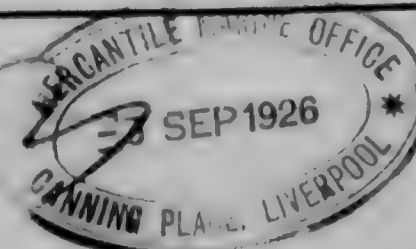
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 236

Vessel													(12)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
						No.	23.	Male.	English.	British.	5.4.	144.	None
1	Woods.	Harold.	Asst. Cook.	4/9/26.	Liverpool.								
2	Barnes.	Frank.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5.	132	do
First P.E. 3	Fleming.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
4	McKinney.	Walter.	do	do	do	dp	20	do	do	do	5.4.	158	do
5	Smith.	Wm.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
6	Luckie.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
First P.E. 7	Davies.	Richard.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	128	do
8	McCabe.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
9	Hughes.	Thomas.	Confectioner.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
10	Miller.	Joseph.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	178	do
11	Kennedy.	Douglas.	2nd Baker.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
12	Thompson.	Fredk.	2nd do.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	155	do
First P.E. 13	Barnes.	Frank.	1 3rd do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	149	do
14	Franklin.	Leopold.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	135	do
15	Leech.	Harold.	Ch. Butcher.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
16	Paul.	Richard.	2nd do.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	160	dp
17	Keenan.	Joseph.	3rd do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	130	do
First. P.E. 18	Bird.	Joseph.	1 3rd do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	155	do
First. 19	Dickinson Dickson	George.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	149	do
First. 20	Lewis.	Fredk.	do. do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5.	138	do
21	Barrett Gordon	Norma.	Matron.	do	do	do	36	Female.	do	do	5.8.	140	do
22	Kittner.	Anie.	Stewardess.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4.	118	do
23	Molynoux.	Lizzie.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.0.	118	do
24	Smallwood.	Florence.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2.	105	do
25	Jukes.	Annie.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
26	Roberts.	Fanny.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	135	do
27	Harrison.	Gertrude.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	132	do
28	Oakes.	Mary.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
First. 29	Hanna.	James.	Asst. Pantry.	do	do	do	20	Male.	do	do	5.10.	144	do
First. 30	Webster.	Robt.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0.	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **BOSTON**, **12 SEP. 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **237**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MORRIS	DAVID	Gm. Instructor	4/9/26.	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	168	NONE.
FIRST P.E. 2	BAKER	WILLIAM	1st. Cl. Waiter	do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	166	do
3	GARDNER	RICHARD	Asst. Deck Steward.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
4	WILLS	STANLEY	1st. Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
FIRST P.E. 5	SEDGWICK	JOHN	2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
6	REARPARK	AMROSE	do do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
FIRST 7	BOSTON	WILLIAM	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10.	166	do
FIRST P.E. 8	PERCY	LEONARD	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
9	MORGAN	ARTHUR	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	148	do
FIRST P.E. 10	LANE	ALBERT	2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
11	DAW	WILLIAM	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	166	do
12	GORMAN	LESLIE	2nd Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
13	SUMERVILLE	ROBERT	2nd Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
14	GREEN	MILANOR	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	45	Female	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
15	COATS	SYLVIA	Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
16	CURTISS	EDWARD.	Glory.	do.	do.	do.	50	Male	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
17	ALLAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
18	MORRIS	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.0	128	do.
19	KIND	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.
20	SHONE	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	do.
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	Hospital St.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.0	110	do.
22	PARTINGTON	GEORGE	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
23	CAK	VALENTINE	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
24	ANSON	GEORGE	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
25	DU TOIT	JAUBERT	do do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5.10	140	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA.**, arriving at **BOSTON**, **12 SEP. 1926**, **19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.** **238**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First P.E. 1	Feeny.	Joseph.	Asst. Pantry.	4/9/26.	Liverpool.	No.	19.	Male.	English.	British.	5.8.	126.	None.
First. 2	Mullen.	Thos.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
First. 3	Smith. Harkin	Jas.	do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
First. 4	Howarth.	Henry.	1st Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
First. 5	McKay.	Robt.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
First. 6	Pearse.	Alfred.	2nd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	132	do
First. 7	Boyd.	Thos.	1st do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.0.	140	do
First P.E. 8	Jones.	John.	do	4.9.26	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.8.	144	do
9	Barry.	Violet.	Stewardess.	do	do	do	27	Female.	do	do	5.5.	146	do
10	Baker.	Doris.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
11	White.	Agnes.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
12	Hincks.	Rose.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3.	129	do
13	Raymond. Rainford	Annie.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	118	do
14	Anderson.	Annie.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	118	do
15	Adams.	Jessie.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2.	136	do
16	Walley.	Margaret.	Head Laundress.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.3.	136	do
17	Glynn.	Ada.	Laundress.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
18	Keelan.	Annie.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2.	108	do
19	Steer.	Edith.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
20	Jones.	Ethel.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2.	110	do
21	Dryden.	Margaret.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	110	do
22	Hatton.	John.	Hydroman.	do	do	do	22	Male.	do	do	5.10.	158	do
23	Tinkler.	John.	Washouseman.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do

American Consulate. No. **9664**
at **LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND**
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Vice- (Consul)

Date **4 SEP 1926**

(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)



* See list of races on back hereof.

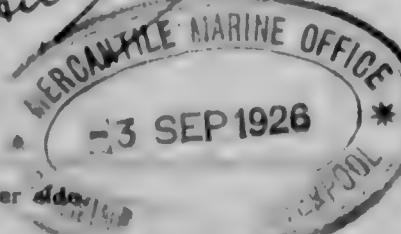
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 10/7088

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationality stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the vessel.

MASTER.



#2.00 8/4d.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gibbons master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of September 1926

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at BOSTON, 12 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First 1	Taylor	John W	Stewards' Boy	4/9/26	Liverpool	No	16	M	English	British	5.2	130	None
First P.E. 2	Thompson	Samuel	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
First 3	Kaye	Charles	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
First 4	Williams	Miles	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	169	do
First 5	Dougherty	Clifford	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
First 6	Power	Patrick	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
First 7	Jones	Harold R.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
First 8	Soar	Harry	Asst Cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
First 9	Silverlock	Charles	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
First 10	Brooking	Stanley	Sailor	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
First 11	Blackhurst	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
First P.E. 12	Fairbrother	Thomas	Assist Barkeeper	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	169	do
13	Jacobs	William F.	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
14	Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
 NO FEE PRESCRIBED
 SERVICE NUMBER.....
 SEEN.....
 AMERICAN CONSULATE.
 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
 DATED Sept 4/1926
 AMERICAN CONSUL.
 SEAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14
9-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons master, of the "haconia", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of September 1926

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Geo. Gibbons

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL
127433

FILE NO. 127433

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERNEST KYLE, Surgeon of the S.S. ZACAPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had ONE & ONE HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OK
Cards Fetched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk OK

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26
at NEW YORK N.Y.

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX				TAXES OF U.S.A.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	In Transit	U. S. CIT.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. CIT.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. CIT.	
1st CABIN	10			4	21	2			1	38
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	10			4	21	2			1	38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 17 21 38
2nd Cabin
Total 17 21 38

10 Cabin 17 21 38
1 Cabin 17 21 38

List

A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, PUERTO BARRIOS & HABANA, AUG. 21, SEPT. 7 & 10, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED																	
PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK August 21st., 1926																	
1		GENTHE,	Arnold	57	M S	Photographer	Yes	German	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Returning Resident		USA	New York
PASSENGERS FROM BARRIOS TO NEW YORK, Sept., 7th., 1926																	
5		ALVAREZ L.	ALFONSO	17	M S	Student	Yes	English	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Salvador Santa Ana	Non-Quota 120	Salvador	Aug. 27, 1926	Salvador Santa Ana
6		AGUILAR C.	JULIO	20	M S	"	Yes	English	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	do	Guatemala City	Non-Quota 45	Guatemala City	Sept. 4, 1926	Guatemala City
7		ENGEL	ARTURO	41	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	German	Germany Kempen	Non-Quota 267	Guatemala City	Aug. 27, 1926	do do
8		ENGEL	GERDA	24	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	German	Yes	do	German	Germany Berlin	Non-Quota 267	do	do	do do
9	UNDER 18	ENGEL	FREDDY	2	5	M S	None	No	-----	No	do	do	Guatemala City	Non-Quota 267	do	do	do do
10		GROSS	HILDA	16	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes	do	do	Guatemala do	Non-Quota 36	do	do	do do
11		KOEKE	EISA	31	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish		Yes	German	German	Germany Dupeldorf	Non-Quota 266	do	do	do do
12		INVERNIZIO	ENRIQUETA	35	F S	None	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Salvadorian	Sp.Amer.	Salvador Union	Non-Quota 275	do	Sept. 4, 1926	do do
13		LIEBES	EVA	21	F S	None	Yes	Spanish		Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Non-Quota 263	do	Aug. 25, 1926	do do
14		MIDENCE	LUIS	16	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Hondurian	Sp.Amer.	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Non-Quota 40	do	Sept. 1, 1926	do do
15		MIDENCE	JULIO	14	M S	"	Yes	Spanish		Yes	do	do	do do	Non-Quota 41	do	do	do do
16		de URRUELA	AMELIA	58	F W	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Guatemalan	do	Guatemala City	Non-Quota 44	do	Sept. 2, 1926	do do
PASSENGERS FROM HABANA TO NEW YORK Sept. 10, 1926																	
20		DONADO,	Guillermo	11	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Palma Soriano	Non Quota 3	Nuevitas	Aug. 24, 1926	Cuba Vertientes
21		DONADO,	Alicia	15	F S	"	Yes	Spanish		Yes	do	do	do do	Non Quota 2	do	do	do Palma Soriano
22		LEON,	Pilar	21	F S	School Teacher	Yes	Spanish		Yes	do	do	do Habana	Non-Quota 351	Habana	Sept. 9, 1926	do Habana
23		ROSADO,	Olimpia	21	F S	"	Yes	Spanish		Yes	do	do	do do	Non-Quota 352	do	do	do do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926

241

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANDREW THOMPSON**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S.S. CAPA**, from **HABANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the **surgeon** of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **26**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Kyle, Surgeon of the S/S ZACAPA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one & one-half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Kyle

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 26
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from Habana, Cuba, Sept. 10, 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BELL, ✓	John	31		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bleirgowrie	Quota #2449	Habana, Cuba	Sept. 10, 1926	Scotland Glasgow
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10³⁰ am 9/10/26 Had Fare to be amount of \$5.00
John A. Bell on duty

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sept. 14, 1926

243

269

NOTE. - Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, of the S/S ZACAPA, from Habana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Sailing from HABANA CUBA

SEPTEMBER 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK AUGUST 21, 1926		
1	BASSETT,	Hubert	44		M	M	September 10, 1881 Taunton, Mass.		Yonkers, N.Y.
2	BASSETT,	Bertha	33		F	M	September 1, 1891 Lowell, Mass		With husband #1.
3	GORDON,	Hayner	41		M	M	June 5th, 1885 Alton, Ill.		Washington, D. C.
4	GORDON,	Katherine	38		F	M	April 13, 1888 Cleveland, O.		With husband #3
5	SMITH,	Oliver	61		M	M	July 23, 1865 Waverly, O.		Annapolis, Md.
6	SMITH,	Mary	59		F	M	November 9, 1867 Columbus, O.		With husband #5
7	SANDERS,	Everitt	44		M	M	March 8, 1882 Clay County, Ind.		Washington, D. C.
8	SANDERS,	Ella	42		F	M	January 17, 1884 Clay County, Ind.		With husband #7
9	TWIGGINS,	Jean	27		F	S	November 13, 1898 Lawrence, Mass.		71 Pleasant St. North Andover, Mass.
10							PASSENGERS FROM PORTO CASTILLA FOR NEW YORK August 21, 1926		
11	PORTZ,	Ruth	30		F	S	July 12, 1896 Shenandoah, Penn.		371 Beech St. Arlington, N.J.
12							PASSENGERS FROM PORTO BARRIOS FOR NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7, 1926		
13	CHITTENDEN,	George	47		M	M	July 20, 1879 New York, N.Y.		Weston, Mass.
14	DUFFIELD,	Dickson	22		M	S	October 5, 1903 South Orange, N.J.		116 Scotland Rd. South Orange, N.J.
15	HALL,	Maurice	45		M	M	July 15, 1881 Golden, Colo.		Washington, D.C.
16	LYNCH,	John	25		M	S	March 14, 1901 Lynn, Mass.		3348 Western Ave. Lynn, Mass.
17	OSBORNE,	Lily	48		F	M		By Marriage. November 25, 1903	764 Centre St. Newton, Mass.
18	OSBORNE,	Stanley	21		M	S	March 27, 1905 San Jose, Costa Rica	American Parents.	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
19	OSBORNE,	Elsa	15		F	S	October 17, 1910 Guatemala City	American Parents.	Dana Hall School, Wellsley, Mass.
20	PRICE,	Henry	49		M	M	April 17, 1877 Forest, Ohio		17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
21	PRICE,	Lillia	48		F	M	November 18, 1877 Jersey City, N.J.		17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
22	SIMONDS,	Godfrey	22		M	S	August 13, 1904 Belmont, Mass.		128 Hope St. Providence, R.I.
23	AUGUSTINE,	Donald	31		M	M	January 1, 1895 Kasson, Minne.		Boston, Mass.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C-2**
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from **HABANA-CUBA**

September 10th, 1926, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

September 14th, 1926 **245**

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BERRY,	Charles	43	M	M	April 9, 1883 San Francisco, Calif.		142 St. Farmers Blvd. Long Island, NY
2	BERRY,	Alethia	34	F	M	August 26, 1892 New York, NY		With husband #1
3	BERRY,	Keith	13	M	S	January 9, 1913 New York, NY		With father #1
4	BERRY,	Charles	11	M	S	March 20, 1915 Cristobal, C Z		With father #1
5	BURKE,	William	25	M	S	June 27, 1901 Boston, Mass.		34 Sagamore St. Boston, Mass.
6	DEUTAL,	William	42	M	S	March 26, 1884 Danville, Ill.		905 Brown St. LaFayette, Ind.
7	KRANICK,	Walter	38	M	S	October 26, 1888 Racine, Wis.		121 Front St. New York, NY
8	RIVERA,	Ralph	26	M	S	December 24, 1899 Gurabo, Porto Rico		540 W. 145 St. New York, NY
9	TECHTER,	Frances	32	F	S	April 7, 1894 Brooklyn, NY		351 E. 21st St. Brooklyn, NY
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Phombou

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such alien owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and in case such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Still Zappa

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....**New York**.....

September..14th.,....., 192 6

SS. "ZACAPA"

I, master of the American S.S. 2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2
(Nationality)
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
None

Total crew at time of arrival.....85..... Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged **85** Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of men signed on at this port 89 Total crew this date 89

September 14th., 1926, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**September 17, 1914**.....**Pier 16 E.R.**
United Fruit Company.....; is now lying at.....

United Fruit Company.....; is now lying at.....
expected to sail September 18th,....., 1926, for..... Cuba, Jamaica, and Central
American Ports
....., United States

via United States port of..... **New York**

this voyage was..... **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	No	e	
RECEIVED OCT 8 1926			WATERLOO SITTING STATION

(Made in England)

GRANDEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Alan Walker	24	Ch. Sted.	57 American
Anthony Rowland	22	2nd "	45 British
Wm. Kavanagh	21	Stewardess	56 American
John A. Sullivan	20	Barman	51 British
Alton Hancock	19	Ch. Cook	33 "
Mattie Kennedy	18	2nd "	30 "
Alex Wilson	17	Fry "	45 American
George Steed	16	Larder Cook	22 British
Wm. Morgan	15	Ship "	46 "
Ed. Lorrille	14	Veg. "	23 British
Herival Watson	13	Cook's Mate	22 "
Wm. McInnes	12	"	19 Panama
Clarence Todd	11	Ch. Baker	30 American
Frank Gault	10	2nd "	27 British
Wm. Russell	9	Butcher	55 "
John Rutherford	8	Pantryman	32 "
Regina Wynn	7	Storekeeper	43 British
James Russell	6	Houseman	15 "
Thomas Brooks	5	Printer	32 "
Eril Tken	4	Linon-keeper	29 "
Wm. Lorne	3	Deck Sted.	25 "
John Chambers	2	Cheoker	29 "
Joe Martin	1	Salooman	46 American
Arthur Randall	0	Asst. Sted.	51 British
David Fox		"	24 American
Leroy Thomas		"	22 British
Lewis William		"	21 American
Louie Harwood		"	13 "
Robert Morris		"	29 British
Charles Allen		"	26 "
Wilton Carson		"	23 "
George Wright		"	41 "
Stephen Beckford		"	22 "
William Lewis		"	46 "
Robert Steel		"	21 "
Samuel McNeill		"	20 Colombian
John Park		"	26 British
Harry Thorpe		"	27 British
Arthur Burke		"	31 Cuban
Bolivar Derby		"	25 American
John Skeritt		Andaman	
Harry Burton		Fireman	
Eric Omerio		Moos	
Harry Vaisot		Barber	

Seamen signed on at this post

DISCHARGED - TRAINING *Continued*

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	George Thompson	✓	Master	29
2	John Davis	✓	1st Officer	39
3	George Pers. Ori	✓	3rd "	51
4	George William	✓	Carpenter	36
5	Alfred Smith	✓	Hostess	29
6	Frank Emery	✓	3 Hostess	24
7	Carmelo Cayano	✓	"	25
8	John Crosby	✓	1st Steward	41
9	Francisco Lopez	✓	"	32
10	George de Groot	✓	"	33
11	Ernest Perre	✓	"	43
12	Samuel Ann	✓	"	35
13	Flavio Hernandez	X	"	27
14	Joe Smith	✓	1st Steward	19
15	Jose Vicente	✓	"	15
16	Frank Pirelli	✓	247	31
17	Ernest Baker	✓	Surgeon	30
18	Adolphus Reed	✓	Asst "	37
19	Boys Jones	✓	1st Radio	25
20	Robert Lyle	✓	Jr. "	23
21			Doctor	22
22	John Elmer	✓	Ch. Engineer	31
23	Charles Jackson	✓	1st Asst	44
24	John Smith	✓	2nd "	33
25	Charles Haddock	✓	3rd "	35
26	Fred Smith	✓	Jr. Eng.	35
27	Charles Haddock	✓	1st Asst	44
28	John Haddock	✓	2nd Asst	33
29	John Haddock	✓	3rd Asst	35
30	John Haddock	✓	4th Asst	35
31	John Haddock	✓	5th Asst	35
32	John Haddock	✓	6th Asst	35
33	John Haddock	✓	7th Asst	35
34	John Haddock	✓	8th Asst	35
35	John Haddock	✓	9th Asst	35
36	John Haddock	✓	10th Asst	35
37	John Haddock	✓	11th Asst	35
38	John Haddock	✓	12th Asst	35
39	John Haddock	✓	13th Asst	35
40	John Haddock	✓	14th Asst	35
41	John Haddock	✓	15th Asst	35
42	John Haddock	✓	16th Asst	35
43	John Haddock	✓	17th Asst	35
44	John Haddock	✓	18th Asst	35
45	John Haddock	✓	19th Asst	35
46	John Haddock	✓	20th Asst	35
47	John Haddock	✓	21st Asst	35
48	John Haddock	✓	22nd Asst	35
49	John Haddock	✓	23rd Asst	35
50	John Haddock	✓	24th Asst	35
51	John Haddock	✓	25th Asst	35
52	John Haddock	✓	26th Asst	35
53	John Haddock	✓	27th Asst	35
54	John Haddock	✓	28th Asst	35
55	John Haddock	✓	29th Asst	35
56	John Haddock	✓	30th Asst	35
57	John Haddock	✓	31st Asst	35
58	John Haddock	✓	32nd Asst	35
59	John Haddock	✓	33rd Asst	35
60	John Haddock	✓	34th Asst	35
61	John Haddock	✓	35th Asst	35
62	John Haddock	✓	36th Asst	35
63	John Haddock	✓	37th Asst	35
64	John Haddock	✓	38th Asst	35
65	John Haddock	✓	39th Asst	35
66	John Haddock	✓	40th Asst	35
67	John Haddock	✓	41st Asst	35
68	John Haddock	✓	42nd Asst	35
69	John Haddock	✓	43rd Asst	35
70	John Haddock	✓	44th Asst	35
71	John Haddock	✓	45th Asst	35
72	John Haddock	✓	46th Asst	35
73	John Haddock	✓	47th Asst	35
74	John Haddock	✓	48th Asst	35
75	John Haddock	✓	49th Asst	35
76	John Haddock	✓	50th Asst	35
77	John Haddock	✓	51st Asst	35
78	John Haddock	✓	52nd Asst	35
79	John Haddock	✓	53rd Asst	35
80	John Haddock	✓	54th Asst	35
81	John Haddock	✓	55th Asst	35
82	John Haddock	✓	56th Asst	35
83	John Haddock	✓	57th Asst	35</

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
	None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

As per attached list *Aug 21/21*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Alan Baker	45	American	Ch. Stwd.	
Moody Howland	56	British	2nd	
Rene Kavanagh	51	American	Stewardess	
John W. Sullivan	33	British	Barman	
Alton Hancock	30	"	Ch. Cook	
Lytle Kennedy	45	American	2nd	
Alan Wilson	28	British	Fry	
George Stodd	46	"	Larder Cook	
Alvin Morgan	25	"	Ship	
Arnd Loreille	23	British	Veg.	
Herivel Newman	22	"	Cooks Mate	
Ernst Holmes	19	"	"	
Blayney Todd	30	Panama	"	
Frank Under	29	American	Ch. Larder	
John Anderson	55	British	2nd	
John Anderson	32	"	Ditcher	
James Russell	42	"	Pantryman	
Thomas Brooks	19	British	Storeroom	
Ervin Egan	32	"	Printer	
John Chambers	39	"	Linon Keeper	
John Martin	35	"	Port Stwd.	
Arthur Randall	39	"	Checker	
David Fox	45	"	Saloonman	
Harry Thomas	51	American	Asst. Stwd.	
David William	44	British	"	
Isabel Harwood	42	American	"	
Robert Morris	21	British	"	
Charles Allen	13	American	"	
Wilton Turner	29	"	"	
George Wright	20	British	"	
Stephen Beckett	26	"	"	
Clifford Lewis	33	"	"	
Robert Steel	41	"	"	
Samuel McNeill	22	"	"	
John Park	45	"	"	
Harry Thorpe	21	"	"	
Arthur Burke	20	"	"	
Bolivar Derby	26	Colombian	"	
John Skerritt	27	British	"	
Harry Burton	71	British	"	
Luigi Ozorio	25	Cuban	"	
Harry Kaiser	47	American	"	

George Thorpe	Master	29	"
John Keris	1st Officer	31	"
George Forester	2nd	36	Esthonian
George William	Carpenter	29	Italian
Alfred Smith	Boatswain	74	American
Frank Tracy	Q. Master	22	"
Carmelo Garza	"	26	American
John Crosby	"	41	Italian
Francisco Lopez	"	33	British
George de Groot	"	23	Dutch
Ernest Parro	"	45	Italian
Ramuel Am	"	36	Spanish
Nicolas Barragan	"	37	"
Joe Kinski	"	19	Colombian
Jose Vicente	"	31	Italian
Archie Birdall	"	31	American
Browning Baker	247 Pursar	34	"
Reginald Reed	Asst "	37	"
Ray Jones	Jr. Radio	25	"
Arnest Kyle	Jr. "	19	"
	Doctor	32	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
John Elder	Ch. Engineer	30	American
Charles Jackson	1st Asst	44	"
Kurtz Hinson	2nd	25	"
Charles Montecary	3rd	23	"
Fred Hatz	Jr. Eng	25	"
Estriel Barinca	Storeroom	44	Spanish
Jose Allegre	Donkeyman	24	"
Jose Pava	Oiler	25	"
Maxwell Blance	"	25	"
Juan Oranzo	"	23	"
Jose Guerrero	Fireman	24	"
Ramuel Abria	"	26	"
Alex de Britto	"	39	Portuguese
Samuel Montero	"	23	Spanish
Jose Barde	Tiper	23	"
John Brownlee	Ch. Freezer	49	English
John Bell	2nd	31	"
Frank Gorden	3rd	24	English
William Altamirano	Oiler	25	Argentine
Augustin Perez	"	29	Spanish
Jose Fernandez	"	27	"

FRANKEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED REAMEN

No.	Name	Salary	Position	No.	Nation
1.	Andrew Thompson	320.00	Master	45	American
2.	George Eysellmann	185.00	1st Officer	30	"
3.	Carl Christiansen	140.00	2nd "	29	"
4.	George Thorpa	125.00	3rd "	51	"
5.	Elario Peters	70.00	Carpenter	46	Dutch
6.	Carlos Kilderplat	55.00	Boatswain	35	"
7.	Frutos Terro	50.00	Master	25	Spanish
8.	John Grobble	60.00	"	25	British
9.	Joseph Turner	60.00	"	50	"
10.	Ramon Chacon	55.00	A.B. Seaman	33	Venezuelan
11.	David Aesan	55.00	"	40	British
12.	Martes Seaman	55.00	"	26	Dutch
13.	Severie Lopez	55.00	"	23	S. Domingo
14.	Frederick Evertz	55.00	"	39	Dutch
15.	Bernardo St. Jacobs	55.00	"	30	"
16.	Rafael Rosa	40.00	Ord. Seaman	22	American
17.	Gomez Sanchez	40.00	"	36	Dutch
18.	John Tricacho	40.00	"	21	American
19.	Archie Mirasall	150.00	Purser	35	American
20.	Browning Baker	100.00	Asst Purser	37	"
21.	Bernall Reed	140.00	Tr. Radio	25	"
22.	Boye Jones	85.00	Tr. "	19	"
23.	John Simmons	150.00	Doctor	36	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Seamen signed on at this post

~~RICHARD LEAHY ON HOUSE~~

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Allen Walker	150.00	Oh. Steward	37 American
2.	Patrick Ryan	90.00	2nd. "	37 British
3.	Rose Kavanagh	45.00	Stewardess	56 American
4.	John Sullivan	75.00	Barman	51 British
5.	Oswald Samson	140.00	Oh. Cook	50 "
6.	Alton Vanchape	95.00	2nd "	35 "
7.	Ernest Kennedy	80.00	Wry Cook	30 "
8.	George Steed	75.00	Larder Cook	22 "
9.	Eliaz Morgan	75.00	Ship's Cook	46 "
10.	Salton Aguilar	55.00	Vag. "	32 Panama
11.	Wart Holmes	40.00	Cooks Mate	23 British
12.	Percival Messam	40.00	"	23 "
13.	Clarence Todd	40.00	"	19 Panama
14.	Frank Sumler	115.00	Oh. Baker	30 American
15.	John Gerdner	55.00	2nd "	35 British
16.	John Wetherland	85.00	Butcher	55 "
17.	August Sims	80.00	Buttryman	52 "
18.	Arthur Lowe	60.00	Storekeeper	35 "
19.	Lincoln Robinson	50.00	Houseman	250 "
20.	Charles Edwards	70.00	Printer	50 "
21.	David Fox	100.00	Linemaker	46 "
22.	John Chambers	45.00	Deck Steward	29 "
23.	Leo Martin	68.00	Checker	23 "
24.	Arthur Randall	60.00	Salooman	39 "
25.	Heroy Thomas	45.00	2nd Std	51 American
26.	Bert Leacy	45.00	"	26 "
27.	Robert Morais	45.00	"	21 British
28.	Theodore Turner	45.00	"	35 American
29.	William Buckley	45.00	"	39 "
30.	Stephen Oakford	45.00	"	27 British
31.	Jack Davis	45.00	"	45 "
32.	Robert Steele	45.00	"	41 British
33.	John Parks	45.00	"	46 "
34.	Arthur Mike	45.00	"	30 "
35.	Oliver Jenkins	45.00	"	31 American
36.	Oliver Derby	45.00	"	25 Colombian
37.	Samuel McNeil	45.00	"	22 British
38.	Basil Russell	45.00	"	24 "
39.	Sebastiano Castro	45.00	"	22 American
40.	Alexander Chirley	45.00	"	42 "
41.	Samuel Anderson	45.00	"	22 "
42.	Samuel Johnson	40.00	Barman	39 American
43.	Roberto Quiros	35.00	Firemans Mess	18 Costa Rican
44.	Larry Kaiser	.01	Barber	48 American
45.	John Melville	.01	Fruit Observer	33 British

GRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
As per attached list

August 21st 76

New York

NO.	NAME	AMOUNT	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Andrew Thompson	320.00	Master	45	American
2.	George Byrellmann	185.00	1st Officer	30	"
3.	Carl Christiansen	140.00	2nd "	29	"
4.	George Thorpe	125.00	3rd "	31	"
5.	Elario Peters	70.00	Carpenter	48	Dutch
6.	Carlos Kilderplat	55.00	Hostess	35	"
7.	Antes Ferro	60.00	Master	35	Spanish
8.	John Grosbie	60.00	"	35	British
9.	Joseph Turner	60.00	"	50	"
10.	Ramon Chacon	55.00	A.B. Seaman	33	Venezuelan
11.	David Assan	55.00	"	40	British
12.	Hartes Reeman	55.00	"	26	Dutch
13.	Saverio Lopez	55.00	"	23	S. Domingo
14.	Frederick Dvertz	55.00	"	39	Dutch
15.	Bernardo St. Jacobs	55.00	"	30	"
16.	Paula Rosa	40.00	Ord. Seaman	23	American
17.	Gomez Sanchez	40.00	"	36	Dutch
18.	John Tricoche	40.00	"	31	American
19.	Archie Birdsall	150.00	Purser	36	American
20.	Ernest Baker	100.00	Asst Purser	37	"
21.	Reginald Reed	140.00	Tr. Radio	25	"
22.	Boys Jones	85.00	Tr. "	19	"
23.	John Simmons	150.00	Doctor	36	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

No.	Name	Salary	Position	Age	Nationality
1.	John Elder	285.00	Ch. Engineer	35	American
2.	Charles Jackson	135.00	1st Asst. Engr.	44	"
3.	Kufus Wikens	140.00	2nd "	23	"
4.	Charles McStocker	125.00	3rd "	29	"
5.	Leonard Blake	90.00	Jr. Engr.	22	"
6.	Francisco Hall	50.00	Rigger	31	Spanish
7.	Jose Allegre	55.00	Boilerman	24	"
8.	Jose Pena	55.00	Boiler	33	"
9.	Manuel Blanco	55.00	"	23	"
10.	Juan Lorenzo	55.00	"	38	Portuguese
11.	Alejandro de Brito	60.00	Fireman	26	Spanish
12.	Manuel Abuin	60.00	"	23	"
13.	Jose Pardo	50.00	"	26	"
14.	Manuel Montoro	50.00	Rigger	25	"
15.	Herberto Torres	50.00	Boiler	49	English
16.	John Brownlee	157.50	Ch. Foreman	29	"
17.	Robert Sanders	130.00	2nd "	24	"
18.	Frank Carlson	90.00	3rd "	34	Argentinian
19.	Julian Altamiranda	65.00	Boiler	27	Spanish
20.	Jose Fernandez	65.00	"	27	American
21.	Trinity Collazo	65.00	Stokekeeper		

Seamen signed on at this post

~~EDWARD WEATHER~~ - Continued

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Allen Walker	150.00	Ch. Steward	27 American
2.	Patrick Ryan	90.00	2nd. "	27 British
3.	Rose Kavanagh	45.00	Stewardess	56 American
4.	John Sullivan	73.00	Barman	51 British
5.	Gowald Hammon	140.00	Ch. Cook	50 "
6.	Allen Vauchape	95.00	2nd "	35 "
7.	Ernst Kennedy	80.00	Fry Cook	30 "
8.	George Steed	76.00	Larder Cook	22 "
9.	Ellias Morgan	75.00	Ships Cook	46 "
10.	Salton Aguilar	55.00	Veg "	23 Panama
11.	Ernest Holmes	40.00	Cooks Mate	22 British
12.	Perceival Messam	40.00	"	25 "
13.	Clarence Todd	40.00	"	19 Panama
14.	Frank Swaler	115.00	Ch. Baker	30 American
15.	John Barber	65.00	2nd "	35 British
16.	John Sutherland	65.00	Butcher	55 "
17.	Eugene Sims	60.00	Pantryman	32 "
18.	Arthur Lowe	60.00	Storakerman	35 "
19.	Lincoln Robinson	60.00	Barman	250 "
20.	Charles Edwards	70.00	Printer	60 "
21.	David Fox	100.00	Linenskr.	46 "
22.	John Chambers	45.00	Deck Steward	29 "
23.	Leo Martin	63.00	Checker	25 "
24.	Arthur Randall	60.00	Saloonman	39 "
25.	Leroy Thomas	45.00	Asst Std	31 American
26.	Bert Lacey	45.00	"	26 "
27.	Robert Morris	45.00	"	21 British
28.	Theodore Turner	45.00	"	35 American
29.	William Buckley	45.00	"	29 "
30.	Stephen Beckford	45.00	"	27 British
31.	Ed Davis	45.00	"	43 "
32.	Robert Steele	45.00	"	41 British
33.	John Parks	45.00	"	43 "
34.	Arthur Burke	45.00	"	20 "
35.	Elmer Jenkins	45.00	"	31 American
36.	Oliver Derby	45.00	"	25 Colombian
37.	Samuel McNeil	45.00	"	22 British
38.	Basil Prescott	45.00	"	24 "
39.	Sebastiano Castro	45.00	"	22 American
40.	Alexander Whizley	45.00	"	43 "
41.	Samuel Anderson	45.00	"	22 "
42.	Samuel Johnson	40.00	Barman	39 American
43.	Roberto Quiros	35.00	Firemans Mess	18 Costa Rican
44.	Larry Kaiser	.01	Barber	48 American
45.	John Melville	.01	Fruit Observer	33 British

Sickness.

76
New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1744

ZACAPA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

251

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Thompson	Andrew	/	/	Master	8/18/26	New York	To be paid & Discharged	Yes	46	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	164	None
First 2	Eppelman	George	/	/	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-8	171	"
3	Christiansen	Carl	/	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-7	168	"
First 4	Thorpe	George	/	/	3rd. "	8/21/26	"	"	"	51	M	"		5-7	165	"
5	Keris	John	/	/	Carpenter	8/18/26	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Esthonian	5-8	173	"
6	Ferreri	John	/	/	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	162	"
First 7	Gilman	George	/	/	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	162	"
8	Smith	Alfred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-8	166	"
9	Tracey	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11	167	"
10	Caruso	Carmello	/	/	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	156	"
First 11	Crosbie	John	/	/	"	8/21/26	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British	5-5	154	"
12	Lopez	Francisco	/	/	"	8/18/26	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	164	"
13	De Gregorio	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	162	"
14	Ferro	Frutos	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	"
First 15	Roa	Manuel	/	/	"	8/19/26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
16	Barragan	Nick	/	/	Ord. Seaman	8/18/26	"	"	"	19	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6	153	"
17	Rimoli	Leo	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	162	"
First 18	Vicente	Jose	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen (P.R.)		5-7	155	"
19	Birdsall	Archie	/	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		6-0	172	"
20	Baker	Browning	/	/	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		6-2	178	"
First 21	Reed	Reginold	/	/	Sr. Radio	8/19/26	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-5	148	"
First 22	Jones	Roy	/	/	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-9	164	"
First 23	Kyle	Ernest	/	/	Doctor	8/21/26	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-10	165	"
24	Elder	John	/	/	Ch. Engineer	8/18/26	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-10	162	"
25	Jackson	Charles	/	/	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"		5-8	173	"
26	Hikins	Rufus	/	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		6-0	168	"
First 27	McStocker	Charles	/	/	3rd. "	8/19/26	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-7	167	"
28	Betz	Fred	/	/	Jr. Engineer	8-18-26	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	170	"
29	Marina	Gabriel	/	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	167	"
30	Allegro	Jose	/	/	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-7	158	"

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n
Owners " "
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14th., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pena	Jose	/		Oiler	8/18/26	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	154	None
2	Blanco	Manuel	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	159	"
First 3	Lorenzo	Juan	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
First 4	Grueiro	Justo	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
5	Abuin	Manuel	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	162	"
6	De Brito	Alexander	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-7	163	"
7	Montero	Mamel	/		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	167	"
8	Pardo	Jose	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	157	"
9	Brownlee	John	/		1st. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	British	5-7	162	"
10	Bell	John	/		2nd. " <i>Ordered manifested abandons calling</i>	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	"	5-8	169	"
First 11	Carden	Frank	/		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	170	"
12	Altamiranda	Julian	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentinan	5-7	162	"
13	Perez	Augustine	/		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	"
First 14	Fernandez	Jose	/		"	8/19/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
First 15	Walker	Allan	/		Ch. Steward	8/18/26	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	176	"
16	Rowlands	Timothy	/		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Welsh	British	5-8	168	"
17	Kavanaugh	Rose	/		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	U.S.Citizen		5-5	142	"
18	Sullivan	John	/		Bartender	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	British	5-6	199	"
19	Wauchope	Alton	/		Chief Cook	8/20/26	"	"	"	33	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	158	"
20	Kennedy	Eustace	/		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
First 21	Wilson	Alex	/		Fry	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	156	"
22	Steed	George	/		Larder	8/18/26	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	162	"
23	Morgan	Elias	/		Ships	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
First 24	Loreilhe	Fred	/		Veg.	8/20/26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	163	"
25	Messam	Percival	/		Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	157	"
26	Holness	Ewart	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
First 27	Tadd	Clarence	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama'n	5-7	156	"
28	Sumler	Frank	/		Ch. Baker	8/18/26	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-10	164	"
29	Sumell	John	/		Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
30	Sutherland	John	/		Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	158	"

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th., 1926 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Simms	Eugene	/	/	Pantryman	8/18/26	New York	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	162	None
First 2	Russell	James	/	/	Storekeeper	8/20/26	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	164	"
First 3	Brooks	Ivanhoe	/	/	Messman	8/19/26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
4	Dyken	Cyril	/	/	Printer	8/18/26	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-8	162	"
5	James	Vinton	/	/	Id.	"	"	"	"	"	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	161	"
6	Chambers	John	/	/	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	153	"
7	Martin	Leo	/	/	Checker	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-10	164	"
8	Randall	Arthur	/	/	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	156	"
9	Fox	David	/	/	Asst. Steward	8/20/26	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	164	"
10	Thomas	Leroy	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-5	154	"
11	Williams	Lewis	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	161	"
First 12	Sherwood	Leslie	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-9	158	"
First 13	Morais	Egbert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	163	"
First 14	Allen	Charles	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-10	160	"
First 15	Carnes	Milton	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	165	"
First 16	Wright	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	159	"
17	Beckford	Stephen	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
First 18	Lewis	Clifford	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	161	"
19	Steel	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	157	"
20	McNeil	Samuel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	149	"
21	Parks	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
22	Thorpe	Harry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
23	Burke	Arthur	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
First 24	Derby	Boliver	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-11	165	"
First 25	Skerritt	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	162	"
26	Burton	Harry	/	/	Endman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	166	"
27	Ozorio	Luis	/	/	Firemens Mess	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	157	"
28	Kaiser	Harry	/	/	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-7	162	"
29			/	/												
30			/	/												

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n
Owners " " "
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE AUG 26 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via C. G. Porto
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH eighty eight (88)
SERVICE NO. 88 FEE nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE SEP 10 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH eighty five (85)
SERVICE NO. 85 FEE nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

American Consulate.
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Central American ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Date Aug 31, 1926
The validity of this visa expires on twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
Date August 31, 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELIR PAPER

Printed
U.S. 10

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

260

Murphy	John	✓	32		24.8.26	Philadelphia	^{you} if absent	32	Australian	British	5-10	170	Wrecked foreign
Wiese	Georges	✓	11		"	"	"	26	German	German	6-0	160	" " "
Rostelaar	Wessel Van	✓ 71003	18	Steward	14.7.26	Amsterdam	No	34	Dutch	Holland	5-9	185	
Gunner	Willelm Andrick	✓ 1673	45	Cook	"	"	"	65	"	"	5-11	190	
Kovach	Andrew	✓	84th	Asst Steward	24.8.26	Philadelphia	^{you} if absent	19	American		5-9	126	" " "
Hume	Alexander J.	✓	2	Apprentice	14.7.26	Amsterdam	No	17	Scots	British	5-9	135	
Cunningham	Daniel	✓	2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-5	130	
Harrison	John	✓ 794392	12	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-9	156	
Hulwens	Jessie	✓	1	Stewardess	"	"	^{you} if absent	41	7	"	5-3	182	" " "
Hulwens	Christina E.	✓	1	"	"	"	^{you} if absent	9	7	"	4-4	56	" " "

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Total crew 27
Aliens 26

Line The Danubian Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners Messrs J. & F. Danubian Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Linc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. A. Hulbert
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who have been paid off or discharged, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and returned to the vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear the port of arrival until the sum of such fine has been paid; and if such vessel is again employed on any subsequent voyage, while such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689, 1-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y. Dec 28 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Export
(Nationality),
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	03	Total crew this date	22

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45
one seaman signed on at this port, failed to join U.S.A. by
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Sept., 1926, consigned to
Guion Line; is now lying at Patuxent River, and is
 expected to sail 20th Sept., 1926, for Hampton Roads.
 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

255

[illegible]

14,1613

Name		Age	Rank	Date	Place	Remarks	Height	Weight	Notes
Arend	Arnoldus	10787	19				39	130	
Murphy	John	✓	12	24.8.26	Philadelphia	yes	32	140	to reach foreign
Weine Miese	Georges	✓	11				26	160	" " "
Rostelaar	Wessel Van	✓ 71003	18	14.7.26	Amsterdam	No	34	185	
Gerner	Willelm Friedrich	✓ 1673	45				65	190	
Kovach	Andrew	✓	84th	24.8.26	Philadelphia	yes	19	126	" " "
Lume	Alexander J.	✓	2	14.7.26	Amsterdam	No	17	135	
Bunningham	Daniel	✓	2				18	130	
Harrison	John	✓ 794392	12				30	156	
Hulens	Jessie	✓	1			yes	41	122	" " "
Hulens	Christina E.	✓	1			yes	9	56	" " "

Henry van Lierik
 Capt.

Total crew 24
 Aliens 26

Henry M. Smith
Jr.

Total crew 27
Aliens 26

Line *The Barkholm Shipping Co Ltd*
 Owners *Heens for J. Barkholm & Co*
 Local Agents *Minerva Line*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

256

260

260

Edward

Edward

Edward

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

Edward

Total	27
Aliens	26

Edward

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel Empark, arriving at New York, Sept 14th, 1926, from the port of Tarafa Sept 8th 1926

260

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
McAlveney	Wm. Alex.	✓	25	Master	14. 7. 26	Amsterdam	No	Yes	41	M	Scots	British	5' 5"	165	
Patterson	John Alex. Richards	✓	24	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	150	
Simpson	W. Stevenson	✓	10	2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	138	
Krack	Laurens G.	✓ 7704	21	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"	168	
Husen	Willems Hendriks	✓ 294	14	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
Bosch	Jacobus Gerardus	✓ 12298	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
Arentoft	Reinbert H. B.	✓ 6125	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 8"	145	
Henseman	Loert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 10"	140	
Dully	Sammi	✓	2	"	1. 9. 26	London	"	"	20	"	African	British W. I.	5' 4"	126	
Kelso	Robert	✓	28	1 st Engineer	14. 7. 26	Amsterdam	"	"	52	"	Scots	British	5' 9"	160	
Hodgson	Arthur	✓ 779491	20	2 nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5' 6"	150	
Howat	Thomas Hunter	✓ 552082	27	3 rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scots	"	5' 6 1/2"	140	
Berteling	Antonijs Gysbertus	✓ 11008	20	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	145	
Post	Stendrick	✓ 981	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	139	
Michaelsen	Jette	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
Krook	Willems	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
Arend	Arnoldus	✓ 10787	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6' 2"	130	
Murphy	John	✓	22	"	24. 8. 26	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	32	"	Australian	British	5' 10"	170	to re-ship foreign
Wiese	Georges	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	6' 0"	160	" " "
Rotselaar	Wessel Van	✓ 71003	18	Steward	14. 7. 26	Amsterdam	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 9"	155	
Gunner	Willems Hendrick	✓ 1673	45	Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	
Kovach	Andrew	✓	84th	Asst Steward	24. 8. 26	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	American	5' 7"	126	" " "
Hume	Alexander J.	✓	2	Apprentice	14. 7. 26	Amsterdam	No	"	17	"	Scots	British	5' 9"	135	
Bunningham	Daniel	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
McGarrison	John	✓ 7794392	12	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	
McAlveney	Jessie	✓	1	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	F	"	"	5' 3"	122	" " "
McAlveney	Christina E.	✓	1	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	9	F	"	"	4' 4"	56	" " "
											Total crew 27 Aliens 26				

Line The Danubian Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners Agents for the Danubian Co
Local Agents London

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Alexander Spivey of the British S.S. Imperator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm. A. Spivey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP - 3 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty seven (27)
SERVICE NO. 6988 FEE \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

rival at a

260

258

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pike	Charles	Master	28/7/26	Canada	No	yes	54	Male	English Anglo	N.S.L.D	5-6	148	None
2	Knowlton	Mark	Mate	23/7/26	"	"	"	60	"	"	Canadian	5-7	150	"
3	Sprague	Charles	Boat	23/7/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	181	"
4	Buttland	Jerome	Cook	29/7/26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	Glass Eye
5	Bent	Gordon	Sailor	23/7/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
6	Horton	Albert	"	30/7/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	McCormick	Albert	"	30/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8	Ellis	Frank	"	13/8/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	147	"

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Kilograms

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Pike

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall also submit to the said officer a statement of the persons delivered to such immigration officer, listing therein the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each person concerned, whether or not such person is ever found, or a true report is not made as above required; and no bill of lading shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of civil liability, or payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or covered: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to refund such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.** 25

257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Bo pein Whitebelle, 1926
(Nationality)
from port of apple River, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 8..... Number of seamen deserted..... 1.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... none..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... none.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... none..... Total crew this date..... 7.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1924, consigned to Emway Peston Co, is now lying at But Reading, and is expected to sail today, 1924, for St John N.B. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

UNA & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Local Agents.....C. F. C. M. V. J. P. R. S. S. S.

14-120

ical marks,
harities, or
disease

Kilograms

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line.

Owners. *Hugh Gillespie & Co*
Local Agents. *Emory Weston Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8), (5), (6) and
other side.

5-14-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Pike of the B. J. Whitebelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Pike
Master, First or Second Officer

260

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Windsor U. S.

260

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Windsor, 19 9-15-26

I, master of the Nov. S. S. Felix
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9-15-26, 19 26, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Windsor, and is
expected to sail 19, for Windsor
via United States port of Windsor First port of call in United States
this voyage was Windsor

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Njalmir Ameli</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Wj - Sept 7/26</u>

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECORD DIVISION
SEP 18 1926
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED



Local Agent

BAR

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
be paid Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
larged at able to arrival read							
<u>Yes</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'6 1/2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Widow</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11 1/2</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4'6 1/2</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10 1/2</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9 1/2</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11 1/2</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10 1/2</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6 1/2</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4'6 1/2</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10 1/2</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11 1/2</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>"</u>

5-14 Barbara

Form 600

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>as per list on p. 6</i>			<i>as per list on p. 6</i>		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Mr. S. J. Kelly arriving at *City of New York*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
<i>Jondal</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/25-26</i>
<i>Wadsworth</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Swendsen</i>	<i>Arvid</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Spauld</i>	<i>Osmund</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Swetland</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Swede</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Swane</i>	<i>Gars</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Waage</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Head</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wegge</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wise</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Winger</i>	<i>Adolf</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>Sailors</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wommum</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Valen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wegeland</i>	<i>Fyeder</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Bjerkir</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Redmond</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Wjerner</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Lundal
Master.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John A. Swetland
F. J. W. W. W. W. W.

Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. J. Joly, arriving at City Ysland N.Y. Sept 14, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

260

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Sindal	Andreas	40 years	Master	23/2-26	Harbour	No	Yes	58	Male	Wendin	Norwegian	5'6	175	Hydrophobia
Hedmark	Peder	20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	86	"
Kvernberg	Kneid	15 "	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	80	"
Gaard	Osmund	20 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	78	"
Sorland	Peder	25 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	80	"
Gunde	Andreas	20 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	70	"
Tahre	Sars	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Kaage	Tahr	10 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	80	"
Kippe	Kristian	1 "	Missboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	60	"
Tasse	Alfred	4 "	Boysen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	75	"
Ringun	Adolf	3 "	Sailors	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	70	"
Thommason	Erik	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	80	"
Valen	Andreas	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Kjeggelund	Ljeder	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	68	"
Hjones	Didrik	1 "	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	65	"
Kjensen	Advin	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	60	"
Hjones	Thorvald	6 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	70	"
Edgeland	Tjorand	4 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	70	"
Gunde	Emil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	70	"
Hjstad	Gaudez	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75	"
Hjalmar	Omli	2 "	"	7/9-26	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Fabrin	Oskal	10 "	"	7/9-26	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	78	"

John Aug. Knudsen, Master
F. H. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Felix* arriving at City *Glenside, Pa.* 14, 1926, from the port of *Windsor, N. S.*

260

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Lindal	Andreas		40 years	Master	23/2-26	Haugesund	No	Yes	58	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	175	Nilayramel
Hedervik	Peder		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	86	"
Invernberg	Kneid		15 "	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	80	"
Opard	Osminud		20 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	78	"
Sorfland	Peder		25 "	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	80	"
Tunde	Andreas		20 "	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	70	"
Tahre	Gars		20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Vaage	John		10 "	Chief	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	80	"
Kleppe	Kristian		1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	60	"
Tasse	Alfred		4 "	Boysen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	75	"
Ringsen	Adolf		3 "	Sailors	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	70	"
Thammussen	Erich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	80	"
Valen	Andreas		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Kjellund	Ljeder		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	68	"
Kjellund	Didrik		1 "	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	65	"
Kjellund	Didrik		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	60	"
Kjellund	Didrik		6 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	70	"
Kjellund	Didrik		4 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	70	"
Kjellund	Didrik		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	70	"
Kjellund	Didrik		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75	"
Kjellund	Didrik		2 "	"	2/9-26	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	70	"
Kjellund	Didrik		10 "	"	2/9-26	Haugesund	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	78	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gindal Master, of the SS. Felix, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926
F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbara

, arriving at New York

, Sept 14, 1926

, from the port of Monte Cristi

Sept 14/26 Sept 14/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Milton	✓		Master	Aug. 27, 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Amern.	Amern.			
2	Nilson	Hakon	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	U.S. Citizen			
3	Benson	Severn	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
4	Trossi	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	W. Ind.	P. Rico			
5	Testan	Peter	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amern.	Amern.			
6	Rodriguez	Mannel	✓		Boson	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
7	Roman	Ignacio	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Ind.	P. Rico			
8	Vallejo	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Cruz	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
10	Lopez	Severino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Sto. Domingo			
11	Montorosa	Hecto	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Mexican	Mexican			
12	Rivera	Euligo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
13	Olivia	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
14	Dodge	Jay	✓		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American			
15	Ekman	Niel	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandin.	U.S. Citizen			
16	Mc Phail	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amern.	Amern.			
17	Critchell	Elmir	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
18	Cayero	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Spranz	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German			
20	Osterberg	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Swedish			
21	Perez	Pedro	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Balado	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
23	Suarez	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
24	Rivera	Abelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
25	Garcia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
26	Veloso	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
27	Vallan	Pedro	✓		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
28	Albornes	Armando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spa. Amern	Chile			
29	Medi	Silverio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			
30	Deare	Fred	✓		Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Af. Blk.	U.S. Citizen			

Line _____
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents _____

W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

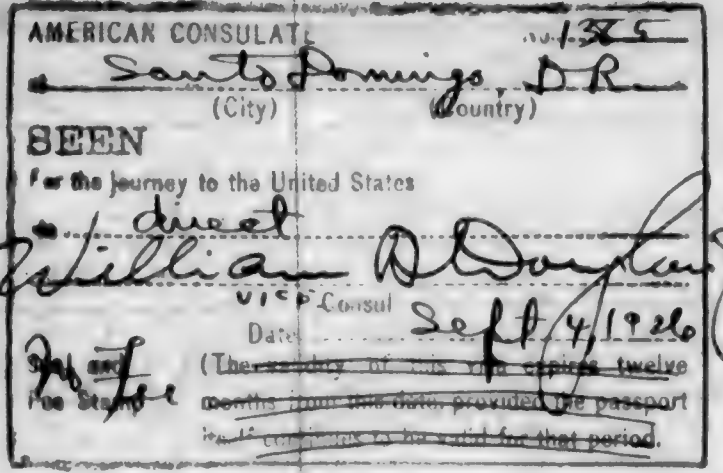
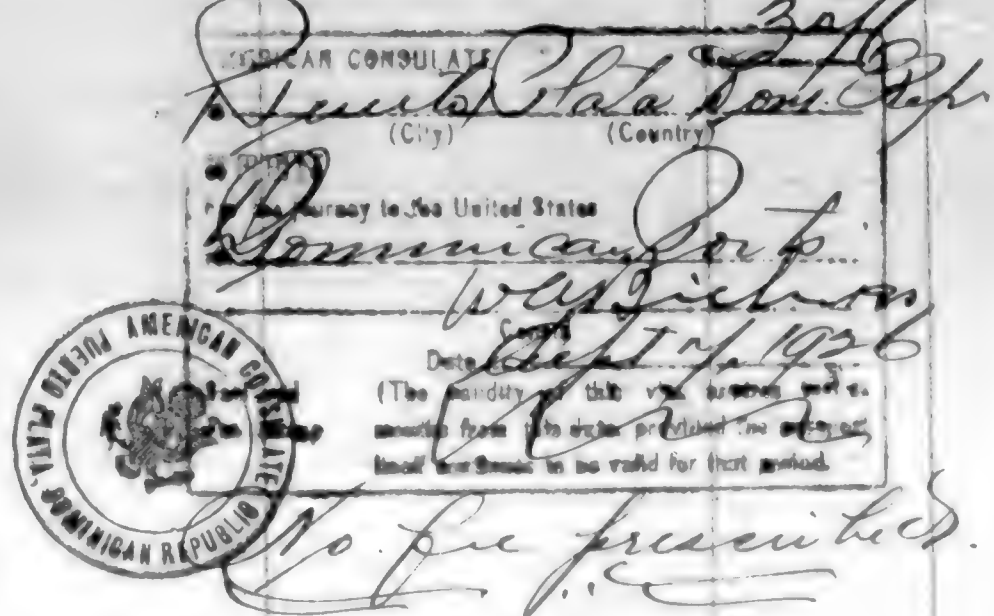
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbara, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1926, from the port of Monte Christy - 9/8/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Poisson	Fred	✓		2nd Cook	Aug. 27. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Af. Blk.	American			
2	Eseobar	Marino	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	P.Rico			
3	Cerra	Luis	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	39	M	W. Ind.	P.Rico			
4	Leder	Pedro	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Af. Blk.	"			
5	Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American			
6	Closed with 35 Names.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Orme	Theo. S.	✓		Workman	9/5/26	S.P. de Macoris	Yes	Yes	15	M.	American	American			
14	Dominguez	Corstadio	✓		Coalpasser	9/7/26	Pto. Plata	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Portugal	Portuga			
15	CLOSED WITH THIRTY SIX (36) SEAMEN															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	No fee presented.															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss. Barbara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 14 to 16, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 14	Thuringia	Hamburg via Boston	20
	Southern Cross	B. Aires	19
	Grizaba	Cuba	14
Sept. 15	Tregenna	Cardiff	2
	Arcozie	Bordeaux	2
	Thode & Melund	Rosarios	2
	Texas	Tampico	2
	Prins Frederik Hendrik	Haiti	12
	Rudde	Avonmouth	5
	Mary Bradford Pierce	N. Scotia	1
	Antahdin	Cuba	2
	Innoko	Rotterdam	2
	Westmark	Cuba	1
	Guyapa	"	7
	Witzow	Bremerhaven	32
	United States	Copenhagen	36
Sept. 16	Ekstant	N. Scotia	1
	Beta	Cartagena	2
	Prince of Wales	Port Antonio	2

[Handwritten signature]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8851
Sept. 14-16-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
127430.....
BILL NO.....
BILLED.....
SEP 24 1926

I, Dr. Th.Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia",
(State whether "Freikorps", "Police Battalion" or "Landwehr" by crossing them - as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT		HEAVY TAX		LIGHT TAX		TOTAL TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
CLASS	SEAT	FARE	TAX	FARE	TAX	FARE	TAX	
1st Cabin								103
2nd Cabin	34			101	3			183
3rd Cabin	98	5		72	1		7	
TOTAL	137	5		173	4		7	326

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓	101	101
Stowage	111	72	183
Total	111	173	284

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA":

Passengers sailing from C O B H (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 14th

19 26

2

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Thuringia "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 1st

19 26.

May 1st. 1926
August 20, 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

kr *List* № 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

September 14th

19₂₆.

36

Date _____

May 1st. 1926

August 1, 30-198

June 21, 1926

June 21, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Long
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36
Date
May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

S. S. "Thuringia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1926.

Nr. 7 Dr. William Guertler tranferred from Boston.

14-42

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1926.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1926.																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	24448	Jollasse	Franz	65	m	m	mercht. yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hanau	4664	Frankfurt	8/9/26. NJ.	Germany	Frankfurt	
2		"	Frank	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	4666	"	"	"	"	
3	DIPLOMAT	Buttmann	Rudolf	47	m	m	consul	"	"	"	"	Germany	Genthin	625	Berlin	Dipl. Visa 7/28/26.	"	Berlin	
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Frieda	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Namslau	626	"	"	"	"	
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Hans-Cristoph	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Charlottenburg	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Krasemann	Curt	21	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Hamburg	7634	Hamburg	8/24/26. NJ.	"	Hamburg	
7		Guertler	William	46	m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	10353	Berlin	8/7/26	"	Berlin-Dahlem	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nr. 7 Dr. William Guertler tranferred from Boston.

Nr. 7 Dr. William Guertler transferred from Boston.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

May 1st. 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1926.

"Non Immigrant manifest"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to his own country or to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States Length of stay in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a political activity Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in a secret activity Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in a religious activity Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in a fraternal activity Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in a social activity Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in a professional activity Whether alien is a member of a trade organization or is engaged in a trade activity Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in a business activity Whether alien is a member of a public organization or is engaged in a public activity Whether alien is a member of a private organization or is engaged in a private activity Whether alien is a member of a voluntary organization or is engaged in a voluntary activity Whether alien is a member of a non-voluntary organization or is engaged in a non-voluntary activity Whether alien is a member of a non-profit organization or is engaged in a non-profit activity Whether alien is a member of a for-profit organization or is engaged in a for-profit activity Whether alien is a member of a non-commercial organization or is engaged in a non-commercial activity Whether alien is a member of a commercial organization or is engaged in a commercial activity Whether alien is a member of a non-industrial organization or is engaged in a non-industrial activity Whether alien is a member of an industrial organization or is engaged in an industrial activity Whether alien is a member of a non-agricultural organization or is engaged in a non-agricultural activity Whether alien is a member of an agricultural organization or is engaged in an agricultural activity Whether alien is a member of a non-fishing organization or is engaged in a non-fishing activity Whether alien is a member of a fishing organization or is engaged in a fishing activity Whether alien is a member of a non-mining organization or is engaged in a non-mining activity Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in a mining activity Whether alien is a member of a non-logging organization or is engaged in a non-logging activity Whether alien is a member of a logging organization or is engaged in a logging activity Whether alien is a member of a non-transportation organization or is engaged in a non-transportation activity Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in a transportation activity Whether alien is a member of a non-communication organization or is engaged in a non-communication activity Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in a communication activity Whether alien is a member of a non-entertainment organization or is engaged in a non-entertainment activity Whether alien is a member of an entertainment organization or is engaged in an entertainment activity Whether alien is a member of a non-sports organization or is engaged in a non-sports activity Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in a sports activity Whether alien is a member of a non-recreation organization or is engaged in a non-recreation activity Whether alien is a member of a recreation organization or is engaged in a recreation activity Whether alien is a member of a non-education organization or is engaged in a non-education activity Whether alien is a member of an education organization or is engaged in an education activity Whether alien is a member of a non-health organization or is engaged in a non-health activity Whether alien is a member of a health organization or is engaged in a health activity Whether alien is a member of a non-social organization or is engaged in a non-social activity Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in a social activity Whether alien is a member of a non-civic organization or is engaged in a non-civic activity Whether alien is a member of a civic organization or is engaged in a civic activity Whether alien is a member of a non-political organization or is engaged in a non-political activity Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in a political activity Whether alien is a member of a non-religious organization or is engaged in a non-religious activity Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in a religious activity Whether alien is a member of a non-spiritual organization or is engaged in a non-spiritual activity Whether alien is a member of a spiritual organization or is engaged in a spiritual activity Whether alien is a member of a non-moral organization or is engaged in a non-moral activity Whether alien is a member of a moral organization or is engaged in a moral activity Whether alien is a member of a non-ethical organization or is engaged in a non-ethical activity Whether alien is a member of an ethical organization or is engaged in an ethical activity Whether alien is a member of a non-legal organization or is engaged in a non-legal activity Whether alien is a member of a legal organization or is engaged in a legal activity Whether alien is a member of a non-judicial organization or is engaged in a non-judicial activity Whether alien is a member of a judicial organization or is engaged in a judicial activity Whether alien is a member of a non-legislative organization or is engaged in a non-legislative activity Whether alien is a member of a legislative organization or is engaged in a legislative activity Whether alien is a member of a non-executive organization or is engaged in a non-executive activity Whether alien is a member of an executive organization or is engaged in an executive activity Whether alien is a member of a non-judicial organization or is engaged in a non-judicial activity Whether alien is a member of a judicial organization or is engaged in a judicial activity Whether alien is a member of a non-legislative organization or is engaged in a non-legislative activity Whether alien is a member of a legislative organization or is engaged in a legislative activity Whether alien is a member of a non-executive organization or is engaged in a non-executive activity Whether alien is a member of an executive organization or is engaged in an executive activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	wife: Emma Jollasse, Frankfurt, Rossmarkt 6	Germ. Frankfurt	yes	self	1000	yes 1889	NY. friend: Dr. Gustav Schoeler, New York, NY. 10 Jumel Terr.	yes	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr. bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	) no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	black
3	father i.l. Oscar Tietze, Namslau Schuetzenstr. 11	Jap. Yokohama	"	"	100	yes 1914	NY. German Consulate, Yokohama Japan	in transit to Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	db. br	"
4	"	"	"	"	) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	) no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"
6	father: Max Krasemann Hamburg, Heilwigstr. 94	Germ. Hamburg	"	"	100	"	"	bus. frds.: Marquard & Child, New York, NY. 100 Hudson St.	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"
7	wife: F. Guertler, Berlin-Dahlem, Falkenried 27-29	" Berlin-Dahlem	"	"	200	1908/9	Mass. b.f: General Society of Steeltrust, Chicago Jll.	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"

May 1st, 1926
NOC
August 20, 1926
NOC
June 21, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

Jt.

List No. 1. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 1st September, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Berendt	Hildegard	25	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	San Cristobal	149800	Washington	5/1/26.	USA NY.	New York
2		Erdmann	Eva	47	f	s teacher	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wenden	141276	"	4/1/26.	" Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Scheel	Emilie	46	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Straubing	128541	"	2/9/26.	" NJ.	Burlington
4		Mais	Anna	50	f	s trained-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koblenz	132150	"	3/2/26.	" Texas	Kelly Field
5		Gander	Anna	35	f	s nurse	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Untermeis	92108	"	9/16/25.	" NY.	Woodstock
6		Wichelhaus	Gertrude	9	f	s child	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elberfeld	149036	"	4/30/26.	"	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

May 1st. 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to return to the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Free to pursue an education or studies (For care and treatment of the alien, if necessary, by whom?) If on which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State (This question)	Whether coming by means of any other, unregistered or licensed, passenger-carrying vessel, or by land in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Feet	Inches											Hair	Eyes				
1	husband: Carl F. Berendt, New York, NY., Castleton Apt. 2.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1922/6 NY.	husband: Carl F. Berendt, New York, NY., Castleton Apt. 2.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blde	bl.	none					
2	acqu.: Maria Bergstrasser, Philadelphia, Pa., 2200 S. 8th St.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	95	" 1921/6 Pa.	acqu.: Maria Bergstrasser, Philadelphia, Pa., 2200 S. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br.	gr.	"					
3	husband: Mr. Scheel c/o. Masonic Home, Burlington, NJ.	NJ.	Burlington	"	"	100	" 1921/6 NJ.	husband: Mr. Scheel c/o. Masonic Home, Burlington, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl.	"					
4	acqu.: Major Andrews, Kelly Field, Texas	Texas	Kelly Field	"	"	25	" 1913/26 NY.	acqu.: Major Andrews, Kelly Field, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dbr.	blgr.	"					
5	friend: E. Lindin, Woodstock, NY.	NY.	Woodstock	"	"	50	" 1921/5 NY.	friend: E. Lindin, Woodstock, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	br.	br.	"					
6	uncle: August Wehn, New York, NY., 2415 Creston Ave.	NY.	New York	"	see column 23	none	" 1923/6 NY.	uncle: August Wehn, New York, NY., 2415 Creston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	blde	bl.	"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-897

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from COB H (Que-nstown) , SEPTEMBER 4th , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 14th , 1926 9

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.					
1	POLEY	Ellen	28	✓	S	January 3rd, 1898, New York City, N.Y.		2 Bethune Street, New York.
2	FULLER	Thomas	45	✓	S		5th Jan, 1912, Duluth, Minnesota	1908 N. Delaware, Indianapolis
3	QUINN	Joseph B.	42	✓	S		1912, Illinois, Kansas	Home, Kansas, Kansas
4	HANLY	Margaret (Sister McIles)	57	✓	S		Sept. 13th 192 . St Joseph's Circuit Court, South Bend, Indiana	St. Mary's Convent, Notre Dame, Indiana
5	MEAGHER	Mary (Sister James)	52	✓	S		Feb. 17th 1923. Alexandra Co., Cairo.	St. Mary's Hospital, Cairo, Ill.
6	McNAMEE	William J.	67	✓	S		1890, Chicago, Ill.	719 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
7	McInerney	Mary	24	✓	M	25th May 1902. Holyoke, Mass.		152 West 101st St., New York City.
8	McSWENEY	Peter	50	✓	M		3rd October. Supreme Court, New York City.	11 East 42 St., New York.
9	PODERS	Mary (Sister Bernard)		✓	S		December 1902, Supreme Court, New York City	
10	STACK	William	65	✓	M		January 1900, District Court, Indianapolis	1908 N. Delaware, Indianapolis
11	WARREN	William R.	34	✓	M		United States 11/2/20. District Court, Honolulu.	2420 Boy P.O. Honolulu
12	WARREN	Adaline Wenn	27	✓	M	April 1899. Nebraska		do. do.
13	WARD	Annie	49	✓	F	March 12th, 1877, New York City	March 19th, 1922. New York City.	80 73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	O'MALLEY	Aloysius	52	✓	M		20/4/1920. New York.	St. Anthony's Seminary, Cat-hill, N.Y.
15	PURCELL	Mary (Sr. Bernard)	50	✓	S		December 1923, Supreme Court, New York	St. Teresa's Academy, Boise, Idaho.
16	QUINN	Thomas J.	52	✓	S		1900 U.S. Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York	117 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SHANAHAN	Alice	40	✓	F		August 1920. U.S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	117 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25	Nr. 3 Glynn, Joseph B. landed in Boston.							
26								
27	No. 9 Mary Parcell see Nr. 15							
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

September 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York September 13th, 1926.

No. 17. Petermann not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1r Number B

(Printed in England) 14-907

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Thuringia"

sailing from Hamburg

September 1st 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York September 14th 1926.

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hausser	Peter	51	m	m		U.S.P. 209595 Washington 5/6/26.	New-York, N.Y., 166 Str.
2	"	Sophie	49	f	m		" " " "	"
3	Kettner	Bruno	50	m	s		" 250557 " 6/17/26.	Rutherford, N.J., 6 E. Newell Ave
4	Uhlemann	William	61	m	s		" 182863 " 4/7/26.	New-York, N.Y. Astoria Hotel
5	"	Anna	62	f	m		" " " "	"
6	Sapp	Vera	36	f	m		" 188323 " 3/14/26.	Kansas City, Mo., 916 Forest Ave
7	Salter	Gustav	40	m	m		" 169678 " 3/16/26.	Millbrook, N.Y.
8	Tropp	Thomas	75	m	wd		" 217963 " 5/13/26.	Trenton, N.J., 209 E. Hanover Str
9	Grahn	Anna	55	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., 4/11/71.	" 212679 " 5/8/26.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1838 Green Str
10	Fleer	Ellia	63	f	m		" 170393 " 3/17/26.	Narberth, Pa., 15 Woodside Ave
11	Williams	Caroline	42	f	m		" 23863 " 4/16/25.	Chicago, Ill., Wayne Ave 5227
12	Levy	Sally	55	m	m		" 172658 " 3/22/26.	New-York, N.Y., 575 W. 189th Str
13	"	Bertha	48	f	m		" " " "	"
14	"	Evelyn	20	f	s	New-York, N.Y., 8/18/06.	" " " "	"
15	Herbst	Margaret	34	f	s	" 3/14/92.	" 212286 " 5/8/26.	Mont Vernon, N.Y., 101 Summit Ave
16	"	Amalie	18	f	s	Mont Vernon, N.Y., 5/16/08.	" " " "	"
17	Mohrmann	Elise	31	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5/26/95.	" 178289 " 3/31/26.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 451 Lafayette Ave
18	Andrews	Josefine	11	m	s	Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, 12/21/12.	" 310574 " 5/7/26.	San Antonio, Tex.
19	Gramp	Otto	40	m	m		" 218338 " 5/14/26.	Paterson, N.J., R.F.D. 3.
20	"	Louise	41	f	s	Paterson, N.J., 11/5/84.	" " " "	"
21	"	"	14	f	s	" 4/18/12.	" " " "	"
22	Haupt	August	53	m	m		" 478237 " 9/24/24.	New-York, N.Y., 296 Central Park Av
23	"	Bertha	56	f	m		" " " "	"
24	Wehn	August	46	m	m		" 177769 " 3/30/26.	New-York, N.Y., 2415 Creton Ave
25	"	Annie	26	f	m		" " " "	"
26	Brand	Margarete	32	f	s	New Rochelle, N.Y., 6/22/94.	" 518313 " 2/28/26.	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sherman Str. 65
27	Heilos	Lorenz	63	m	wd		" 171636 " 3/19/26.	Maian Run Park Union, N.J.,
28	Gechter	Frieda	33	f	m		" 166670 " 3/9/26.	Chicago, Ill., 5015 Paterson Ave
29	"	Gertrude	11	f	s	Chicago, Ill., 9/2/14.	" " " "	"
30	"	Fred	5	m	s	" 12/5/20.	" " " "	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Thuringia"

sailing from Hamburg

1st Sept. 1926, Arriving at Port of New York September 14th 1926.

Rd

Number A.

12

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Holtmeier	John	72	m	wd	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 11/3/81.	Chicago, Ill. 673 2 Bosworth Av
2	Molwitz	Anna	75	f	m	U.S.P. 516604 Wash. 2/24/26.	New York, NY. 88 E. 165th St.
3	"	Flora	48	f	s	U.S.P. 217040 Wash. 5/13/26	" "
4	"	Luisa	43	f	s	" 217044 " 5/19/26	" "
5	"	Isabella	40	f	s	" 223343 Wash. " "	" "
6	Mengelberg	Elsa	57	f	wd	" 223344 Wash. " "	Milwaukee, Wisc. 138 Junea u Ave
7	Schwabe	Ida	45	f	s	" 169808 Wash. 5/16/26	Distr. Court New York, NY. June 1917
8	Ross	Dora	64	f	m	U.S.P. 147811 Wash. 1/6/26	New York, NY. 418 W. 118th St.
9	Wunner	Carl	44	m	m	U.S.P. 206167 Wash. 5/3/26	Jersey City, NJ. 272 Old Boysen Rd
10	Krauskopf	Sella	39	f	m	" 2711 Wash. San Franc. Ser. 11/27/26.	2548 Franklin Str.
11	"	Herbert	11	m	s	" 177589 Wash. 3/30/26	San Francisco, Cal.
12	"	Jane	8	f	s	" " " " " "	Milwaukee, Wisc. 1085 Maryland Av
13	Korth	Chas. D.	61	m	wd	" " " " " "	" "
14	Stroebe	Lillian	51	f	s	Court of Comm. Pleas New York, NY. 6/26/93.	" "
15	von Nostitz	Minna	55	f	s	U.S.P. 173430 Wash. 3/23/26.	New York, NY. 184 East End Av
16	Emilie von Nostitz						
17	Goehmann	Johanna	59	f	wd	U.S.P. 202832 Wash. 4/20/26	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY.
18	"	Emma	32	f	s	" 229030 Wash. 5/24/26	Brooklyn, NY. 371 Carlton Ave
19	Schoedde	Emma	59	f	s	" 51595 Wash. 5/14/25.	New York, NY. 355 E. 165th St.
20	Jensen	Martha	53	f	wd	" 218577 Wash. " "	" "
21	Ewers	Hermann	43	m	m	South. Distr. Court New York, NY. 3/18/13.	" 559 W. 190th St.
22	"	Florence	43	f	m	U.S.P. 153977 Wash. 1/27/26.	221 Vandevender Road
23	"	Henry	18	m	s	U.S.P. 220521 Wash. 5/15/26.	Long Island City, NY.
24	Siebenmorgen	William	49	m	m	" 198996 Wash. 4/26/26.	Jersey City, NJ. 988 Park Ave
25	"	Elizabeth	40	f	m	" 2 " "	" "
26	"	Robert	22	m	s	" 186990 Wash. 4/12/26	" "
27	"	Elizabeth	16	f	s	" 186992 Wash. 4/12/26	Westfield, NJ. 185 Elm Str.
28	"	Ruth	16	f	s	" 186940 Wash. 4/12/26	" "
29	Schmid	Sofie	47	f	m	" 190872 Wash. 4/16/26.	" "
30	Germond	Mary	67	f	wd	" 14249 Wash. 4/2/25.	Hoboken, NJ. 88 Hudson Str.

Nr. 16 Emilie von Nostitz has been landed at Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. K. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

43

38

Date

enter
May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC
June 21, 1926

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "THURINGIA"

Passengers sailing from C O B H (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

43

Passengers sailing from C O B H (Queenstown)															19 26					
															SEPTEMBER 4th					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FINN ✓	Nellie	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Re-entry Permit 164279	New York	10 June 1926	U.S.A.	New York
2		JOYCE ✓	Clia	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrickard Ballymoor.	Re-entry Permit 148732	Washington	28/4/26	U.S.A.	New York
3		KEAVENY ✓	Mary	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clo na cross	Re-entry Permit 149909	Washington	3/5/26	U.S.A.	New York
4	
5		O'HORA ✓	Agnes	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynew Castlebar	Re-entry Permit 159840	Washington	29/5/26	U.S.A.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nr. 4 Francis Mitchell, transferred to Manifest Nr. 52 Line 6

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 14th, 1926

14

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?					
		State	City or town	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Mrs. M. Levins, Devles, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N. York	Home: 124 West 83rd Street New York, City, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
2	Mother: Bridget Joyce, Kilmaclickard, Ballymoor, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 1/2	N. York	Employer: Mrs. Julia Cohen, 46 West 83 St., New York City.	Indefinite	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father: Patrick Keweney, Gloonsacross, Cloonmenda, Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 1/2	N. York	Employer: James Butler, 2020, Broadway, New York.	do.	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father: Thos. O'Hara, Ballynew, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N. York	Sister: Mrs. Dunlee, 513 West 176th Street, New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Pair	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

enter
May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

36

Date

enter
May 1st, 1924
Arg. NAC
August 20, 1926
X
NAC
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at New York

W. Kanzy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

43

36
Date
enter
May 1st. 1926
Aug. 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA".

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		36 Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Real what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DALY ✓	William	22		M	B	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyoraheen	4664	Gobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Vicarstown	
2		KENNY ✓	Anne	64		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lynagh	4661	Gobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Corofin	
3		JOYCE ✓	Patrick	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drimurle	13835	Dublin	10/8/26	Ireland	Newport	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

enter
May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

C. L. Langer
Master Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 1st, 1926

Arg. NAC August 20, 1926

NAC June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

enter May 1st, 1926
Arg. Aug. 20, 1926
NAC June 21, 1926

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LYNCH	Mary	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	15087	Dublin	3/9/26	Ireland	Galway		
2	UNDER 13	LYNCH	Thomas	6	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	15088	Dublin	3/9/26	Ireland	Galway		
3	UNDER 13	LYNCH	Annie	4	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	15089	Dublin	3/9/26	Ireland	Galway		
4	UNDER 13	LYNCH	Coleman	2	M	S	Child	No			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	15090	Dublin	3/9/26	Ireland	Galway		
5		McLOUGHLIN	Patrick T.	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	3697	Dublin	8/6/26	Ireland	Westport		
6		MITCHELL	Francis	25	M	S	Auto Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4549	Cobh	2/9/26	U.S.A. Ireland	New York		
7		McNAMARA	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockna-bolla	4459	Cobh	1/9/26	Ireland	Knockna-bolla		
8		MURPHY	Thomas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Camas	4112	Cobh	19/8/26	Ireland	Camas		
9		McCAHILL	John J.	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle W.	4349	Cobh	27/8/26	Ireland	Newcastle West		
10		McHALE	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sherkin, Baltimore	4349	Cobh	27/8/26	Ireland	Baltimore		
11		O'DONNELL	Catherine	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	14641	Dublin	24/8/26	Ireland	Westport		
12		O'HARA	Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	15742	Dublin	2/8/26	Ireland	Westport		
13		REILLY	Bridget	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynew Castlebar	13848	Dublin	10/9/26	Ireland	Ballynew Castlebar		
14		ROGERS	Corinna	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrick-adorish	3835	Dublin	20/8/26	Ireland	Corrick-adorish		
15		SWAN	Margaret	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromin, Kilmallock	4092	Cobh	18/8/26	Ireland	Dromin, Kilmallock		
16		SULLIVAN	Denis D.	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cormackstown	4091	Cobh	18/8/26	Ireland	Cormackstown		
17		SPACE	Anne	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	4165	Cobh	20/8/26	Ireland	Thurles		
18																					
19		SULLIVAN	James	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ohermang, Cahirciveen	3895	Cobh	13/8/26	Ireland	Ohermang, Cahirciveen		
20		SAVAGE	Maurice	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintoeher, Lixnaw	10001	Cobh	18/8/26	Ireland	Ballintoeher, Lixnaw		
21		TOHER	John Patrick	41	M	M	Dock Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inch East Liselton	26742	Liverpool	24/8/26	Ireland	Inch East Liselton		
22		WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	41	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	13014	Dublin	27/8/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
23		WILLIAMS	John	17	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	13017	Dublin	27/8/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
24	UNDER 13	WILLIAMS	James Patrick	12	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	13015	Dublin	27/8/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
25		WILLIAMS	Thomas	9	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	13016	Dublin	27/8/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
26		WALSH	John	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	4192	Cobh	20/8/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
27		OLKERRY	William	25	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	2839	Cobh	8/7/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
28		WILLIAMS	John Alphonsus	20	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	4662	Cobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
29		McNAMARA	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	15052	Dublin	1/9/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
30		COLLINE	Thomas	20	M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	4642	Cobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Castlebar		
Nr.11, 14, 15 and 18 not on board.																					

Nr. 11, 14, 15 and 18 not on board.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

43

May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC August 20, 1926NAC
June 11, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1926

18

43

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Lynch, Henry St., Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Harte, 510 West 135 Street, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
2	Grandmother: Mrs. Lynch, Henry St., Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Harte, 510 West 135 Street, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	Fair	"	"
3	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	No	-	-	do. do. do.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	"	"	"
4	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	No	-	-	do. do. do.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	"	"	"
5	Brother: Peter McLoughlin, Oughity Drummin, Westport, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister: Miss Bridget McLoughlin, 254 Madison Ave., Flushing, Long Island, New York.	Yes	15 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
6	Parents: Mrs. & Mr. Mitchell, 1, Deane St., Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Home: 123 East 88th St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
7	Mother: Mary McNamara, Knocknaboula Loughlin, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Miss Mary McNamara, 557 West 149 St., New York.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
8	Brother: Mr. Timothy Murphy, Camas, Newcastle West, Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother: Wm. Murphy, 513 East 176 St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
9	Father: J. McCarthy, Sherkin, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mrs. M. Meade, 251 91st Street, New York City.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father: Mr. J. McHale, Bohain, Kilmalla, Westport, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister: Miss Annie McHale, 344 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. O'Loughlin, c/o Unity Coal Co. 31 City Quay Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin: Mr. Charles McCarthy, 501 West 21 St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father: O'Hara, Ballynew, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister: Mrs. Dunlop, 513 176th St., New York City.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father: Owen Reilly, Corrickadorish, Aghnacloffe, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother: John Reilly, 449-55 Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
14	Father: Simon Riordan, Dromin, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Patrick Riordan, 68 West Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
15	Mother: Mrs. Winifred Ryan, Cornackstown, Thurles, Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	Sister: Miss Mary Ryan, 501 West 21 St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
16	Father: Mr. Denis Sullivan, Ohermand, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother: Mr. Thos. Sullivan, 1902 East 8th Ave., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father: Garret Stack, Balintober, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin: Mrs. Elizabeth Tohan, 214 58th Street, Bro. Klyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None
18	Father: John Sullivan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother: Michael Sullivan	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
19	Father: Jeremiah Sullivan, Inch East, Liselton, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother: Patrick Sullivan, 1251 Park Ave., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father: Thos. Savage, Lerrig, Ardfer, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Mrs. John Savage, 46 Bethune St., New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
21	Wife: Mrs. Toher	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin: Mrs. J. Graham, 7402 Franklin Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Brother: Wm. Boran, Curragh, Morenroe, Castletomer, N.Y.	N.Y.	Lake Orange County	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law: Mr. Joseph Heath, Lake, Orange Co., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Uncle: Mr. Wm. Boran, Curragh, Morenroe, Castletomer	N.Y.	do.	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Mr. Joseph Heath, Lake, Orange County, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	do. do. do.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
25	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	do. do. do.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father: William Walsh, Tarmons, Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin: Michael Stack, 2836 California Ave., Pittsburg	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Miss May Cleary, 15 Emmett Place, Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother: Martin Cleary, 3641 Olinville Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	Father: Mr. Patrick Fitzsimmons, 19 Sheare's St. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Edward Cassidy, 110 East 107th St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. McNamara, Carrowmore, Newport, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt: Mr. John McKenna, 683 Madison St., Bro. Klyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blk.	"	None
30	Sister: Miss Nora Collins, Main Street, Abbeyfeale, Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin: William Collins, 205 East 74th St., New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

enter
May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Myers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at New York

William W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

Arg. NAC August 20, 1926

NAC June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

May 1st, 1926

Arg. NAC August 20, 1926

NAC June 21, 1926

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "THURINGIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 4th

19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		BARRY ✓	Mary	18		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	3447	Cobh	28/7/26	Ireland	Limerick
2		BYRNE ✓	Mary Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	14936	Dublin	1/9/26	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
3		CONWAY ✓	Michael Joseph	24		M	S	Commercial traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	3915	Cobh	16/8/26	Ireland	Cork
4		COSTELLO ✓	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kylotler	10108	Cobh	23/6/26	Ireland	Kylotler
5		CASEY ✓	Thomas	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	3130	Cobh	16/7/26	Ireland	Tralee
6		DAVISON	William	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon				Ireland	Ennistymon
7		DOVLING	Margaret	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gullane				Ireland	Gullane
8		DUGAN	Patrick	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banteer				Ireland	Banteer
9		DOWNEY ✓	Katherine	33		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lackabawn	9746	Cobh	14/6/26	Ireland	Lackabawn
10	ADMITTED	DRINANE ✓	William	17		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon	4678	Cobh	3/9/26	Ireland	Castlemahon, Newcastle W.
11		DUFFY ✓	Christopher	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooneron	14083	Dublin	13/8/26	Ireland	Clooneron
12		DAVOREN ✓	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloona	4590	Cobh	2/9/26	Ireland	Cloona, Co. Wick.
13		DAVOREN	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloona	4590	Cobh	2/9/26	Ireland	Cloona, Co. Wick.
14	ADMITTED	FORAN ✓	Mary Anne	28		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inch, Listowel	3853	Cobh	12/8/26	Ireland	Inch, Listowel
15		GRIFPIN ✓	Thomas	13		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Egrove	14241	Dublin	17/8/26	Ireland	Egrove, Kilmore.
16		GALVIN ✓	Catherine	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballydonoghue	4582	Cobh	2/9/26	Ireland	Ballydonoghue, Liselton
17		HIGGINS ✓	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	14636	Dublin	24/8/26	Ireland	Kenury, Westport
18		HENNEGHAN ✓	James	27		M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	3950	Cobh	Aug 17, 1926	Ireland	Limerick
19		HUGHES ✓	Elisabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	13775	Dublin	9/8/26	Ireland	Ballygar
20		HUGHES ✓	John D.	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	14041	Dublin	13/8/26	Ireland	Ballygar
21		KELLS ✓	Hanora	19		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	3798	Cobh	1/8/26	Ireland	Cork
22		KEENAN ✓	Lawrence	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Stradbally	13568	Dublin	5/8/26	Ireland	Stradbally
23		KIRWAN ✓	Bridget Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane	4467	Cobh	1/9/26	Ireland	Borrisokane
24		LAMBE ✓	Rose	22		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	12483	Dublin	17/7/26	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Wick.
25		DAVOREN	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloona	4590	Cobh	2/9/26	Ireland	Cloona, Co. Wick.
26		LISTON ✓	Edmond	28		M	S	Railroad-man	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Poynes	3839	Cobh	11/8/26	Ireland	Limerick
27		LYONS ✓	Celia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greenwood	14954	Dublin	1/8/26	Ireland	Greenwood, Belmullet
28		LEARY ✓	John	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	14695	Dublin	1/9/26	Ireland	Enniscorthy
29		LEARY ✓	Louisa	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	14696	Dublin	1/9/26	Ireland	Enniscorthy
30		LYNCH ✓	Coleman	32		M	M	Wood Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carraroe	14287	Dublin	18/8/26	Ireland	Galvey
Mr. 6, 7, 8, 13 and 25 not on board.																				

Total passengers	75
U. S. citizens	
Others	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

43

36

Date _____

enter
L.G. ✓ May 1st, 1924
Arg. ✓ August 20, 1924

✓ NAC ✓
2. Brazil June 21, 1936

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 14th

19 26

20

43

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by his superior, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a business or occupation in the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

36

Date

enter ✓
No. ✓
Arg. ✓
May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926

KNOX
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Borké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. B. Borké
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

43

36

Date

enter
✓
May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC
August 20, 1926

NAC
June 21, 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

"Non Immigrant manifest"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg 1st September 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Alone	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 14th

19 26.

22

Non Immigrant manifest

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

enter ✓	
L.C. ✓	May 1st, 1926
Arg. NAC	August 20, 1926
	X
	X
NAC	
W. Brazil	June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

38

Date

May 1st, 1926

Arg. N. A. P. August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26

at My

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American,
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-28

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Thuringia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1926.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1926.

24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Wick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26

at New York

Ullman
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date

May 1st, 1926
NAC
August 20, 1926

NAC
June 21, 1926

Jt.

List No. 2. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 1st September, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT. 655673	Tittel ✓	Paul	37	m	m			U. S. P.	220673	Washington	May 15th 1926						99 USA NY.	Brooklyn
2	9/25/1913	Anna ✓	Anna	24	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Reichenbach	140261	Permit to reenter Washington	5/30/26.	"	"
3		Sylvester ✓	Dora	34	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Altona	137394	"	3/22/26.	"	Richmond Hill
4		Rumpel ✓	Anna	22	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	151628	"	5/6/26.	"	Pa. Manayunk
5		Voges ✓	Otto	27	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harber	128493	"	2/9/26.	"	NY. Jackson Heights
6		Lochmann ✓	Josef	27	m	s	packer	"	"	"	Czechsl.	Bohemian	Czechsl.	Bruenn	134213	"	3/10/26.	"	Ohio Norwood
7		Buhlrich ✓	Mary	22	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	130005	"	2/19/26.	"	NY. New York
8		XX																	

No. 8 Wasył Trojan not on board.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1926.

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his country of origin, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 253 - 67th St.	NY.	Brooklyn		see column 23	50	yes	1921/6 NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 253 - 67th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde br.	none
2	husband: Richard Tittel, Brooklyn, NY., 253-67th St.	"	"	yes	see column 23	50	yes	1921/6 NY.	husband: Richard Tittel, Brooklyn, NY., 253-67th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde br.	none
3	brother i.l.: Emil Au, Richmond Hill, NY., 104-47-129th St.	"	Richmond Hill	no	self	25	"	1923/6 NY.	brother i.l.: Emil Au, Richmond Hill, NY., 104-47-129th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"
4	aqu.: Anna Bels, Manayunk, Pa., 4331 Main St.	Pa.	Manayunk	yes	"	40	"	1923/6 Pa.	aqu.: Anna Bels, Manayunk, Pa., 4331 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
5	uncle: Otto Reineke, Jackson Heights, NY., 32-57, 82nd St.	NY.	Jackson Heights	"	"	50	"	"	uncle: Otto Reineke, Jackson Heights, NY., 32-57, 82nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	gr.	"
6	aunt: Martha Emmerling, Norwood, Ohio, 2336 Harris Ave.	Ohio	Norwood	no	"	60	"	1920/6 Ohio	aunt: Martha Emmerling, Norwood, Ohio, 2336 Harris Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"
7	aunt: Ido Autenrieth, New York, NY., 318 E. 87th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1923/6 NY.	aunt: Ido Autenrieth, New York, NY., 318 E. 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde	bl.	"
9	own home: New York, NY., 251 E. 84th St.	NY.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1910/26 NY.	own home: New York, NY., 251 E. 84th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde blgr.	none
10	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 30 Vermont St.	"	Brooklyn		see column 23	no	yes	1920/6 NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 30 Vermont St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.
11	husband: Peter Henning, Brooklyn, NY., 30 Vermont St.	"	"	yes	see column 23	no	yes	1920/6 NY.	husband: Peter Henning, Brooklyn, NY., 30 Vermont St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.
12	aunt: Berta Meyer, Corona, NY., 70 Havemeyer St.	"	Corona	"	self	100	"	1923/6 NY.	aunt: Berta Meyer, Corona, NY., 70 Havemeyer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	brother: George Fehrmann, Greenwich, Conn., 49 W. Putnam Ave.	Conn.	Greenwich	no	"	50	"	1909/26 NY.	brother: George Fehrmann, Greenwich, Conn., 49 W. Putnam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
14	friend: Erich Grunwald, Union City, N.J., 214 - 45th St.	NJ.	Union City	"	"	200	"	1922/6 NY.	friend: Erich Grunwald, Union City, N.J., 214 - 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	gr.	"
15	uncle: Hermann Reichenbach, Detroit, Mich., 1083 E. Lawn St.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	200	"	"	uncle: Hermann Reichenbach, Detroit, Mich., 1083 E. Lawn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"
16	step-brother: Emil Leuchtweis, New York, NY., 349 W. 38th St.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1924/6 NY.	step-brother: Emil Leuchtweis, New York, NY., 349 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	own home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	husband: "	"	"	yes	self	25	yes	1903/26 NY.	husband: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.
20	own home: New York, NY., 415 East 50th St.	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1926 NY.	own home: New York, NY., 415 East 50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	"
21	husband: Stephan Seerman, Chicago, Ill., 3402 S. Irving Pl.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1913/26 Ill.	husband: Stephan Seerman, Chicago, Ill., 3402 S. Irving Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblde	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36
Date
May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

W. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Th. Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. "Thuringia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36
Date
May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

List No. 1. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1		Bermin	Emil	32		m	s	ship builder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	32870	Hamburg	8/26/26	Qu.	Germany	Hamburg								
2		Hansen	Berthold	20		m	s	turner							Wilhelmsburg	33637		7/13/26											
3		Ege	Hans	24		m	s	locksmith							Schussenried	47978	Stuttgart	8/6/26			Cannstatt								
4		Reinhold	Friedrich	20		m	s	mechanic							Varel	32895	Hamburg	8/24/26			Diepholz								
5		Ploss	Wilhelm	37		m	m	baker							Kulmbach	33340		7/28/26			Hamburg								
6	U. S. CIT.	Thiele	Joseph	25		m	m			U.S.P. 214278	Wash. May 11th 1926																		
7		"	Marie	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Karthaus	79		8/30/26	NQu	U.S.A.	New York								
8		Sandrecjki	Max	19		m	s	farmlab.				German		France	Zabern	3287	Berlin	8/21/26	Qu	Germany	Speerin								
9		Baumgartner	Johann	21		m	m	polisher						Germany	Muenchen	49759	Stuttgart	8/4/26			Muenchen								
10		"	Katherina	26		f	m	h'wife								40760													
11		Winkel	Paul	26		m	m	locksmith							Koeln	18493	Koeln	7/21/26	Qu		Koeln								
12		"	Felicitas	28		f	m	h'wife							Altendorf	18494													
13	UNDER 18	"	Helene	3		f	s	child	no	none	no				Koeln	18495													
14	U. S. CIT.	Fruhner	Hugo	31		m	m			U.S.P. 178596	Wash. 3/31/26 nat.: Distr. Court Detroit, Mich. 9/27/23.																		
15		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Poland	Mischka	20	Berlin	8/6/26	NQu	Germany	Prenzlau								
16		Bahr	Erika	19		f	s	h'hold				German		Germany	Pelchovo	6317													
17		Kehl	Lina	29		f	s	d.servt							Veintehuhlberg	47344	Stuttgart	7/22/26	Qu		Esslingen								
18		Braun	Ernst	26		m	s	farmlab.							Oehsengof	43357		8/2/26			Oehsenhof								
19		Arbeiter	Dina	24		f	s	h'hold							Oedisheim	26505	Koeln	8/2/26			Frankfurt								
20		Wirsing	Sogie	49		f	s	nurse							Frankfurt	26483		7/30/26											
21		Stadelmeier	Albert	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes				Oberndorf	48086	Stuttgart	8/10/26	Qu		Heiningen								
22		Wolff	Heinz	28		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koeln	18479	Koeln	7/21/26	Qu	Germany	Koeln								
23		"	Elisabeth	22		f	m	h'wife								18480													
24	UNDER 18	"	Annaliese	3		f	s	child	no	none	no					18481													
25		Stadelmeier	Albert	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes				Oberndorf	48086	Stuttgart	8/10/26	Qu		Heiningen								
26		Gericks	Fritz	25		m	s	student							Berlin	45	Berlin	8/23/26	NQu		Berlin								
27		Neutel	Auguste	45		f	m	h'wife							Braunschweig	17		8/2/26	NQu.		Braunschweig								
28		Mockler	Ludwig	26		m	s	farmlab							Pfitzdorf	43394	Stuttgart	8/6/26	Qu.		Pfitzdorf								
29		Winkin	Alice	37		f	s	d.servt						France	Paris	3221	Berlin	7/1/26.	Qu.		Berlin								
30		Kaese	Arthur	26		m	s	smith						Germany	Herischdorf	51		8/27/26.	NQu	U.S.A.	Wyoming								

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

	36
	Date
	May 1st. 1934
	August 20, 1936
	June 21, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, n Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 26
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

June 21, 1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York September 4th, 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thuringia	Mathaus	62	m	m		U.S.P. 201651 Washington 4/28/26.	Newark, N.J., 386 S. 9th Str
2	Florence	Carl	64	m	s		" 238643 " 6/1/26.	New-York, N.Y., 2349 Davidson Ave
3	Weissmann	Frieda	38	f	m		" 186360 " 4/12/26.	Hamilton Beach, N.J., 16 Hutton Str
4	"	Alfred	19	m	s		" " " "	"
5	Gunder	Margarethe	38	f	m		" 201419 " 4/18/26.	North Bergen, N.J., 922 Tonnelie Ave
6	"	Norbert	8	m	s	Union Hill, N.J., 3/2/18.	" " " "	"
7	Matouschek	John	55	m	m		" 165855 " 3/8/26.	St. Louis, Mo., 2019 Dallman Str
8	"	Mathilde	51	f	m		" " " "	"
9	Schmitt	Emmy	31	f	m		" 188752 " 4/14/26.	Huntington, N.J., Box 328
10	"	Wilma	5	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5/14/21.	" " " "	"
11	Fischer	Louis	24	m	s		" 112302 " 8/17/26.	New-York, N.Y., 196 Atkins Ave
12	Schweizer	Arthur	52	m	m		" 163047 " 3/1/26.	Rochester, N.Y., 23 Fien Str
13	"	Luise	50	f	m		" " " "	"
14	Kohla	Harry	66	m	m		" 251642 " 6/18/26.	Long Island City, N.Y., 316-13th Ave
15	Schmidt	Charlotte	43	f	m		" 224546 " 5/20/26.	New-York, N.Y., 364 E. 159th Str
16	"	Frank	19	m	s	New-York, N.Y., 10/28/06.	" 224546 " 5/20/26.	"
17	"	Charlotte	17	f	s	" 3/15/09.	" " " "	"
18	"	Ernst	15	m	s	" 4/4/11.	" " " "	"
19	Rissbacker	Frank	20	m	s		" 247637 " 6/14/26.	New-York, N.Y., 205 E. 36th Str
20	Wiedemann	Johanna	32	f	m		" 171623 " 3/19/26.	New-York, N.Y., 135 E. 18th Str
21	"	Lillian	3	f	s	New-York, N.Y., 4/7/23.	" " " "	"
22	Koehler	Max	32	m	m		" 201317 " 4/28/26.	Jersey City, N.J., 22 Sherman Ave
23	"	Francois	31	f	m		" " " "	"
24	"	Walter	5	m	s	Jersey City, N.J., 6/2/21.	" " " "	"
25	Baum	Frieda	45	f	m		" 169157 " 3/15/26.	Rochester, N.J., 13 Fien Str
26	"	Elfriede	10	f	s	Rochester, N.Y., 11/28/16,	" " " "	"
27	Michalets	Louise	37	m	wd	New-York, N.Y., 6/8/89.	" 201349 " 4/28/26.	New-York, N.Y., 235 E. 60th Str
28	Niklas	Nikolaus	50	m	m		" 236602 " 6/2/26.	Chicago, Ill., 3838 Jansen Str
29	Bartsch	Josephine	49	f	wd		" 208301 " 5/5/26.	New-York, N.Y., 288 Nikolaus Ave
30	Quandt	Hugo	56	m	m		" 254861 " 6/22/26.	Kenosha, Wis., 651 Grant Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number B.

Jt.

(Printed in England 14-216)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG 1st September, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 14th 1926.

	38
	Date
<p> <i>WQP</i> May 1st, 1924 <i>WQP</i> August 20, 1924 <i>WQP</i> June 21, 1924 </p>	<p> <i>WQP</i> <i>WQP</i> <i>WQP</i> <i>WQP</i> </p>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York September 14th, 1926 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KENNY	Eileen	3	F		17th June 1923. New York City.		89 Washington Place, New York City
2	GARVEY	Rose	10	F		28. 7. 1916. New York, N.Y.		13 West 83rd St., New York City.
4	MURRAY	Connell Vincent	58	M		1. 5. 1924. Philadelphia		1410 5th 55 Street, Philadelphia.
3	Nr. 3 Not travelled, crossed out by oversight.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 518

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "THURINGIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 4th

1926

Arriving at Port of New York

September 14th

1926

32

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOYD	Hugh	76	M	W		1912, Union Co. Court, Elizabeth N.J.	1959 Hone Ave., Bronx, New York
2	DONOHUE	Owen	43	M			June 1917, State of New York Kings Co.	621 47 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	DONOHUE	Bridget	42	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	do. do.
4	DONOHUE	Helen	8	F	S	June 1st, 1918, Brooklyn, New York		do. do.
5	EWALD	George P.	58	M			June 1900, Chicago, Ill.	10207, Parnell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	EWALD	Mary J.	40	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	do. do. do.
7	BOOK	Annie	42	F	M		do. do. do.	2075, Broadway, Bronx, New York.
8	PINN	Denis Joseph	32	M			June 5th, 1918 Camp Upton	124 West 83rd Street, New York
9	PINN	Denis	2	M	S	New York City, 30/12/1924		do. do. do.
10	GRAVES	Mary	51	F	W		Naturalized through Marriage Dec. 26th, 1902	263 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	GRAVES	John	18	M	S	October 6th 1908, Brooklyn, New York		do. do. do.
12	ORMAN	Owen	58	M			Nov. 25th 1906, Supreme Court, New York	230 35 Street New York City.
13	HURLEY	Henry J.	37	M	S		26th August, 1918, Circuit Court, Columbia, S.C.	544 Maple Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	LEVINS	William	32	M			19. 9. 128. Camp Merritt, Bergen County, N.J.	133 West 83rd Street, New York City
15	LEVINS	Mary	26	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	do. do. do.
16	LEVINS	William	5	M	S	1921. New York City.		do. do. do.
17								
18	MACKEY	Cornelius	40	M			June 7th, 1924. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	233 45th Street, New York City.
19	MACKEY	Abina	29	F	M		Nov. 30th, 1925, New York District Court, N.Y.	do. do. do.
20	MACKEY	Mary	3	F	S	October 25th, 1922. New York City, N.Y.		do. do. do.
21	McNAMARA	Patrick James	28	M	S		May 20th, 1926. Old P.O. Supreme Court, City Hall New York	557 West 149th Street, New York City.
22	PECK	Elizabeth	41	F	M	JUNE 1926, NEW YORK.	Naturalized through Marriage	Rede Road Coscol, Connecticut.
23	PECK	Hazel	9	F	S	March 11th 1917		do. do. do.
24	REILLY	John	44	M	M		27th September 1921 Kings Co. Court	449 55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	REILLY	Margaret	45	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/2/1879		do. do.
26	STAPLETON	William Francis	39	M	S		26th April 1916. Supreme Court, New York	306 West 116th Street, New York City.
27	O'REILLY	John	41	M	M		18/1/1918 Supreme Court, New York	313 W. 118th St., New York City.
28	O'REILLY	Mary	43	F	M		Naturalized through Marriage	do. do. do.
29	O'REILLY	Ellen	9	F	S	4/7/1917. New York City		do. do. do.
30	O'REILLY	John	8	M	S	23/2/1918 New York City		do. do. do.

Nr. 17 Rose Lewins not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. THURINGIA

H. M.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THURINGIA

UNITED AMERICA

arrived 9/14/26

, 192

M.

from

Sept. Erdman

33

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WARCHOLA Michela	3:40	3 3		1	to call	D. J. Chicago Jels. Blm Parel Soc 1110 N. Wood St. Hrst Friedrick 213 E 26 St. N.Y.	Johns	9/16	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
2	ANTALA Josef	3:50	3 4		1	tel for		"	9/17	12 ⁵⁰	3	3	3
3	NEUTEL Auguste	4:05	1 257		1	to call		Johns	9/14	4 ¹⁵			

36

Date

May 1st, 1926

August 20, 1926

WAC
June 21, 1926

T.D. THURINGIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

THURINGIA

HA AM

arrived

9/14/26

, 19

M.,

from Sept. Erdman

34

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
13a	1	GRIFFIN THOMAS	51	15	IFS	LPC	Un	16	2:45	HONES																
21a	2	DUFFY Christopher	51	11	"	LPC			2:45	"																
16f	3	PUIKOKAITE Petronela	3	8	LITH	LPC	PH	D	2:50	SCARLETT	7/4 82 78															
34a	4	RUUTEL Heinrich	3	1	EST	LPC			3:55	SCARLETT																
21f	5	RAHA Gabriele	3	5	AUS	NO QUOTA VISA LEC			4:00	"																
18m	6	Marchola, Michal	3	3	C.S.	Temp Visa			11 30	Johnson																

9/14/26 TOTALS

May 1st, 1926
August 20, 1926
June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Medical Col - NY - & License, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cases Examined 10/1/26
 Cases Removed 10/1/26
 Cases Checked OK
 Cases OK

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Texas	Calif.	Ill.	Ind.	Pa.	N. Y.	Ohio	Other	
1st CABIN	26											
2nd CABIN	3											95
STEWARD	22	Y										6
TOTAL	51	Y										100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cases Examined 37
 Cases Removed 3
 Cases Checked 31
 Cases 71
 73 12 95
 71 73 12 95
 71 73 12 95

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEP 1 1926

43

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		36 Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if stenograph, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DE ROHAN	CATHERINE	32		F	S	Designator	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	36	Rio de Janeiro	September 1, 1926	U.S.A.	New York City	enter
2		OSWALD	ALFREDO	42		M	M	Musician	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Swiss	Italy	Florence	163400	Washington D.C.	June 23, 1926	U. S. A.	Baltimore Md.	May 1st. 1926
3		OSWALD	BEATRICE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Swiss	Italy	Bologna	165155	Washington D.C.	June 11, 1926	- - -	- - -	August 20, 1926
4		FURCH	LUIZ	45		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	27	Sao Paulo	August 27, 1926	Brazil	Sao Paulo	
5		LAGE	ALFREDO	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	24	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil June 21, 1926
6		LAGE	ANTONIO A.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	26	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
7		LAGE	EUGENIO	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	27	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
8		LAGE	CARLOS	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	28	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
9		DE ALMEIDA	ELISA R.	39		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Santos	1660	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
10		DE ALMEIDA	THOMAS R.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Santos	25	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
11		GUTIMARAS	MARIA	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Brazil	Entre Rios	1662	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	- - -	- - -	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 12 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH.

1926

36

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to his own country within one year after arrival in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States					
		State	City or town		Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Bro- Mr. Jack 629 West 138 St., N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919- 26	N.Y.C.	24 East 68th St., N. Y. City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Bld	Gray	None
2	Res.- 935 Saint Paul St. Baltimore	Ma.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Baltimore	935 Saint Paul St., Baltimore/	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Br	Br	None
3	Res.- -	-	-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Baltimore	-	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Br	Br	None
4	Res.- Rua Angelica 121, Sao Paulo	Brasil	Sao Paulo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mo.	N.Y.C.	Hotel Mc Alpin New York City	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	Bl	Br	None
5	Res.- Ave. Atlantica 654, Rio de Jan	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Hotel Plaza, New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Br	Br	None
6	Res.- -	N.Y.	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Br	Br	None
7	Res.- -	N.Y.	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	Bl	Br	None
8	Res.- -	N.Y.	-	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	dk	Bl	Br	None
9	Res.- -	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	Bl	Br	None
10	Res.- -	-	-	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Bl	Bl	None
11	Employers Res.- -	-	-	No	Almeida	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Bl	Br	None

enter
D.C. May 1st. 1926
Arg. August 20, 1926
Iro, Brasil June 21, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. N. Sadler, Master, S.S. Southern Cross, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia
 I, *St. N. Sadler*, Master of the *S.S. Southern Cross*, from *Santos, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Sept*, 19 *26*
 at *New York*
Thos. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

36

at— Date

enter
 D.C. May 1st, 1926
 Arg. August 20, 1926

ro, Brazil June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Medical College & License, Wis., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Bassett Kirby M.D.

Sworn to before me this April 14 day of 1926, 19

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

36

Date

Enter

D.C. May 1st. 1926

Arg. August 20, 1926

Pro, Brazil June 21, 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 26TH, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAUREN	PAUL	34		M		Wool Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Germany	51	Buenos Aires	August 17, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2		VOLKOWITZ	CARLOS	25		M		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Argentine	General Roca	Argentina	43	Buenos Aires	August 13, 1926	U. S. A.	Madison, Wis.
3		LEFORT	LORENZO B.	42		M		Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span. Am.	E. de la Cruz	Argentina	60	Buenos Aires	August 25, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
4		ROSAUER	ROBERTO	51		M		Farm Owner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	German	Berthovits	Argentina	588	Buenos Aires	June 22, 1926	Argentina	Cholle Cholle
5	DIPLUMAT	DE VEGA	ANA M.	34		F		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	121	Buenos Aires	August 13, 1926	Cuba	Havana
6		DE VEGA	ELVIRA	17		F		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Madrid	122	Buenos Aires	August 13, 1926		
7		DIAZ	LUIZA	49		F		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span. Am.	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	50	Buenos Aires	August 16, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
8		OFFER	SOFIE	33		F		Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			17	Buenos Aires	August 10, 1926	Norway	Larvik
9		OLDITCH	GEORGE J.	18		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	54	Buenos Aires	August 25, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
10		ZENO	IRLIO O.	56		M		Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span. Am.	Arroyo	Argentina	23	Rosario	August 19, 1926	Argentina	Rosario
11		LOZANO	AUGUSTINA	33		F		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Italian	Boston, Mass.	U. S. A.	56	Buenos Aires	August 21, 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	UNDER 13	LOZANO	CARMEN	7		F		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span. Am.	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	56				
13	UNDER 13	LOZANO	JORGE	6		M		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span. Am.	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	56				
14	TRANSIT	COMBI	HELVICIO	32		M		Grocery Importer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Span. Am.	Rionegro	Columbia	20	Buenos Aires	August 21, 1926	Columbia	Barraquilla
15		JOCKY	ERNEST G.	44		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Adelaide	Australia	47606	Washington, D.C.	April 13, 1926	U. S. A.	Pall River, Mass.
16																				
17																				
18		DEAUN	DORA	54		F		Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Rumania	Russian	Pilvaska	Russia	163962	Washington D.C.	June 2, 1926	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
19		DEAUN	JEANNE	26		F		Bookkeeper	Yes	French	Yes	Rumanian	Russian	Paris	France	163450	Washington, D.C.	June 8, 1926	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
20																				
21																				
22		FERNANDEZ	EROLANDO	21		M		Student	Yes	French Port.	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	32	Rio de Janeiro	August 27, 1926	U. S. A.	Bethlehem Pa.
23		EDGAR	EDGAR	22		M		Student	Yes	French Port.	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	33	Rio de Janeiro	August 28, 1926	U. S. A.	Schenectady N.Y.
24		MC GULLY	NICOLAI	17		M		Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian		Russia	150880	Washington, D.C.	May 4, 1926	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
25		VIANA	JOAO	32		M		Owner	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	25	Rio de Janeiro	August 26, 1926	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
26		OLIVIERO	LODOVICO	40		M		Singer	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	142361	Washington, D.C.	April 8, 1926	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
27		NICOLICH	ANTONIO	33		M		Singer	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	Peru	North Italian	Corisla	Italy	143361	Washington D.C.	April 8, 1926	U. S. A.	St. Paul, Minn.
28		FLANAGAN	WILLIAM E.	40		M		Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Montreal	Canada	29	Sao Paulo	August 30, 1926	Canada	Montreal
29		LOPES	RENATO F.	35		M		Journalist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	1584	Rio de Janeiro	August 18, 1926	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
30		LOPES	GUIONAR	23		F		Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Am.	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	1586	Rio de Janeiro	August 18, 1926		

LINES 14 - 17, 20 - 21 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(10-41)

List 4

the entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

38

43

or
✓
May 1st. 1926
g. August 20, 1926
Brazil June 21, 1926

14-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Sadler, Master, of the Southern Cross, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1926
at New York
H. M. Sadler
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

43

5 36

1 at Date

9-enter
D.C. May 1st. 1926
1, Arg. August 20, 1926

ro, Brazil June 21, 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, on a
SECOND-C

Arrivi

14 15

By
Date
When
Admission
to
the
country
is
granted
or
refused

No Se

Yes Se

No Se

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSSSailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 24, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKSEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LOCKWOOD	WILLIAM A.	52		M		Brooklyn, N. Y. - May 14th. 1874	80735	East Hampton Long Island.
2	LOCKWOOD	ELIZABETH E.	51		F		Athens, Ga. - August 5th. 1875		- DO -
3	LOCKWOOD	JOHN E.	22		M		New York City, N. Y. - April 8th. 1904	271948	- DO -
4	STARR	NATHAN C.	30		M		Eau Claire, Wisc. - March 29th. 1896	5-1735	45 College Hill Road Cambridge, Mass.
5	STARR	CORNELIA H.	25		F		Newark, N. J. - March 16th. 1903		- DO -
6	MERSON	JOHN S.	37		M		Chicago, Ill. - September 25th. 1889	188138	1618 Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
7	WILSON	ALBERT G.	56		M		Rochester, N. Y. - September 1st. 1868	483317	3701 Carrington St., Oakland, Calif.
8	SHEPARD	JOHN W.	47		M		Gladeville, Tenn. - January 28th. 1879		% V. A. College Bristol, Va.
9	SHEPARD	RENA G.	46		F		Dixie, Ga. - December 26th. 1880		- DO -
10	SHEPARD	BEVELYN	9		F		Whitman, Ga. - September 21st. 1917		- DO -
11	SHEPARD	MARY	12		F		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - April 21st. 1914	Parents U. S. C.	- DO -
12	SHEPARD	SAMUEL	7		M		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - March 16th. 1919	Parents U. S. C.	- DO -
13	SHEPARD	JOHN	5		M		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - April 21st. 1921		- DO -
14	ROBERTS	DESS	30		F		Staunton, Va. - November 3rd. 1896	251245	Great Northern Hotel 57th. St. & 6th. Ave. New York City
15	PHILIPPI	JULIUS E.	43		M		Beardstown, Ill. - October 2nd. 1882	60211	Caloric Company 120 Broadway, New York City
16	PHILIPPI	EUGENIA	38		F		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - November 15th. 1888	Husband U. S. C.	- DO -
17	PHILIPPI	EUGENIA M.	3		F		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - August 28th. 1923	Parents U. S. C.	- DO -
18	STRODE	GEORGE K.	39		M		Chester County, Pa. - January 16th. 1886	1324	% Rookerfellow Foundation 61 Broadway, New York City
19	STRODE	ELIZABETH C.	40		F		Sordentown, N. J. - February 9th. 1886		- DO -
20	ZIRATO	BRUNO	41		M		Reggio, Italy - September 27th. 1884	Southern District Court June 4th. 1918	322 West 72nd. St., New York City
21	ZIRATO	EMMA M.	51		F		Buffalo, N. Y. - November 5th. 1895	170181	- DO -
22	STANK	GEORGE K.	40		M		Chicago, Ill. - March 3rd. 1886	Rio de J. 153)	302 Clinton St., Penn Yan, N. Y.
23	BREWSTER	HAROLD S.	23		M		Lakewood, N. J. - May 2nd. 1903	250680	214 Edgar Place Elizabeth N. J.
24	MAY	STACY	30		M		Philadelphia, Pa. - April 18th. 1896	19140K	Gate Lodge Ithaca, N. Y.
25	MAY	KATHARINE H.	33		F		Elizabeth, W. Va. - April 28th. 1893		- DO -
26	SMITH	GREGORY L.	73		M		Shorts, Ala. - July 7th. 1855	261256	1115 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
27	SMITH	GERTRUDE C.	71		F		Greensboro, Ala. - September 1st. 1855		- DO -
28	WEBER	LOUIS	28		M		Aiev, Russia - August 5th. 1898	Father U. S. C. 107158	364 Rockaway Pk. Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	SPHARS	WILLIAM O.	41		M		Chatt, Tenn. - September 18th. 1885		United States Naval Mission to Brazil Washington, D. C.
30	BURBS	ROBERT	45		M		Philadelphia, Pa. - July 16th. 1880	94 Baen Ave P. Green Ave	Otis Elevator Co., 260-11th. Ave., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

40

S. S. **SOUTHERN CROSS**

Sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

SEPTEMBER 24, 1926

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PINTO	VINCENT	40		M	M	Bari, Italy - October 22nd. 1885	New York City Court June 10th. 1919	382 Wadsworth Ave., New York City, N. Y.
2	PINTO	MARGARET	38		F	M	White Plains N. Y. - August 5th. 1888	307578	
3	PINTO	ROBERT D.	6		M	S	New York City, N. Y. - August 24th. 1920		- DO -
4	CHENEY	BENJAMIN A.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. - July 13TH. 1871 1015 Ave. J. B. Brown	157879	- DO - Smith Prentice Typewriter Co., 376 Broadway, N. Y. City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 5 - 30 Incl. BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 26TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PRATT	HARRY C.	39	M	M	Atlanta, Ill. - January 19th. 1887	348614	8082 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	GURNEY	HOWARD M.	45	M	M	Alexandria, O. - October 24th. 1880	500515	154 East 91st. St., New York City, N. Y.
3	LEONARD	WILLIAM J.	51	M	M	New Brighton, S. I. - May 25th. 1875	1857Ch.	401 - 2nd. Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
4	GERZEN	JOHN J.	39	M	M	Chicago, Ill. - October 16th. 1887	185-60A	1848 West Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
5	GERZEN	LEDIA L.	38	F	M	Omaha, Neb. - August 24th. 1888		- DO -
6	GERZEN	FRANCIS	15	M	S	Ottumwa, Iowa - August 29th. 1911		- DO -
7	GERZEN	ESTELLE	12	F	S	Sioux Falls, S. D. - January 13th. 1914		- DO -
8								
9	SAILING FROM MONTVIDEO - AUGUST 27TH. 1926							
10	PIKE	HARRIET L.	42	F	M	Syracuse, N. Y. - April 29th. 1884	458540	Chicago Daily News Chicago, Ill.
11	PIKE	MARION	15	F	S	Syracuse, N. Y. - November 6th. 1911		- DO -
12	GIST	CARTER B.	56	M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas - October 1st. 1889	338769	342 Madison, Ave., New York City
13	KATSKER	GOLDA V.	41	F	M	Hartsville, Ind. - April 12th. 1885	105009. 1455	Hartsville, Ind.
14	COX	ISAAC J.	52	M	M	West Creek, N. J. - November 19th. 1875	14087	2611 Hartsell St., Evanston, Ill.
15	COX	GRACE	49	F	M	Cleveland, O. - October 27th. 1876		- DO -
16	COX	WALTER	20	M	S	Cincinnati, O. - September 9th. 1906		- DO -
17	WEICH	FLOYD	33	M	M	Coyville, Kan. - October 17th. 1892	157366	1716 South Owaso St., Tulsa, Okla.
18	WEICH	MEVA	29	F	M	Greys Point, Mo. - October 9th. 1896	157367	- DO -
19								
20	SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - AUGUST 31ST. 1926							
21	TAYLOR	WALTER C.	21	M	S	New York City, N. Y. - December 22nd. 1904	844-4	7 East 80th. St., New York City
22	FIELD	EVERLIN	37	F	M	London, England - July 7th. 1889	Husband U. S. C. 145192	Huntington, L. I.
23	CHERRIE	GEORGE K.	60	M	M	Knorrville, Iowa - August 22nd. 1865	18 New York	Explorers Club 47 West 76th. St., New York City
24	CRANE	FRITZ E.	44	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. - May 15th. 1882	14865	17 Guilin St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
25	RUTHERFORD	HARRY K.	40	M	M	Seward, Neb. February 2nd. 1886	188818	623 Elm Ave., Riverton, N. J.
26								
27	SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - SEPTEMBER 7TH. 1926							
28	JACKSON	ELIZABETH B.	21	F	S	Brasil - December 25th. 1904	Parents U. S. C. 216588	Seminary Hill Teane
29	RENO	CARRIE E.	19	F	S	Brasil - December 22nd. 1906	Parents U. S. C.	Lewisburg, Pa.
30	RENO	ETTA F.	17	F	S	Brasil - October 7th. 1908	Parents U. S. C. 348315	- DO -

LINES 8 - 9, 19 - 20, 26 - 27 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at _____ Date _____

t to Re-enter _____

ngton, D.C. May 1st. 1926

• Aires, Arg. August 20, 1926

• Janeiro, Brazil June 21, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the SS Dartmouth Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University Medical College & Dispensary of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 4th day of 1934, 19

at New York

Philip Conway
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	149718	Special Permit to Re-enter Washington, D.C.	May 1st, 1934
2	52	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 20, 1934
3			
4			
5	551	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	June 21, 1934
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

43

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 26TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.]	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or Town.		
1		LARROUY ✓	LUCY	25	✓	F	Teacher	Yes	French English Spanish	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Tallahassee/ Fla.	Res.- 41 E. College Ave., Tallahassee /	Fla.	Tallahassee
2		VIVIANI ✓	VIGENTE	32	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	Portuguese Span. French	Yes	Brasil	Span. Am.	U.S.A.	New York City	Res.- 250 West 93rd. St., New York City	N.Y.	New York City
3																	
4		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - - SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1926															
5	1941/39	FURIM ✓	REYNALDO	29	✓	M	Minister of Gospel	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	Span. Am.	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Mo- Mrs. Lisette Rio Novo, Santa Catharina, Brasil	Ky	Louisville
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

10 30 am R. C. ...

LINE 3 - 4, 6 - 30 Incl. BLANK.

LINES 3 - 4, 6 - 30 Incl. BLANK.

7 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	149710	Special Permit to Re-enter Washington, D.C. May 1st, 1926
2	52	Buenos Aires, Arg. NAC August 20, 1926
3		
4		
5	561	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil NAC June 21, 1926
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH.

1926

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. A.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. A.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				Yes or No	Where?																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-24 Tallahassee, Fla.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blu	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca	1	149718	Special Permit to Re-enter Washington, D.C.	May 1st, 1926
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7/17/26 250 West 93rd St., New York City	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo	2	52	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 20, 1926
3																										
4																										
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary 418 West Broadway, Louisville, Ky	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bl	Bl	Hasel	None	Brazil	Rio Nova Sta Catharina	5	551	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	June 21, 1926
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER *Aires, Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia*

H. J. Sadler Master of the *S. Leather Cross*, from *Santa*, *Rio de Janeiro* *Bahia*

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Sept.*, 19*16*

at *New York*

W. M. Sadler
Master Officer.

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from PUERTO ALFONSO, ARGENTINA, AUGUST 24TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITE	RICHARDSON	20		M	S	Cohasset, Mass. - August 5th. 1904		Cohasset, Mass.
2	SMITH	DONALD	27		M	S	Stubenville, Ohio - September 3rd. 1898	258766	965 Sharon Ave., Stubenville, Ohio
3	DOHLAN	CHARLES E.	20		M	S	Clayton, N. Y. - August 30th. 1904	7496	Ipswich, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 - 30 incl. BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Pirby, Surgeon of the SS Southern Cross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Medicine
College + License New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 14/26 day of 19

at New York

Philip J. Power
Jon. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

48

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1773	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
1774	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 2, 1926
1775	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
1781	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CONSULAR PASSENGER

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY, AUGUST 27TH., 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION Passenger's sailing form														14-213				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11	12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1		LARRIOS	ALFREDO	41		M	M	Cook	Yes	Spanish	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Fr.- Mr. C. Consoles 40 Union St., Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

LINES 2 - 30 incl. BLANK

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1772	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1924
1794	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 2, 1924
1779	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1924
1781	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1924

99 ✓

Samuel J. Smith
9/14/26 330

Arrival Passenger = Sailing

LINES 2 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

48

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH.

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? It yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	
																				Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date	
1	Yes	U.S. Consul	Yes	1904	Bailing out Pr. Valentin Aguirre Pearl St., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	14	Bl	Br	None	Spain Malaga	September 1, 1926
2																				2504	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 2, 1926	
3																				1779	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926	
4																				1781	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926	

W.H. vessels since 1907

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alfred A. Sadler, Master of the *Leather Cross* *from Santos, Brazil, to New York*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Sept.*, 19*26*
 at *New York*
Philip Fowler
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1773	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
1594	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 2, 1926
1779	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
1761	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the SS Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University Medical College & Puerne New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926, at New York.

Philip Henry
Dr. Mack
(Signature and Seal of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1773	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
2	1704	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 2, 1926
3	1779	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
4	1701	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

48

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL**

SEPTEMBER 2nd 1926

LINES 8 - 30 incl. BLANK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14th

19 20

48

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1986
at New York
Philip Savan
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the SS Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University Medical College + License New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 14/26 day of NY, 1926

at NY Philip H. Sawyer
John G. Gosh
(Signature and title of the official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	8	Buenos Aires, Arg.	July 12, 1926
2	23	Buenos Aires, Arg.	July 28, 1926
3	16	Rosario, Arg.	August 16, 1926
4	451	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 5, 1926
5	1	Rosario, Arg.	August 2, 1926
6	44	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 16, 1926
7			
8			
9	1753	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 2, 1926
10	1754	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 2, 1926
11	1755	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 2, 1926
12	48	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 13, 1926
13	3467	Sao Paulo, Brazil	July 31, 1926
14	3468	Sao Paulo, Brazil	July 31, 1926
15	43	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 11, 1926
16	42	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 11, 1926
17	41	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 11, 1926
18	40	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 11, 1926
19	33	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 4, 1926
20			
21			
22	16	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 9, 1926
23	1774	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
24	1775	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
25	1771	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
26	1772	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
27	22	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 16, 1926
28	2413	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 28, 1926
29	1769	Sao Paulo, Brazil	September 1, 1926
30	2396	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 3, 1926

50

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from **Buenos Aires Argentina**

AUGUST 26TH, 1924

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

SEP 14 1972

List..... 11

50

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH.

19 ■

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization unentertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. M. Sadler Master, of the *Southern Cross*, from *Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, and Bahia*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 19*14*
 at *New York*
Philip J. Owen
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 26TH, 1926

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THORMANN	NATIVIDAD	31		F	M	La Paz, Bolivia - September 8th. 1895	Husband U. S. Court MA 48517	262 - 93rd. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	THORMANN	JOHN A.	11		M	S	La Paz, Bolivia - February 28th. 1916	Parents U. S. C.	- - -
3	THORMANN	GEORGE W.	10		M	S	La Paz, Bolivia - August 30th. 1916	Parents U. S. C.	- - -
4									
5									
6	PROYER	JOHN	47		M	M	Austria Hungary - March 11th. 1878	District Court of U. S. 900713 Pittsburgh Pa. - November 19th. 1917	201 West 5th. Ave. Keesport, Pa.
7									
8									
9	AMERALLI	WILLIAM	42		M	M	Bronx, Italy - May 2nd. 1884	Supreme Court Long Island City, December 2nd. 1921	47 Prospect St., Jamaica, L. I.
10	AMERALLI	LULU	42		M	S	Colnomo, Italy - March 15th. 1884	Husband U. S. C.	- - -
11	JANKOVSKY	OTTO	36		M	S	Blumenau, Brazil - January 15th. 1890	Camp Hancock Augusta Ga. - July 24th. 1918	6 Park Place Edgewater N. J.
12	SWOHN	ROBERT	24		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. - May 16th. 1900	272 139 Supreme Court	4920 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
13	CONVISSE	ABRAHAM	51		M	S	Priluki, Russia - May 31st. 1875	New York City, April 23rd. 1912	61 Lawrence Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 - 5, 7 - 8, 14 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

14-214 CONSULAR PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

AUGUST 27TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1924

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	LOUIS	ALBERT	30	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - March 22nd. 1894		120 - 1st. Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
2								
3								
4	LOWRY	EDWARD	23	M	S	Morristown, Tenn. - July 28th. 1903		427 West 5th. St., Morristown, Tenn.
5	THORAN	GUST	45	M	S	Varberg, Sweden - November 8th. 1881	Supreme Court Los Angeles Calif. - December 22nd. 1905	7249 Harrison St., Pittsburg, Pa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	LINES 2 - 3, 6 - 30. BLANK.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

MUNSON

arrived 9/14/26

, 192

M.,

, from

53

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KINDER Anna	3:20	10	22	1	to call	Long Is. City - L.I. fr. Reinhold Weitzke 189-8 St.	Johns	9/14	3:40			
2	LORE Alma P Hildegard	3:30	10	23/24	2	to call	Hual George 242 E. 59 St. N.Y. father	"	"	3:45			
3	GRABINA Miguel	3:00	10	3	1	to hosp on arr.	Rev. 9/18-920 fr. Carlos Zarchia 12 Jefferson St. N.Y.	"	9/18	10:30			

T.D. SOUTHERN CROSS 9/14/26

S.I. SOUTHERN CROSS TOTAL 9/14/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS MUNSON

arrived

9/14/26

19

M. Sept. Edman from

7

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date Page Sec'y. Date Page Sec'y. Date Page Sec'y. Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

54

OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT.

INQUIRY.

SUPPLY.

452

1

WITZLIEB Marie

10 9/11 GER LPC

3:55 FLANNERY

9/15 115 702 v^{to}

333

64

171

Olga

134

Otto

424

2

BRESTOVITZKY Itschoff

10 1 RUS VISIT

4:00 FLANNERY

9/15 75 718

9/15 116 718 Bond 6

111

REW

55

19 26

record of all

to

me

assigned to

N. J. And is

United States

ED OVER.

S. I. SOUTHERN CROSS TOTAL 9/14/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Port of New York

September 25th., 19 26

I, master of the American

(Nationality.)

S. S. Southern Cross

from port of New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 186

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 186

Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14th., 19 26, consigned to

Funson Steamship Lines

; is now lying at Pier # 3 Hoboken N.J. and is

expected to sail September 25th., 19 26, for

East Coast South America

United States port of New York

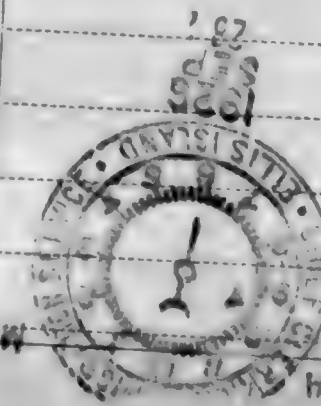
First port of call in United States

voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>NONE</u>	



(CONTINUED OVER.)

Antonio Ferrar	25	Spain	Spain	19
Juan Hernandez	26	Spain	Spain	22
Hugh Connolly	27	N. Y.	Spain	24
William Torres	28	N. Y.	U.S.	25
Charles Davis	29	N. Y.	"	26
Frank Weston	30	Spain	"	25
Bernhard Berovsky	31	Germany	Spain	26
Reino Flethes	32	Germany	Germany	16
Harvin Pearson	33	Va.	Germany	16
Frank Rejak	34	Ill.	U.S.	25
James Aines	35	Wash D.C.	"	20
William Henning	36	Norway Ant.	"	21
Fred Ramirez	37	N. Y.	"	18
Louis Edwards	38	N. Y.	"	27
			"	24

... Voyage. I have
... Rule 6 which appears below

William Blain

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

Southern Cross

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York

September 25th., 19 26

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 186 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 186 Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14th., 19 26, consigned to
Johnson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier # 3 Hoboken N.J. and is
expected to sail September 25th., 19 26, for East Coast South America
United States port of New York First port of call in United States
voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	



(CONTINUED OVER.)

Antonio Ferrer	25	Spain	Spain	22
Juan Hernandez	26	Spain	Spain	24
Hugh Connolly	27	N. Y.	U.S.	25
William Torres	28	N. Y.	"	26
Charles Davis	29	N. Y.	"	25
Frank Benton	30	Spain	Spain	26
Bernhard Berovsky	31	Germany	Germany	16
Heinz Flethes	32	Germany	Germany	16
Marvin Pearson	33	Pa.	U.S.	25
Frank Pajak	34	Ill.	"	26
James Aines	35	Wash D.C.	"	21
William Henning	36	Norway Nat.	"	16
Fred Ramirez	37	N. Y.	"	27
Louis Edwards	38	N. Y.	"	24

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

5.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Sadler

Master,

[OVER.]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
David Wade	1 Nova Scotia Nat.	U.S.	39
William Blake	2 N. J.	56 "	28
Ole Svendsen	3 Norway nat.	"	43
	4		
Thomas Jacobs	5 Mass.	"	20
Frank Sawyer	6 Minn.	"	26
Sydney Gretcher	7 England Nat.	"	21
Kristoffer Dano	8 Norway	Norway	23
Kenneth Miller	9 Australia	Eng.	23
Joseph Achler	10 France nat.	U.S.	46
Joseph O'Brien	11 Mass.	"	39
	12		
Harold Svensson	13 Sweden, nat.	U.S.	44
Frank Kaku	14 Germany	Germa.	23
Clemente da Silva	15 Portugal	Port.	35
Frederick Negalsky	16 N. Y.	U.S.	34
Alfred Wilson	17 N. Y.	"	28
Kurt Winther	18 Germany	Germa.	22
Jens Allesen	19 Norway	Norway	35
William Omer	20 Germany	Germa.	21
Andres Reguero	21 Spain	Spain	28
Jesus Aguirre	22 Spain	Spain	27
Paul Stark	23 Germany	Germa.	39
William Heywinkel	24 Germany	Germa.	19
Antonio Ferrer	25 Spain	Spain	22
Juan Hernandez	26 Spain	Spain	24
Hugh Connolly	27 N. Y.	U.S.	23
William Torres	28 N. Y.	"	24
Charles Davis	29 N. Y.	"	25
Frank Weston	30 Spain	Spain	26
Bernhard Berovsky	31 Germany	Germa.	18
Heinz Flethes	32 Germany	Germa.	18
Harvin Pearson	33 Va.	U.S.	22
Frank Pejak	34 Ill.	"	25
James Mines	35 Wash D.C.	"	21
William Henning	36 Norway Nat.	"	18
Fred Ramirez	37 N. Y.	"	27
Louis Edwards	38 N. Y.	"	24

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
Charles Russell	101 ¹ Fla.	U.S.	43
	102 ²	57	
Amold Miller	103 ³ Norway nat.	"	32
William Jones	104 ⁴ Mass.	"	30
Lee Fagan	105 ⁵ Mass.	"	27
Percy Cooper	106 ⁶ Calif.	"	30
	107 ⁷		
	108 ⁸		
Julius Gold	109 ⁹ Russia Nat.	U.S.	29
Andrew Strans	110 ¹⁰ Va.	"	29
	111 ¹¹		
	112 ¹²		
Gustav Dahlman	113 ¹³ Sweden	Sweden	33
	114 ¹⁴		
Patrick Lavanagh	115 ¹⁵ Ill.	U.S.	23
Norman Hurst	116 ¹⁶ Va.	"	32
Fred Merrill	117 ¹⁷ N. Y.	"	40
Charles Spatti	118 ¹⁸ Germany Nat.	"	43
Thomas Bartlett	119 ¹⁹ N. C.	"	23
Wilbur Smith	120 ²⁰ N. Y.	"	23
Timothy Crowley	121 ²¹ N. Y.	"	26
Arthur McLaugh	122 ²² Texas	"	42
William Whelan	123 ²³ Mont.	"	32
Clarence Johnson	124 ²⁴ Mass.	"	20
Frank Richardson	125 ²⁵ Mass.	"	26
Anastasio Piamonte	126 ²⁶ P. I.	"	34
	127 ²⁷		
Domingo Dias	128 ²⁸ Cuba	Cuba	28
Louis de late	129 ²⁹ Belgium	Belgium	37
John Willner	130 ³⁰ Bavaria	Bavaria	43
Frank Perez	131 ³¹ Spain	Spain	27
Gastiel Kauske	132 ³² Mich.	U.S.	30
Elias Williams	133 ³³ Pa.	"	27
Louis Ramez	134 ³⁴ P. I.	"	26
Felix Ballistores	135 ³⁵ P. I.	"	23
Wick Collis	136 ³⁶ P. I.	"	24
Pedro Adenig	137 ³⁷ P. I.	"	44
Benjamin Alvarado	138 ³⁸ Salvador	Salvador	30

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
James H. Kirby	N. Y.	U.S.	54
Dewey Sturgall	Ky.	"	28
Charles Wood	N.Y.	"	28
Leslie Greer	S. D.	"	25
Ramiro Larcabal	Spain	Spain	24
Santiago Gonzalez	Cuba	Cuba	21
			45
			46
			47
			48
			49
			50
			51
			52
			53
			54
			55
			56

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
Fred Santa Rosa	139 55 P. I.	U.S.	25
Domingo Chaves	140 48 P. I.	"	30
Anselmo Bajar	142 48 P. I.	"	36
Haroldo Agise	142 48 P. I.	"	25
Electerio Asunsion	143 45 P. I.	"	46
Trangelino Ramos	144 44 P. I.	"	35
Pedro Gomez	145 45 Costa Rica	C. Rica	38
Santiago Hale	146 45 Mexico	Mexico	24
Clement Bass	147 47 Costa Rica	C. Rica	28
John Cinco	148 45 P. I.	U.S.	27
	149 45		
Tonial Armengol	150 58 Spain	Spain	35
Antonio Cabeiro	151 57 Cuba	Cuba	24
Jesse Santos	152 52 Brazil Nat.	U.S.	32
	53		
	54		
	55		
	56		

_____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
them.

Master.

Port of

born to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____, of _____, whereof

the original on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

_____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
them.

Master.

Port of

born to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____, of _____, whereof

the original on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
James O'Prey	201 1/2 Ireland Nat.	U.S.	50
Charles Witman	203 1/2 N.Y.	"	46
James Buchanan	205 1/2 Scotland Nat.	58 "	53
Pedro Moran	204 1/2 Spain Nat.	"	41
Bernard Phillips	206 1/2 N.Y.	"	31
Reginald Vetcher	206 1/2 England Nat.	"	39
William King	207 1/2 England	Eng.	13
	208 1/2		
	209 1/2		
George Clark	210 1/2 Australia Nat.	U.S.	25
Gus Schamber	211 1/2 N.Y.	"	23
Fessie de Culty	212 1/2 Ill.	"	31
Krum Rest	213 1/2 Germany	Ger.	25
Felix Spiegler	214 1/2 N.Y.	U.S.	56
William Holt	215 1/2 England	Eng.	25
Charles Williams	216 1/2 England	"	23
Jose Costello	217 1/2 Spain	Spain	53
Bernardo Fernandez	218 1/2 Spain	Spain	54
Harry Levy	219 1/2 Pa.	U.S.	30
Fred Marts	220 1/2 Germany	Ger.	54
William Marks	221 1/2 La.	U.S.	43
John McFarren	222 1/2 Pa.	"	34
Patrick Flanagan	223 1/2 N.Y.	"	28
Malcom Virgil	224 1/2 Nova Scotia Nat.	"	28
Frank Hoover	225 1/2 Md.	"	44
Diego Vargas	226 1/2 Spain	Spain	52
William Morrison	227 1/2 Scotland Nat.	U.S.	45
Frederick King	228 1/2 England	Eng.	22
Francois Gomer	229 1/2 N.Y.	U.S.	33
Gabriel Martinez	230 1/2 Porto Rico	"	31
Benito Lopez	231 1/2 Spain	Spain	23
Artur Schallmayer	232 1/2 Germany	Ger.	39
Camilo Arango	233 1/2 Spain Nat.	U.S.	29
Max Viala	234 1/2 Spain Nat.	"	33
Angel Torres	235 1/2 Cuba Nat.	"	30
Henry Marks	236 1/2 England	Eng.	44
Jack Deitch	237 1/2 England	Eng.	23
Julius Jeannean	238 1/2 France	France	29

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
Edward Sommer	239 1/2 N.Y.	U.S.	22
Edward Sewell	240 1/2 N.Y.	"	28
Kerst Schrier	241 1/2 N.Y.	"	20
	242 1/2	59	
Christian Eber	243 1/2 France Nat.	U.S.	56
Louis Bilbao	244 1/2 Spain	Spain	23
Antonio Becerra	245 1/2 Spain	Spain	40
Robert Delleman	246 1/2 Germany	Ger.	50
Jose Avanguino	247 1/2 Spain	Spain	20
Valentin Ansolague	248 1/2 Spain	Spain	26
James Hamilton	249 1/2 Scotland Nat.	U.S.	54
John Mojan	250 1/2 Calif.	"	27
John Kavanagh	251 1/2 Conn.	"	25
Theodor Dittus	252 1/2 Germany	Ger.	31
Charles Messer	253 1/2 Germany	Ger.	43
Thomas Doyle	254 1/2 Canada Nat.	U.S.	46
Frank de Gumes	255 1/2 Spain Nat.	"	31
Antonio Ramos	256 1/2 Spain	Spain	32
Manuel Lobo	257 1/2 Spain	Spain	27
Salomero Montero	258 1/2 Spain	Spain	35
Fred Koch	259 1/2 Germany	Ger.	22
Thomas McCrearty	260 1/2 Scotland	Eng.	43
Roger Williams	261 1/2 Mass.	U.S.	24
George Kessler	262 1/2 N.Y.	"	20
Pablo Rivera	263 1/2 Porto Rico	"	33
Juan Blaje	264 1/2 Spain	Spain	23
	265 1/2		
Dominick Genovese	266 1/2 Conn.	U.S.	26
Louis Denegre	267 1/2 Conn.	"	25
Anthony Ferrara	268 1/2 Conn.	"	25
	269 1/2		
Ida Snoble	270 1/2 N.Y.	U.S.	54
	271 1/2		
	272 1/2		
	273 1/2		
	274 1/2		
	275 1/2		
	276 1/2		
	277 1/2		
	278 1/2		
	279 1/2		
	280 1/2		

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
James O'Prey	201 ¹² Ireland Nat.	U.S.	50
Charles Witman	202 ¹² N.Y.	"	46
James Buchanan	203 ¹² Scotland Nat.	58	53
Pedro Moran	204 ¹² Spain Nat.	"	41
Bernard Phillips	205 ¹² N.Y.	"	31
Reginald Vetcher	206 ¹² England Nat.	"	39
William King	207 ¹² England	Eng.	18
	208 ¹²		
	209 ¹²		
George Clark	210 ¹² Australia Nat.	U.S.	25
Gus Schomber	211 ¹² N.Y.	"	23
Tessie de Gulty	212 ¹² Ill.	"	31
Erna Rest	213 ¹² Germany	Ger.	25
Felix Spiegler	214 ¹² N.Y.	U.S.	56
William Holt	215 ¹² England	Eng.	23
Charles Williams	216 ¹² England	"	23
Jose Costello	217 ¹² Spain	Spain	33
Bernardo Fernandez	218 ¹² Spain	Spain	34
Harry Levy	219 ¹² Pa.	U.S.	30
Fred Harris	220 ¹² Germany	Ger.	34
William Marks	221 ¹² La.	U.S.	43
John Hefferon	222 ¹² Pa.	"	34
Patrick Flanagan	223 ¹² N.Y.	"	18
Malcom Virgil	224 ¹² Nova Scotia Nat.	"	28
Frank Hoover	225 ¹² Md.	"	44
Diego Vargas	226 ¹² Spain	Spain	32
William Morrison	227 ¹² Scotland Nat.	U.S.	43
Frederick King	228 ¹² England	Eng.	22
Francis Conner	229 ¹² N.Y.	U.S.	33
Gabriel Martinez	230 ¹² Porto Rico	"	31
Benito Lopez	231 ¹² Spain	Spain	23
Arthur Schallmeyer	232 ¹² Germany	Ger.	39
Candido Arango	233 ¹² Spain Nat.	U.S.	29
Max Vieja	234 ¹² Spain Nat.	"	35
Angel Torres	235 ¹² Cuba Nat.	"	30
Henry Curtis	236 ¹² England	Eng.	44
Jack Deitch	237 ¹² England	Eng.	23
Julius Jeannen	238 ¹² France	France	29

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
Edward Sommer	239 ¹² N.Y.	U.S.	22
Edward Sewell	240 ¹² N.Y.	"	28
Harriet Schrier	241 ¹² N.Y.	"	20
	242 ¹²	59	
Christian Eber	243 ¹² France Nat.	U.S.	35
Louis Bilbao	244 ¹² Spain	Spain	23
Antonio Becerra	245 ¹² Spain	Spain	40
Robert Dellenmann	246 ¹² Germany	Ger.	50
Jesse Avanguino	247 ¹² Spain	Spain	20
Valentin Anselage	248 ¹² Spain	Spain	25
James Hamilton	249 ¹² Scotland Nat.	U.S.	54
John Mejan	250 ¹² Calif.	"	27
John Kavanaugh	251 ¹² Conn.	"	25
Theodor Dittus	252 ¹² Germany	Ger.	31
Charles Heuser	253 ¹² Germany	Ger.	43
Thomas Doyle	254 ¹² Canada Nat.	U.S.	45
Frank de Gones	255 ¹² Spain Nat.	"	31
Antonio Ramos	256 ¹² Spain	Spain	32
Manuel Lobo	257 ¹² Spain	Spain	27
Salomero Montero	258 ¹² Spain	Spain	33
Fred Koch	259 ¹² Germany	Ger.	22
Thomas Mc Brearty	260 ¹² Scotland	Eng.	43
Roger Williams	261 ¹² Mass.	U.S.	24
George Kessler	262 ¹² N.Y.	"	20
Pablo Rivera	263 ¹² Porto Rico	"	33
Juan Blaje	264 ¹² Spain	Spain	23
	265 ¹²		
Dominick Genovese	266 ¹² Conn.	U.S.	26
Louis Demegre	267 ¹² Conn.	"	25
Anthony Ferrara	268 ¹² Conn.	"	23
	269 ¹²		
Ida Snoblo	270 ¹² N.Y.	U.S.	36
	271 ¹²		
	34		
	35		
	36		
	37		
	38		

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
William Whitney	239 St England Nat.	U. S.	45
George Pass	240 St Turkey Nat.	"	31
Philip Daly	241 St N. Y.	"	34
Thomas Gage	242 St Porto Rico	"	54
Frank Garcia	243 St Spain	Spain	26
Gregorio Imperial	244 St P. I.	U. S.	37
Girardo Pujal	245 St Cuba	Cuba	24
Pedro Pacheco	246 St P. I.	U. S.	42
Constantino Rodriguez	247 St Spain	Spain	26
Herman Schreiner	248 St England Nat.	U. S.	27
Joseph Garcia	249 St Spain	Spain	33
George Tripp	250 St Mass.	U. S.	50
Nancei Teixeira	251 St Portugal Nat.	"	24
Milton Jaime	252 St P. I.	"	28
Candido Fernandes	253 St Spain	Spain	28
William Holyoke	254 St England Nat.	U. S.	52
Benjamin Chastin	255 St Mass.	"	51
Kilian Fournier	256 St Chile	Chile	25

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as them.

Master.

Port of _____
born to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

_____ is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ the original on file in this Office. _____ and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
			39
			40
			41
			42
			43
			44
			45
			46
			47
			48
			49
			50
			51
			52
			53
			54
			55
			56

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as them.

Master.

Port of _____
born to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

_____ is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ the original on file in this Office. _____ and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
Arthur Centos	Vacancy # 4	N. Y.	U. S.	24
John Rebo	Vacancy # 12	Calif.	"	53
Byron Robinson	Vacancy # 102	Wash.	"	36
Roland Reber	Vacancy # 107	Pa.	"	29
Maxlin Samuel	Vacancy # 108	Calif.	"	30
Charles Stanisk	Vacancy # 111	Pa.	"	23
Earl Drebert	Vacancy # 112	Nebr.	"	30
Edward Crawford	Vacancy # 114	Utah	"	51
Alberto Castro	Vacancy # 127	Argentina	Arg.	25
Hendrik Ompun	Vacancy # 149	Estonia	Estonia	30
Frederick Wilson	Vacancy # 208	Mass.	U. S.	33
Harry Osburn	Vacancy # 209	Miss.	U. S.	45
Lawrence Thorpe	Vacancy # 260	Panama	Panama	22
George Short	Vacancy # 283	England Nat.	U. S.	25
James Devlin	Vacancy # 287	Conn.	U. S.	21
John Kaynes	Vacancy # 289	Armenia Nat.	"	33
William Baldwin	290	In place # 249 J. Garcia Pa.	Promoted U. S.	26
Aron Gane	Vacancy # 291	Romania	Roun.	32
Christian Miller	Vacancy # 292	Switzerland	Swits.	32

....., Master of the said American
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
them.

.....
Master.

Port of

born to this day of, 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
....., of, whereof
the original on file in this Office.
and and seal of office at the Customhouse

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **SOUTHERN CROSS** MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of C Feb 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**

arriving at

SEPTEMBER 14TH

1926

from the port of BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

61

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	arks, as, or
	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where										
1	SADLER	HARRY	✓		MASTER	JULY 28TH. 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M		U. S. C.				
2	WAIR	DAVID	✓		CHIEF OFFICER					39							
3	BLAKE	WILLIAM	✓		1ST. "					28							
4	SVENDSEN	OLE	✓		2ND. "					41							
5	CENTOZ	ARTHUR	✓		3RD. "					24							
6	JACOBS	THOMAS	✓		JUNIOR "					20							
7	WAYNER	FRANK	✓		" "					26							
8	BROWN	WALLACE	✓		QUARTERMASTER					25							
9	ROSSWORTH	PAUL	✓		"					21							
10	CLAWSON	SYDNEY	✓		"					21							
11	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	✓		MASTER AT ARMS					39							
12	KOHLER	JOSEPH	✓		"					38							
13	VATET	OSCAR	✓		"					18							
14	SVENSSON	HAROLD	✓		BOSS'N.					46							
15	CRAIN	FRANK	✓		" MATE					30							
16	KINDER	KARL	✓		CARPENTER					56							
17	SMITH	HENRY	✓		STOREKEEPER					36							
18	KISSLER	GEORGE	✓		A. B.					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE	
19	HOENE	FRITZ	✓		"					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	170	NONE	
20	MELCHER	FRANK	✓		"					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE	
21	KLOBS	CARL	✓		"					25			U. S. C.				
22	DE SANTY	LIONEL	✓		"					21			U. S. C.				
23	ELLENBERG	JENS	✓		"					35		SCAND.	NORWAY	6-	160	NONE	
24	HAPP	WILTON	✓		"					19			U. S. C.				
25	MALONEY	JAMES	✓		"					19			U. S. C.				
26	RADU	FRANK	✓		"					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	NONE	
27	OLSSON	ALFRED	✓		"					40		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	160	NONE	
28	WINTNER	KURT	✓		"					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	160	NONE	
29	ROSDERO	ANDRES	✓		"					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	NONE	
30	MERTER	ARTHUR	✓		"					27			U. S. C.				

P. Owen Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immig. 19_____, from the port of _____, noted

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5), (6),
side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE THLON BEL 3 MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

62

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Marks, es, or
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HOOP	FREDERICK	✓		A. E.	JULY 28TH.											
2	WIKK	RALPH	✓		O. B.	1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	NONE	
3	FUDERER	PHILIP	✓		"					25			U. S. C.				
4	KIRGIS	NEED	✓		"					25							
5	SMITH	LAWRENCE	✓		"					19							
6	CARLSON	DOUGLAS	✓		"					21							
7	KONKEL	ANTON	✓		"					19							
8	RAMIREZ	FRED	✓		PURSER					22							
9	EDWARDS	LEWIS	✓		ASST. PURSER					26							
10	KIRBY	BASSETT	✓		SURGEON					24							
11	STURGEON	DEWEY	✓		CHIEF RADIO					54							
12	DE MARTINO	MICHAEL	✓		2ND. "					38							
13	LEAF	MORRIS	✓		3RD. "					29							
14	CASTEL	PETER	✓		MESSBOY					19							
15	PAURCHEN	BONIFACIO	✓		"					19							
16	RUSSELL	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER					34							
17	MULCAHY	JAMES	✓		1ST. ASST. "					46							
18	MILLER	AMUND	✓		SR. 2ND. ASST. ENG.					33							
19	DOWNS	WILLIAM	✓		JR. " " "					32							
20	PAGAN	LEO	✓		3RD. " "					30							
21	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	✓		SENIOR					28							
22	COOPER	PERCY	✓		"					28							
23	FRANCISCO	GLYN	✓		"					38							
24	GOLD	JULIUS	✓		CHIEF REFRIG					39							
25	STRAUS	ANDREW	✓		2ND. " "					28							
26	DOWNEY	TIMOTHY	✓		3RD. " "					28							
27	DEWEY	EARL	✓		CHIEF ELECT.					25							
28	SMITH	WARREN	✓		2ND. " "					30							
29	SCHULTE	ALFRED	✓		3RD. " "					44							
30	KAVANAUGH	PATRICK	✓		PLUMBER					29		GERMAN	GERMANY				
										34			U. S. C.				

P. C. Green

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5), (6),
side.

Required under

64

marks,
 time, or
 so

ALIENS EMPLOYED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ALIENS EMPLOYED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

marks,
dots, or
se

(5), (6),
side.

TEST OF ALI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR ROSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SANTOS	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	JULY 28TH.										
1st. Trip	2	EMAS	✓		WIPER	1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M		U. S. C.			
	3	DALY	✓		"					35		SPAN. AM.	URUGUAY	5-4	150	NONE
1st. Trip	4	CHAMBERTO	✓		"					26		SPAN. AM.	ARGENTINE	5-7	100	NONE
1st. Trip	5	PARRUGA	✓		"					31		MALTESE	MALTA	5-6	150	NONE
	6	MENDOZA	✓		MESSBOY					24			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	7	MORALES	✓		"					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	4-0	140	NONE
	8	O'BREY	✓		CHIEF STEWARD					48			U. S. C.			
	9	WITMAN	✓		2ND. "					45						
1st. Trip	10	MORAN	✓		3RD. "					40						
	11	PHILLIPS	✓		SALOON "					31						
	12	BUCHANAN	✓		2ND. CABIN STEWARD					55						
1st. Trip	13	VETTER	✓		BERMAN					38						
1st. Trip	14	KING	✓		SMOKE ROOM STWD.					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	150	NONE
	15	ARNOLD	✓		HOSPITAL STWD.					47			U. S. C.			
	16	OZBURN	✓		YEOMAN					45						
	17	CLARK	✓		DECK STWD.					32						
	18	SCHOMBER	✓		ASST. DECK STWD.					25						
	19	DE CULTY	✓		STEWARDESS					32	F					
	20	ROST	✓		"					26	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
	21	CONNOR	✓		WAITER					33	M		U. S. C.			
	22	MARKS	✓		"					43						
	23	MORRISON	✓		"					44						
	24	VIRGIL	✓		"					28						
1st. Trip	25	BRASSER	✓		"					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
	26	WOODSIDE	✓		"					22			U. S. C.			
	27	HARTZ	✓		"					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160	NONE
	28	SPENCER	✓		"					20			U. S. C.			
	29	HEFLINE	✓		"					47						
1st. Trip	30	ARANGO	✓		"					29						

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BALL	HARRY	✓		WAITER	JULY 28TH. 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M		U. S. C.			
2	COSTELLO ✓	JOSE	✓		"					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE
3	FIGUERRA	VICTOR	✓		"					25			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip 4	MERAD ✓	OMAR	✓		"					30		FRENCH	FRANCE	6-0	160	NONE
5	TORRES	ANGEL	✓		"					30			U. S. C.			
6	RYAN	THOMAS	✓		"					35						
7	GAPO	THOMAS	✓		"					34						
8	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	✓		"					24						
9	BRENNAN	MICHAEL	✓		"					25						
1st. Trip 10	WATSON ✓	ALFRED	✓		"					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	150	NONE
11	HIRMAN	EDWARD	✓		"					29			U. S. C.			
12	LEIGHTON	ALBERT	✓		"					55			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip 13	VARGAS ✓	DIEGO	✓		"					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip 14	MILNER ✓	FRED	✓		"					48		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	160	NONE
15	TEIXEIRA	MANUEL	✓		"					24			U. S. C.			
16	AKKASH	GEORGE	✓		"					32						
17	RANDAL	FRED	✓		"					24						
18	PANA	JAMES	✓		"					32						
19	PARIS ✓	HENRY	✓		"					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	NONE
20	RUSTIA	VINCENT	✓		MESSMAN					34			U. S. C.			
21	IMPERIAL	GREGORIO	✓		"					37						
22	PACHECO	PEDRO	✓		"					42						
23	BALLISTERO	ELIX	✓		"					25						
24	PARGOCHA	THOMAS	✓		"					22						
25	SCHULTE	DAVID	✓		LINEWMAN					29						
26	TRIPP	GEORGE	✓		WATCHMAN					50						
27	SENNING	CHARLES	✓		"					55						
28	HUGGLES	HAMILTON	✓		"					46						
29	JAIME	MILTON	✓		JANITOR					28						
1st. Trip 30	HERNANDEZ ✓	CANDIDO	✓		"					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	NONE

P. Lower Inspr

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

6

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOLTOAKE	WILLIAM	✓		PRINTER	JULY 28TH.										
2	LANGHEER	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M		U. S. C.			
3	PARRELL	HENRY	✓		2ND. "					30						
4	DEPT	JACK	✓		2ND. "					25						
5	COONEY	JAMES	✓		HELPER					25						
6	AQUADO	ELIO	✓		"					19						
7	ABAD	HENRY	✓		"					16						
8	REER	CHRISTIAN	✓		"					25						
9	BILBOA	LOUIS	✓		CHIEF COOK					55						
1st. Trip	10	HERNANDEZ	✓		2ND. "					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip	11	AVANGUINO	✓		3RD. "					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	NONE
1st. Trip	12	STUCKER	✓		VEG. "					20		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	NONE
1st. Trip	13	ANSOLRAGO	✓		CREW "					36		GERMANY	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
1st. Trip	14	HAMILTON	✓		STGE. "					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
1st. Trip	15	RACCATAGLIATA	✓		CHIEF BAKER					54			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	16	KAVANAUGH	✓		2ND. "					47		SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	NONE
1st. Trip	17	DITTUS	✓		3RD. "					24			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	18	HENSER	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER					51		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip	19	DOYLE	✓		2ND. "					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
1st. Trip	20	DE GOMEZ	✓		STOREROOMER					46			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	21	RAMOS	✓		CHIEF PANTRYMAN					51			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	22	LOBO	✓		2ND. "					51		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip	23	MONTERO	✓		3RD. "					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
1st. Trip	24	ROTHFUS	✓		STGE. "					54		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
1st. Trip	25	GONZALEZ	✓		SCULLION					50			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	26	SALOMAN	✓		"					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE
1st. Trip	27	BERNARDINE	✓		"					27			U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	28	MARTINEZ	✓		DISHWASHER					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	NONE
1st. Trip	29	LOPEZ	✓		"					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	130	NONE
1st. Trip	30	BERNSTROM	✓		"					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	140	NONE
					JOINER					26		FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6	150	NONE

P. Bowen

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

67

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BASSETT	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF MUSIC.	JULY 28TH. 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M		U. S. C.			
2	LEWIS	CHARLES	✓		MUSIC.					25						
3	SINGER	JOSEPH	✓		"					19						
4	VASSAR	KENNETH	✓		"					19						
5	SNEERIE	IDA	✓		MANICURIST					36	F					
6	HIRSTEN	MARTIN	✓		BARBER					59	M					
7	WITTE	JOHN	✓		WIPER					31		DUTCH	HOLLAND	6-0	170	NONE
8	BAKER	RALPH	✓		WATCHMAN	AUGUST 25	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	U. S. C.	U. S.			
9	KESSLER	GEORGE	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	BRADBURY	JOHN	✓							41		"	"			
11	ANDINO	ARTHUR	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	Argentine Arg.		5-6	150	None.
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina AUG 26 1926 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>L. A. Clansel</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. SEE AUG 26 1926 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES <i>Montevideo, Santa Rosa, Buenos Aires</i> <i>L. A. Clansel</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. 3704 NO FEE PRESCRIBED</div>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Lowen Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay
August 27-1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Finley
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay
August 27-1926
SEE M

For the journey to the United States
Via *Montevideo & Rio de Janeiro*
Harold L. Finley
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Service No. 1056.
No Fee prescribed.

One hundred & eighty-six all told

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. A. Sadler, Master of the *Southern Cross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Sept

, 19

26

M. A. Sadler
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **8**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SOUTHERN CROSS"**, arriving at **New York, N. Y.**, **September**, **1926**, from the port of **SANTOS, BRAZIL.**

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MORALES	Francisco			Messboy	Aug. 30/26	Santos	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	6'		
2	BAGUD	Vincent			Messboy	Aug. 31/26	Santos	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Philip	Philippine	5'2"		
3	<div> <p>SUPPLEMENTARY VISA</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 106 at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via Rio de Janeiro and Bahia <i>Richard Woodford</i> Date August 31, 1926 Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee Stamp</p> </div>															
4	<div> <p>Service No. 861 No fee prescribed THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 186 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including master)</p> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
56-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Sadler Master, of the Southern Cross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Sept

1926

Pharlowen
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Sadler
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 127428

FILED

SEP 21 1926

I, CHARLES E. KREML

Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OK
Cards Furnished 9/11/26
Clerk Frederick
Cards Removed 12/4/26
Cards Checked
Clerk ALX

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926.

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TRANSIT	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	
1st Cabin	17										107
2nd Cabin											
St. Louis	7	6									58
TOTAL	24	6									165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Miss 61 61 107

2nd Cabin 43 43 48

St. Louis 89 66 155

Total 155 155 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

6 St. Louis 155

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O R I Z B A

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A . - C U B A .

SEPTEMBER 11TH

19²⁶

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

70

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in military service (for civil or military offenses) or in custody of any law enforcement agency? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 10 of this questionnaire)	Whether alien has been convicted of any crime, offense, or misdemeanor, or is under indictment, or is subject to deportation from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, CARMEN B. LOYOLA AMISTAD 39 BAJOS, HAVANA HUSBAND, O. VALDES DE LA PAZ CUBA I. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1925 NY	FRIEND, ARMANDO HERNANDEZ 1260 BROADWAY N.Y.	YES 15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
2	WITH MOTHER #7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	WITH MOTHER #7	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
3	WITH MOTHER #7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	WITH MOTHER #7	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR BLOND	BROWN	NONE	
4	WITH FATHER #1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1925 NY	WIFE, CLARA SISTO 548 -182ND ST. N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
5	JESUS DEL MONTE 301, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1924 NY	MOTHER IN LAW, J.C. CASUSO HOTEL ALMAC, N.Y.	YES ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
6	WITH MOTHER #11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1923 NY	WITH MOTHER #11	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MDM. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
7	WITH AUNT #11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES 1918 NY	WITH AUNT #11	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MDM. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
8	FATHER, JUAN RODRIGUEZ HABANA ALTA 45, SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND, PEDRO MUÑOZ 2506-37TH ST. N.Y.	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
9	FRIEND, MINAS WALSEMIAN LUZ 4, HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO NO NO	HUSBAND K. VARTEREDIAN 215 EAST ST. NEW YORK	ASTORIA LI PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
10	FATHER, RAMON SIMORA GERTRUDIS 53, VIBORA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, RAFAEL ROSELLO .602 WEST 137TH ST. N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
11	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO NO NO	NO	YES FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
12	WITH MOTHER #17	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	NO	YES FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	YELLOW BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
13	WITH MOTHER #17	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	NO	YES FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	YELLOW BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
14	WITH MOTHER #17	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	NO	YES FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 3	YELLOW BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
15	FATHER, JOSE GARCIA ARINAO, SANTA CLARA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	BROTHER, MANUEL A. GARCIA 917 LONGWOOD AVE. N.Y.	NO LY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
16	FATHER, JORGE A. BELT. PASEO 4, VEDADO.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1926 N.Y.	HOTEL ALMAC, N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	

NOTE. — Full text of question ²⁵ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J E JONES
 I, _____, of the _____, from **HAVANA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
 Master

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **September**, 19**26**
 at **NEW YORK**

W. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

C. E. Kreml

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 1916.

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1926

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1926

1926

72

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mass, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution of any kind for crime and treatment of the case reported by alien; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution of any kind for crime and treatment of the case reported by alien; if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution of any kind for crime and treatment of the case reported by alien; if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution of any kind for crime and treatment of the case reported by alien; if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.M.AROSTEGUI CALZADA ENTRE L4 Y 16 BROTHER.IGNACIO ADRIAN	PA	MERCERSBURG	NO	FATHER	YES-YES1926 BURG 156 WATER ST N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED BROWN	BROWN NONE
2	TTE.REY 14.HAVANA FRIEND.M.A.CAPOTE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES-YES1926 CHICAGO 77 SUMER ST.BOSTON MASS	NO LY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN NONE
3	OFICIOS 18.HAVANA FATHER.FRANCISCO COSIO	GERMANY	OHLIGS	YES	SELF	YES YES1924 N.Y. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.	YES ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	BROWN NONE
4	21 ENTRE 6 Y 8.-VEDADO WIFE.CARMEN DOMINGUEZ	PA	MERCERSBURG	YES	FATHER	YES YES1926 SBURG 8 WEST 92ND.ST.N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED'BLACK	BROWN NONE
5	BUENOS AIRES Y SAN JULIO FATHER.JUAN ESPINOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES-NO NO NO 211 WEST 28TH ST N.Y.	NO LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	MED'BLACK	BROWN NONE
6	WALECON 5 HAVANA AUNT.GRAZIELLA REYLING	PA	MERCERSBURG	NO	FATHER	YES YES1926 SBURG MERCERSBURG ACADEMY.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	MED'BLACK	BROWN NONE
7	EGIDO Y SOL.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES YES1926 N.Y. 270 PARK AVE.N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED'BLACK	BROWN NONE
8	None	W.VA.	GARY	NO	SELF	12/23/22-Sept 4 YES YES1926 GARY PA. GARY, PA.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN NONE
9	JOVELLANOS.CUBA SON.WW.T.LESLIE.	N.Y.	CORNWALL	NO	FATHER	YES YES1926 CORNWALL N.Y.M.A.CORNWALL N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DARK BROWN	BROWN NONE
10	CAMPANARIO 86.HAVANA	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	2 Days Sept YES YES1923 N.Y. 3371 GREENSHIELDS AVE.MONT	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRWHITEDARK	BLUE NONE
11	WITH MOTHER # 10	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	2 Days Sept YES YES1924 N.Y. WITH MOTHER #10	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
12	WITH GRANDMOTHER #10	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	Transit YES YES1920 N.Y. WITH GRANDMOTHER #10	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
13	WITH GRANDMOTHER #10 FATHER.JOSE MARCIAL	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	Transit YES YES1920 N.Y. WITH GRANDMOTHER #10	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE
14	SAN MIGUEL 126.HAVANA FRIEND.ALEX.HAWAS	PA.	EASTON	NO	FATHER	1921-July 3 YES YES1926 MASS 4L BROAD ST.N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DAR KBLACK	BROWN NONE
15	BANJA 136.HAVANA BROTHER.C.VAZQUEZ BELLO	CONN	BURNSIDE	NO	HUSBAN	YES NO NO NO 1924-June 4 YES YES1926 PA	NO LY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBROWN	GREY NONE
16	SA Y PASEO.VEDADO FRIEND.JOSE MARCE	PA	MERCERSBURG	NO	BROTHER	Sopt & Oct YES YES1926 N.Y. HOTEL ESTRELLA	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DAR KBLACK	BROWN NONE
17	JOSE A SAGO 19 STGO.DE CUBA FATHER.JOQUIN LLERENA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES1925 N.Y. 176 WEST 82ND.ST N.Y.	YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DAR KBLACK	MARK ONFOREHEA
18	MORELL Y ZAYAS.VIBORA. AUNT.MARIA L.ROCHA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	May- Dec YES YES1925 N.Y. 170 WEST 89TH.ST.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DAR KBLACK	BROWN NONE
19	LEALTAD 31.-HAVANA FRIEND.MARTIN GALLET	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO FRIEND.EDELBERTO CARRERA HOTEL ALAMAC.N.Y.	YES ONE MONTH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
20	CUBA LL9.-HAVANA FRIEND.R.WILLIAMS	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	HUSBAN	YES NO NO NO HUSBAND.ABRAHAM REINER 222 COLTART S.U.PITTSBURGH	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
21	ALBEAR BLOC.VEDADO F.IN LAW.ARTURO ROCA	ENGD.	LONDON	YES	SELF	1 Week July YES YES1926 N.Y. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.N.Y.	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRGREY	GREY NONE
22	CUBA 17.HAVANA FRIEND.ANGEL MENCHACA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	May 15-June 15 YES YES1926 N.Y. HOTEL SEVILLE.-N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
23	CONSULADO 101.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	17 Mths- May 25 YES YES1926 N.Y. FRIEND.AGUSTIN MENCHACA 33 WALL ST.N.Y.	YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MDUMBROWN	BROWN NONE
24	WITH FATHER # 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO WITH FATHER #23	PERMANENT	NO	LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
25	WITH FATHER # 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO WITH FATHER # 23	PERMANENT	NO	LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
26	WITH FATHER # 23 MOTHER.ROSA CAUSE GUERRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES YES1920 N.Y. WITH FATHER # 23	PERMANENT	NO	LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBROWN	BLACK NONE
27	FESQUINA A 15.VEDADO FATHER.ARMANDO DEL PINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO FRIEND.GASPAR LOPEZ 117 WEST 92ND.ST.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBROWN	BROWN NONE
28	HERRADURA P.DEL RIO DAUGHTER.MERCEDES BOBILLO	N.J.	WENONAH	NO	FATHER	1919-June YES YES1926 N.J. CONSULADO DE CUBA N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBROWN	BROWN NONE
29	GERVASIO L4L.HAVANA FRIEND.ARCHIBALD R.WOOD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAN	1921-June 5 YES YES1926 N.Y. 100 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBROWN	BROWN NONE
30	CHAPARRA.ORIENTE.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	NO	SELF	Dec 1925-Jan YES YES1926 N.Y. WIFE.MARION Z.SPRAGUE ANAVILLE.PENNA.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	RUDDYBROWN	BROWN NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J E JONES

I, J E JONES, of the AMC S. S. V. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, *regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:*

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *e. g.*, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 48 to 54.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 56 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 63 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 64 to 70.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 71 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 72 to 78.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 79 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 80 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 137

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

SEP. 11th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP. 14th

, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALASSO	A. RICHARD	27		M	S		COUNTY COURT HARTFORD CONN. APR. 1926	134 FRANKLIN AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
2	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	71		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUN. 10th 1855		952 DELAWARE AVE. BETHLEHEM PENNA.
3	ANDERSON	EMMA	30		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUL. 3rd. 1896		357 ALLEN ST. HUDSON N.Y.
4	ANDERSON	HELEN	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 3rd. 1902		45 ALSOP ST. JAMAICA L.I.
5	BLACK	JULIA	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 2nd. 1901		164 EAST 78th ST NEW YORK CITY
6	BENGE	CATHERINE A.	27		F	S	LAKE TOWNSHIP, IOWA APR. 1st. 1899		845 N. SUMMER AVE. SCRANTON PENNA.
7	CLANCEY	JAMES T.	34		M	S	PITTSBURG PA. AUG. 8th. 1892		3 BEELEN ST. PITTSBURG PA.
8	CAHN	CHARLES	41		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN AUG. 28th. 1894	235 2nd. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	COONEY	HARRY L.	45		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JUN. 12th. 1881		83 N. MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE
10	DAVISON	WILBURT C.	34		M	M	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. APR. 28th. 1892		JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL BALTIMORE
11	GRAF	MARTHA	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 2nd. 1898		721 14th ST. UNION CITY N.J.
12	GIVENS	EVELYN	30		F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. JAN. 12th. 1896		48 PIERREPONT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	GRACE	GERALD I.	39		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUN. 10th. 1887		415 EAST 136th ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	GALSTON	JULIUS G.	47		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 4th. 1879		94th ST. & BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
15	HILTALIDLE	ROBERT R.	25		M	S	OHIO, MANSFIELD JUN. 6th. 1901		883 CAPITAL AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
16	HUGUENIN	MARION	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 15th. 1898		64 LINCOLN PLACE E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
17	HARRAL	CRISSE DE FOREST	54		M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. DEC. 13th. 1869		123 HARRISON ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
18	HOLLANDER	LENORE	30		F	S	KANSAS, TOPELSA DEC. 16th. 1896		216 W. 99th ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	HALSEY	HAYWARD	44		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. NOV. 29th. 1882		150 ELSMORE ST. BRONXVILLE N.Y.
20	HALSEY	ELIZABETH G.	42		F	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 2nd. 1884		SAME ADDRESS
21	HALSEY	HAYWARD	17		M	S	ROCKVILLE CENTRE N.Y. NOV. 11th. 1909		SAME ADDRESS
22	KELLY	MARY	47		F	S	WATERBURY CONN. JUL. 19th 1879		15 WILES ST. HARTFORD CONN.
23	KELLY	WILLIAM J.	30		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 15th. 1895		845 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	LANE	KATHERINE	56		F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 31st. 1870		ARBOR CLOSE EAST. FOREST HILLS N.Y.
25	LAURANS	JOHN B.	25		M	M	MADEO VA. DEC. 11th. 1901		270 PROSPECT AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
26	LAURENS	MARY B.	25		F	M	OMAHA, NEBRASKA NOV. 15th. 1901		SAME ADDRESS
27	MARSHALL	ROBERT	40		M	S	PITTSBURG PA. MAR. 1st. 1886		6201 5th AVE. PITTSBURG PA.
28	MOYER	EDWARD W.	30		M	S	ALLENTOWN PENNA. NOV. 27th. 1895		322 ADAM ST. BETHLEHEM PA.
29	MONTENEGRO	KATHERINE	38		F	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 18th. 1888		HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE N.Y.
30	MONTENEGRO	MANUEL R.	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. MAY. 10th. 1920	SAME ADDRESS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S.S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 127 Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP. 14th, 1926

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC GANN	EDITH	27	✓	F	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y.	OCT. 17th. 1896	330 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MILLER	JOHN J.	29	✓	M	✓	PITTSBURGH PA.	OCT. 23rd. 1897	505 BELLAIRE AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
3	O'DONNELL	ANNA E.	50	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY	FEB. 14th. 1876	100 W. 90th ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	PARSONS	ROBERT M.	37	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	FEB. 18th. 1889	415 W. 154th ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	STORY	MARTHA	28	✓	F	✓	HIGHLAND PARK PA.	OCT. 12th. 1898	202 CAROL BLD. HIGHLAND PARK. PA.
6	STORY	JENNIE	28	✓	F	✓	UPPER DAILY PA.	JUN. 21st. 1898	66 RALSTON AVE. OAKMONT. PA.
7	SOLE	HERBERT	37	✓	M	✓	NEWARK. N. J.	MAY. 2nd. 1889	149 WILLIAMSON AVE. HILLSIDE N. J.
8	STAINKAMP	ROBERT	23	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 18th. 1902	3349 DECATOR AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	STAINKAMP	LUCILE	25	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY	JUN. 17th. 1901	SAME ADDRESS
10	STEER	JOHN JAMES	27	✓	M	✓	BOSTON MASS.	JUL. 8th. 1899	129 W. 96th ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	RICKER	CHARLES W.	20	✓	M	✓	BUFFALO N. Y.	SEP. 2nd. 1906	484 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
12	TUCKER	ALBERT. M.	44	✓	M	✓	CHICOPEE. MASS	OCT. 13th. 1881	MOUNT HOLYRKE COLLEGE SOUTH HADLEY MASS.
13	WISCHHUSEN	BERTHA	30	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 4th. 1896	165 QUINCY ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
14	WHITMORE	E. WHEELER	31	✓	M	✓	ALBANY N. Y.	JAN. 1st. 1895	GRANTWOOD N. J.
15	BRODEUR	PAUL	26	✓	M	✓	DEL RIO TEXAS	AUG. 10th. 1900	510 W. 147th ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	WALTERS	EDELMIRA	38	✓	F	✓			337 W. 28th ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	KELLY	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	✓	ADAMS MASS.	NOV. 13th. 1884	3829 KIRKWOOD RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
18	HOUGH	JOHN R.	18	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	SEP. 24th. 1908	120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	HOUGH	DAVID L.	61	✓	M	✓	FORT WAGNE MD.	APR. 27th. 1865	SAME ADDRESS
20	LAUD	FRANK	24	✓	M	✓	BROOKLYN N. Y.	AUG. 2nd. 1902	237 HART ST. BROOKLYN NY.
21	WOOD	KENNETH	14	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	SEP. 23rd. 1912	HARGRAVE MILITARY ACAD. CHATHAM VA.
22	FIELD	MARION	19	✓	F	✓	BROOKLYN N. Y.	SEP. 8th. 1907	44 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
23	PATTERSON	MOREHEAD	28	✓	M	✓	DURHAM N. C.	OCT. 9th. 1897	511 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	SPROWLS	THERESA BERT	44	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 16th. 1882	606 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	WATERMAN	EDGAR M.	40	✓	M	✓	DETROIT MICH.	MAY. 5th. 1886	33 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY
26	WATERMAN	ORA	35	✓	F	✓	BROOKLYN N. Y.	JAN. 20th. 1891	SAME ADDRESS
27	DUNBAR	JOHN G.	49	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	APR. 6th. 1877	201 W. 105th ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	CORWIN	FRANK	39	✓	M	✓	UNION CITY MICH.	OCT. 6th. 1886	904 KILSYTH ROAD ELIZABETH N. J.
29	DEMENT	MARTHA A	26	✓	F	✓	SHENANDOAH PA.	JUL. 4th. 1900	52 ALBION ST. WATERBURY CONN.
30	CROSBY	JAMES J.	34	✓	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY	MAR. 20th. 1892	4500 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK CITY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY 137 Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP. 14th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BOS	MARIUS	17		M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEP. 12th. 1909		17 LOGAN PLACE MORRISTOWN, N. J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	Schreiber	Chaim	28	✓	M	S	Painter	SI	German & Russian	SI	Poland	Polish	Russia	Breskitofsk	None	STOWAWAY		Cuba	Havana
2	REPORTED	Eppstein	Ephraim	21	✓	M	S	Carpenter	SI	Spanish	SI	Poland	Polish	Russia	Disokolitofsk	None	"	"	"	"
3	REPORTED	Miller	Israel	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	SI	Yiddish	SI	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drovitche	None	"	"	"	"
4	REPORTED	Levy	Schaye	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	SI	German	SI	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jarnova	None	"	"	"	"
5	REPORTED	Coperman	Eli	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	SI	Polish	SI	Poland	Polish	Poland		None	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Summit Inf
9/14/26
400

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th., 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is connected with any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is connected with any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is connected with any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is connected with any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is connected with any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Feet							Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	None			No		\$30 No	No	None	None	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		
2	None			No		\$11. No	No	None	None	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		
3	None			No		\$8. No	No	None	None	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		
4	None			No		\$1. No	No	None	None	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None		
5	None			No		\$7. No	No	None	None	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, of the STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP T., 19 26.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926

at NEW YORK

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be subject to the laws and regulations of the United States relating to the admission of aliens into the United States.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A

SEPTEMBER 11TH.

19 26

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		FEDCZYSZYN	MICHAL	35		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KOCUROWIE	5514	HAVANA-CUBA	SEP 1/926	CUBA	HAVANA									
2		ROMERO	BERNARDINO	24		M	M	MECHANICAL ELECTRIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	771	HAVANA-CUBA	SEPT. 10/926	CUBA	HAVANA									
3	RES. USA. REF	SANCHEZ	JULIO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CUMANAYAGUA	NONE	-----	-----	-----	NEWORLEANS									
4		MARTINEZ	MARIO	23		M	S	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	PTO. PADRE.	744	HAVANA-CUBA	SEPT. 8/926	CUBA	HAVANA									
5		SOCARRAS	SALVADOR	45		M	S	GENERAL MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA	729	HAVANA-CUBA	SEPT. 7/926	CUBA	HAVANA									
6		VIDAL	JOSE	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	115415	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC. 7/925	U.S.A.	NEWYORK									
7		GONZALEZ	MOISES	22		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	746	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 8/926	CUBA	HAVANA									
8		CABARROCAS	EDUARDO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	59	MATANZAS-CUBA	AUG. 14/926	CUBA	MATANZAS									
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15	REPORTED	STOWAWAY																											
16		CAMPBELL	SYDNEY	23		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN BLACK	B. W. I.	KINGSTON JAMAICA	STOWAWAY	-----	-----	-----	KINGSTON JAMAICA									
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

79

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been convicted of a crime for which he is now in custody?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FRIEND.M.OLEKSINE BAYONA 9.HAVANA	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER.MAX.FEDCZYRYN 566 BROOK AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE		
2	FRIEND.MANUEL BARDINA LUZ 3.HAVANA.	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND.MARIANO DIAZ 2105 SECOND AVE.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	MED.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
3	FATHER.JUAN SANCHEZ STA.ELENA 218.CIENFUGOS	NY ALBANY	NO FATHER	YES 1923 JUNE	ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NEWORLEANS. ALBANY N.Y.	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
4	COUSIN.JESUS DEL PRADO SAN FRANCISCO 26.HAVANA	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER.LUIS MARTINEZ 58 W.115TH.ST.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
5	SISTER.AMERICA SOCARRAS SAN RAFAEL 152-B.HAVANA	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES 1925	FRIEND.EUCLIDES RODRIGUEZ 478 -4TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE		
6	COUSIN.GABRIEL NOCEDO AYESTERAN 20.HAVANA	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES 1925 N.J.	FRIEND.MANUEL LAGO 2 HALL AVE.PERTHAMBOY N.J.	RESIDENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
7	MOTHER.IGNACIA HERNANDEZ JUSTICIA LETRA A.LUYANO	NY NEWYORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND.A.L.POLLACK 76 VORICK ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
8	FATHER.JUAN L.CABARROCAS CONTRERAS 58 MATANZAS	NY NEWYORK	YES FATHER	YES NO NO NO	COUSIN.RICARDO GARDUNEL 351 BRADFORD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	LY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
16	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	STOWAWAY NO NO	UNCLE - L.R.STEPHEN 160 West 127 ST. NYC	NO PERMIT	YES	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, of the AMC S. S. OCEANIC, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 19 26

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of regaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

SEPTEMBER 11TH

1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KEN	CHU HO	32	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	YIN	WONG	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	CHIN	WONG MAN	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	DIN	WONG	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	YIU	WONG MAN	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	KUI	MAH WAI	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	CHI	KUN WING	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	KAW	LAM TON	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	HONG	LIAO SI	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	CHIEN	CHANG CHAN	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	YUEN	WANG SAI	26	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	YIO	WONG LAI	33	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	JON	WONG LAI	29	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	KIT	LAM CAY	45	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TRANSIT	SEN	LAU CHUM	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	CHAM	LAU	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TRANSIT	WA	LAU	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	FON	LAU	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TRANSIT	SEN	LAU	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TRANSIT	CHUEN	LUY YI	44	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	TRANSIT	FOK	WONG	78	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	TRANSIT	FU	CHONG MAN	34	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TRANSIT	JAP	WONG	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	TRANSIT	SEN	WONG	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
25	TRANSIT	GIEN	WONG CHION	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	TRANSIT	WUN	WONG	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	TRANSIT	SUN	WONG YI	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	TRANSIT	LOY	LI KEN	58	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	TRANSIT	YU	LAU HON	48	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30																				

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Cebu, Sept 14, 1926

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to reside, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other activity	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
18	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
19	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
20	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
21	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
22	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
24	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
25	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
26	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
27	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
28	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
29	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J E JONES**, of the **AMC S. S. ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **September**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK**

Max Beethames
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 137

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEP. 11th.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP. 14th. 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sec.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DELIU	PEDRO	19		M	S	YAUCO. P. RICO MAY. 7th. 1907		23 PEARLS ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
2	CONWAY	DANIEL O'CONNELL	18		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY
3	GONZALEZ	RAFAEL	23		M	S	LARES P. RICO DEC. 28th. 1902		229 W. 115th ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	ARCE	REMIGIO	23		M	M	PONCE P. RICO DEC. 21st. 1903		76 VARICK ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
5	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM J.	23		M	S	BROOKLYN N. Y. SEP. 4th. 1903		234 EAST 2nd. ST. XENIA. OHIO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sept. Examination

N. Y. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Orizaba (Mnd)*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived *9/14*, 192*6*, M., from

83

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>Socarras Salvador</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Ret. 9/23. 9:30 AM</i> <i>to 11th. marine</i>	<i>fr. Ann Sullivan 334 Schermerhorn St. Bklyn</i>		<i>9/23</i>	<i>10</i>			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S. S. ORIZABA

WARD

arrived

9/14/26

19

M.

from Sept. Examiners

84

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23m	1 CAMPBELL Sydney	8	16	BWI	STONAWAY LPC	2:15	RICHARD	9/15 11/11	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1	9/16 4/1

ORIZABA

Require

Ve

(1)

No. of

1st

50A

JO

FI

II

III

IV

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SOLIANO

GRANBERG

ABAT

LAKER

JOSEPH

FRANK

FREITAS

SANCHO

BARCENOS

GITTENS

WEINBERG

FELICIANO

O'DONNELL

LOUIS

BERMAN

ABELINO

ALEXANDER

FRANK

PRIMITIVO

ANTONIO

RAMON

JOB

ROBERT

HYMAN

PANURAN

FRANCIS W.

ORD. SEAMAN

PURSER

1	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
1	"	"	"	"	37	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
1	"	"	"	"	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
1	"	"	"	"	22	M	HEBREW	"	5-5	141	"
1	"	"	"	"	25	M	PORTO RICO	"	5-6	139	"
1	"	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	"	6-0	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

143- 84 lines
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

89

5)
marks,
dates, or
use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA.

89

(1)	(2)	(3)
	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given Name
	JONES	JOSEPH E.
	PEDERSEN	CORT M.
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST
	FREEMAN	IVAN
	CAVEN	ROBERT
	de SILVA	OLIMONTE
	QUIERO	JOAQUIN
	MARCHENE	ORLINDO
	MADSEN	AXEL
	JENSEN	VIGGO
	COLSON	EDWARD
	ARCHBOLD	SIMON
	NICHOLAS	POLICIANO
	HEYLIGER	SAMUEL
	SMITH	LORENZO
	GONZALES	ANTONIO
	YANG	MANUEL
	SOLIANO	LOUIS
	GRANBERG	HERMAN
	ABAT	ABELINO
	LAKER	ALEXANDER
	JOSEPH	FRANK
	FRANS	PRIMITIVO
	FREITAS	ANTONIO
	SANCHO	RAMON
	BARONOS	JOE
	GITTENS	ROBERT
	WYNNBERG	EDMAN
	PRICIANO	PANURAN
	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Nat.

Nationality.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 138 sailed from New York to
Havana, Cuba.

Arrived September 14th, 1926

Signed September 17th, 1926

Sailed September 18th, 1926

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E. Jones	Master		
Cort M. Pedersen	1st Officer	41	US
Ernest Lundstrum	2nd Officer	25	US
Ivan Freeman	3rd Officer	29	US
Robert Caven	4th Officer	43	US
Frank Joseph	Carpenter	25	Holland
Joaquin Capiero	"	39	Spain
Celestino Marchene	Boatswain	39	US
Viggo Jensen	Quartermaster	23	Denmark
George W. Henderson	"	47	Grt. Brt.
Axel Madsen	"	25	Denmark
Alexander Laker	A.B. Seaman	40	Holland
Samuel Heyliger	" "	39	"
Primitivo Frans	" "	39	"
Lorenzo Smith	" "	26	Colombia
Simon Archbold	" "	33	"
Antonio Gonzalez	" "	25	US
Policiano Nicolas	" "	31	Holland
Herman Granberg	" "	42	"
Abelino Abat	" "	44	"
Luis Soliano	" "	24	"
Josef Soliano	" "	27	"
Manuel Yang	" "	28	"
Antonio Freitas	Off. "	38	Portugal
Ramon Sando	" "	23	Costa Rica
Leandro Rodriguez	" "	45	Spain
Robert Gittens	" "	18	US
Albert Ross	" "	35	US
Guy Mann	" "	29	US
Francis W. O'Donnell	Purser	40	US
Howard C. Mulligan	Asst. Purser	26	US
John J. Lavery	Jr. A. Purser	21	US
Charles E. Kreml	Doctor	51	US
Alfred Mann	Sr. R. Oper.	24	US
Thomas W. Braidwood	Jr. " "	26	US
E. S. Abbott	Chief. Engr.	40	US
William R. Curry	1st A. Engr.	34	US
Erling Olsen	2nd A. Engr.	27	US
William J. Tracy	3rd A. Engr.	24	US
Robert M. Dieter	4th A. Engr.	26	US
Richard McKenzie	Jr. Engr.	38	US
William Morrissey	" "	26	US
Edward Rivas	" "	39	Spain
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	27	US
Ben Saadi	Electrician	26	US
Harold Norman	Refrig. Engr.	26	Norway
Burt Muszkowsky	" Oiler	25	Germany
John B. Powell	" "	64	US
Eugene Reible	Oiler	43	US
Bogdan Tarchalsky	"	27	Holland
Theodor Houschita	"	35	Germany
John Blanco	"	36	Spain

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
IRISH	U.S.A.	6-0	170	NONE
IRISH	"	5-10	166	"
"	"	5-5	155	"
IRISH	"	5-8	150	"
IRISH	"	5-2	170	"
IRISH	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	"
IRISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
IRISH	"	5-8	184	"
IRISH	DENMARK	5-8	161	"
"	"	5-7	140	"
"	U.S.A.	5-11	130	"
IRISH	COLOMBIA	5-8	143	"
"	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"
"	"	5-9	156	"
"	COLOMBIA	5-8	166	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
IRISH	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	168	"
IRISH	HOLLAND	5-6	155	"
"	"	5-10	173	"
"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	5-4	149	"
"	"	5-7	155	"
IRISH	PORTUGAL	5-10	160	"
IRISH	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
IRISH	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
IRISH	"	5-5	141	"
IRISH	PORTO RICO	5-6	139	"
IRISH	"	6-0	168	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "ORIZABA"

(1)	(2)	(3)
	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given Name
	JONES	JOSEPH E.
	PEDERSEN	CORT M.
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST
	PERMAN	IVAN
	CAVEN	ROBERT
	de SILVA	CLEMENTE
	QUIERO	JOAQUIN
	MARCHESI	CHESTER
	MADSEN	AXEL
	JENSEN	VIGGO
	COLSON	EDWARD
	ARCHBOLD	SIMON
	NICHOLAS	POLICIANO
	REYLIGER	SAMUEL
	SMITH	LORENZO
	CONALES	ANTONIO
	YANG	MANUEL
	BOLIANO	LOUIS
	ORANBERG	HERMAN
	ABAT	ABELINO
	LAKER	ALEXANDER
	JOSEPH	FRANK
	FRANS	PRIMITIVO
	FRITAS	ANTONIO
	SANCHO	RAMON
	BARCHNOS	JOE
	GITTENS	ROBERT
	WEINBERG	HYMAN
	FELICIANO	PANURAN
	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 138

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Bouza	Oiler	44	Spain
Charles Carley	"	21	US
Jose Salterres	Water Tender	49	US
Mamuel Castro	"	46	US
Vincente Seijo	"	24	US
Arthur Stamper	Fireman	22	US
Domingo Amado	"	23	Spain
Francisco Fernandez	"	38	"
Julio Garcia	"	29	"
Antonio Heredia	"	26	Mexico
Pacundo Bilbao	"	26	Spain
Mamuel Gomez	"	31	"
Karl Bokburg	"	18	US
Manuel Ferreira	"	26	Spain
Pedro Garcia	Wiper	32	"
Jose L. Nicolas	"	27	Cuba
Hugo Nordland	"	19	Sweden
Andrew Boget	Chief Stwd.	48	US
Carl Schubert	2nd "	40	Germany
Max Stein	Saloon "	28	Norway
Amalia Van Schaick	Stewardess	59	US
Dorothy Smith	"	32	US
Luciano Zabala	Chief Cook	24	US
Grasosi Esquibel	Asst. "	29	Spain
Ramon Ituarte	2nd "	26	"
Alegria Benito	3rd "	26	"
Bosquito Ciracio	4th "	31	"
Pedro Yanez	Baker	44	Cuba
Felipe Lopez	2nd Baker	39	US
Gregorio Oleaga	Butcher	28	Spain
Pedro Begas	Kitchen Helper	42	US
Jose Durango	"	28	Spain
Jose Barcanos	"	37	Mexico
Antonio Anguera	Pantryman	46	US
Henry Stremplatt	2nd "	23	Germany
Ted Preble	3rd "	37	US
Morgan Steel	Sculleryman	20	US
Felix Martinez	"	31	US
Vicente Hernandez	"	23	Cuba
Fermin Otero	Messman	18	"
Dogmald Lopez	"	27	US
Guillermo Rogers	"	44	Spain
Luis Mojarrietta	Porter	24	Cuba
Frank W. Hathaway	Printer	72	US
Charles Swenk	Barber	50	US
Ricardo Lopez	Messboy	32	Spain
Fred Stephan	"	28	Germany
George Calas	Bath Stwd.	54	Cuba
Russell E. Daniell	Bath Stwd.	51	US
Eugene Peral	Deck	41	Spain
Jose H. Del Valle	"	25	Cuba
Alfred C. Fiddy	Night Watchman	38	US
John F. O'Toole	"	19	US
Simon Fernandez	3rd Cl. stwd.	29	Cuba.

PURSER

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

NA. CUBA.

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LISS	U.S.A.	6-0	170	None
HEWY	"	5-10	166	"
"	"	5-5	155	"
EMAN	"	5-8	150	"
USE	"	6-2	170	"
HUGUESSE PORTER	"	5-8	150	"
PANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
ICAN	"	5-8	184	"
EDWY	DENMARK	5-8	161	"
"	"	5-7	140	"
"	U.S.A.	5-11	130	"
ESCAN	COLOMBIA	5-8	143	"
"	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"
"	"	5-9	156	"
"	COLOMBIA	5-8	166	"
INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
RICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"
ETO	U.S.A.	5-10	168	"
FRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	155	"
BLACK	"	5-10	173	"
"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	5-4	149	"
"	"	5-7	155	"
PORTUGUESE PORTER	"	5-10	160	"
SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
AMERICAN	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
"	GERMAN	5-8	163	"
"	HEBREW	5-5	141	"
"	PORTO RICO	5-6	139	"
"	IRISH	6-0	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "ORIZABA"

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given Name
JONES	JOSEPH E.
PRINCE	CORT M.
LUNDSTROM	ERNEST
PERMAN	IVAN
CAVEN	ROBERT
de SILVA	CLEMENTE
OUPIERO	JOAQUIN
MARCHESI	CELESTINO
MADSEN	AXEL
JENSEN	VIGGO
GOLSON	EDWARD
ARONBOLD	SIMON
NICHOLAS	POLICIANO
NEYLIGER	SAMUEL
SMITH	LORENZO
GONZALES	ANTONIO
YANG	MANUEL
SOLIANO	LOUIS
GRANBERG	HERMAN
ABAT	ABELINO
LAKER	ALEXANDER
JOSEPH	FRANK
FRANS	PRIMINTIVO
FREITAS	ANTONIO
SANCHO	RAMON
BARONCO	JOE
GITTENS	ROBERT
WEINBERG	HYMAN
FELICIANO	PANURAN
O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Matarrietta Arturo	Waiter	30	Costa Rica
Harry A. Swart	"	45	US
Frank Munoz	"	26	Spain
Carmel Sousa	"	32	US
Edward Mercera	"	41	US
Jose Ferrer	"	28	Spain
Elder E. Jackson	"	36	US
Frank Wagner	"	36	Germany
Erio Parker	"	21	US
Joseph Amoros	"	40	Spain
Ricardo Gonzalez Hevia	"	31	"
Francisco Alvarez	"	33	"
Juan Casiano	"	27	"
Pedro Otero	"	19	Cuba
Serge Levitsky	"	39	Russia
Alfred Jones	"	40	Grt. Brt.
Julio Figueras	"	21	US
John Athmettler	"	46	Spain
Giovanni Piasco	"	44	Italy
John Doyle	"	49	Canada
August Peters	"	57	US
John Campbell	"	48	Scotland
Samuel Hassell	"	40	Grt. Brt.
Maurice Berliner	"	35	US
William Ross	"	45	US
John Ornellas	"	38	US
Henry Moore	"	51	Grt. Brt.
Joseph Rosado	"	39	US
Marcelino Paz	"	28	Spain
Marcel Dreyfus	"	45	France
John Byrne	"	46	Grt. Brt.
James W. Casbay	"	54	"
Joseph Springer	"	24	Jugo Slavia
Carl Herzberg	"	47	Gry.
Fritz Zwetz	"	51	"
Hans Jacobsen	"	41	"
James Seland	Miscian		

TOTAL CREW 143.
D.

88

ORD. SEAMAN	1	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	160	"
"	1	25	M	"	"	5-4	149	"
"	1	30	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
"	1	38	M	SPANISH	"	5-10	160	"
"	1	23	M	AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
"	1	37	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
"	1	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
"	1	22	M	HEBREW	"	5-5	141	"
"	1	26	M	PORTO RICO	"	5-6	139	"
PURSER	1	41	M	IRISH	"	6-0	168	"

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

MA. CUBA.

89

	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cc°	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
IRISH	U.S.A.	6-0	170	NONE
HEBREW	"	5-10	166	"
"	"	5-5	155	"
IRMAN	"	5-8	150	"
IRISH	"	4-2	170	"
PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	"
PANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
IRISH	"	5-8	184	"
HEBREW	DENMARK	5-8	161	"
"	"	5-7	140	"
"	U.S.A.	5-11	130	"
IRISH	COLOMBIA	5-8	143	"
"	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"
"	"	5-9	156	"
IRISH	COLOMBIA	5-8	166	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
IRISH	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	168	"
IRISH	HOLLAND	5-6	155	"
"	"	5-10	173	"
"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	5-4	149	"
"	"	5-7	155	"
PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	160	"
IRISH	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
IRISH	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
"	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
"	"	5-5	141	"
IRISH	"	5-6	139	"
"	"	6-0	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "ORIZABA"

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given Name
JONES	JOSEPH E.
PEDERSEN	CORT M.
LUNDSTROM	ERNEST
PREMAN	IVAN
CAVEN	ROBERT
de SILVA	CLEMENTE
OUPIERO	JOAQUIN
MARCHENE	CELESTINE
MADSEN	AXEL
JENSEN	VIGGO
COLSON	EDWARD
ARCHOLD	SIMON
NICHOLAS	POLICIANO
KEYLIGER	SAMUEL
SMITH	LORENZO
CONALES	ANTONIO
YANGA	MANUEL
SOLIANO	LOUIS
GRANBERG	HERMAN
ABAT	ABELINO
LAKER	ALEXANDER
JOSEPH	FRANK
FRANS	PRIMITIVO
FERTAS	ANTONIO
SANCHO	RAMON
BARONOS	JOE
GITTENS	ROBERT
WIMBERG	HYMAN
FELICIANO	PANURAN
O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

ORD. SEAMAN

PURSER

84 aliens
S OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ANA. CUBA.

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ELISH	U.S.A.	6-0	170	NONE
HEMVN	"	5-10	166	"
"	"	5-5	155	"
ERMAN	"	5-8	150	"
WISH	"	6-2	170	"
PORTUGUESE PORTUGAL	"	5-8	150	"
PANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
ICAN	"	5-8	164	"
HEMVN	DENMARK	5-8	161	"
"	"	5-7	140	"
"	U.S.A.	5-11	130	"
FRSCAN	COLOMBIA	5-8	143	"
BLACK	"	5-7	156	"
"	"	5-9	156	"
"	COLOMBIA	5-8	166	"
INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"
BLACK	U.S.A.	5-10	168	"
BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	155	"
"	"	5-10	173	"
"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	5-4	149	"
"	"	5-7	155	"
PORTUGUESE PORTUGAL	"	5-10	160	"
SPANISH	"	"	"	"
AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"
MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	165	"
GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"
HEBREW	"	5-5	141	"
PORTO RICO	"	5-6	139	"
IRISH	"	6-0	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th.**, 19 **26**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

89

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL		RANK OR ENGAGEMENT		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where											
	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	1926 SEPT. 1.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	170	NONE	
	PRIDEMORE	CORT M.	1ST OFFICER	" 1	"	"	"		41	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-10	166	"	
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST	2ND "	" 1	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-5	155	"	
	FREEMAN	IVAN	3RD "	" 1	"	"	"		25	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	150	"	
	CAVEN	ROBERT	4TH "	" 1	"	"	"		43	M	IRISH	"	6-2	170	"	
	de SILVA	CLEMENTE	CARPENTER	" 4	"	"	"		32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	150	"	
	OUPIERO	JOAQUIN	"	" 1	"	"	"		39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"	
	MARCHENE	CELESTINE	BOATSWAIN	" 1	"	"	"		39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	"	5-8	184	"	
	MADSEN	AXEL	QUARTERMASTER	" 1	"	"	"		25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-8	161	"	
	JENSEN	VIGGO	"	" 1	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
	COLSON	EDWARD	"	" 1	"	"	"		20	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	130	"	
	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	A.B. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"		33	M	AFRICAN BLACK	COLOMBIA	5-8	143	"	
	NICHOLAS	POLICIANO	"	" 1	"	"	"		30	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"	
	HEYLIGER	SAMUEL	"	" 1	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5-9	156	"	
	SMITH	LORENZO	"	" 1	"	"	"		26	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5-8	166	"	
	GONZALES	ANTONIO	"	" 2	"	"	"		27	M	INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"	
	YANG	MANUEL	ABLE SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"		27	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"	
	SOLIANO	LOUIS	"	" 2	"	"	"		25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5-10	168	"	
	ORANBERG	HERMAN	"	" 1	"	"	"		42	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	155	"	
	ABAT	ABELINO	"	" 1	"	"	"		44	M	"	"	5-10	173	"	
	LAKER	ALEXANDER	"	" 1	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	
	JOSEPH	FRANK	"	" 1	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-4	149	"	
	FRANKS	PRIMITIVO	"	" 1	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
	FREITAS	ANTONIO	ORD. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"		38	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	160	"	
	SANCHO	RAMON	"	" 1	"	"	"		23	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5-7	145	"	
	BARONOS	JOE	"	" 1	"	"	"		37	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	165	"	
	GITTENS	ROBERT	"	" 1	"	"	"		18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	"	
	WEINBERG	HYMAN	"	" 1	"	"	"		22	M	HEBREW	"	5-5	141	"	
	FELICIANO	PANURAN	"	" 1	"	"	"		26	M	PORTO RICO	"	5-6	139	"	
	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER	" 1	"	"	"		41	M	IRISH	"	6-0	168	"	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y.SEPTEMBER 14, 1926, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MULLIGAN	HOWARD C.	✓		ASST PURSER	SEPTEMBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0"	145	
2	LAVERY	JOHN J	✓		JR " "	SEPTEMBER	"	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6'0"	"	
3	KREML	CHARLES E.	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	169	
4	KAHN	ALFRED	✓		RADIO OPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	156	
5	SCHATT	JACOB	✓		JR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	ABBOT	E. SCOTT	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	160	
7	CURRY	WM. R.	✓		FIRST ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'1"	175	
8	OLSEN	ERDLING	✓		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	"	5'10"	155	
9	TRACY	WILLIAM J.	✓		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5-9	150	
10	DIETER	ROBERT N.	✓		FOURTH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	"	5-10	145	
11	MORRISY	WILLIAM	✓		JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-9	167	
12	NORMAN	HAROLD	✓		REFRIG. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	1st P.	5-8	150	
13	payton	VINCENT	✓		JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	162	
14	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER	✓		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDAV.	"	5-8	135	
15	SAADI	BEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SYRIAN	"	5-8	145	
16	POWELL	JOHN E.	✓		REFRIG. OILER	"	"	"	"	64	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
17	RIEHLE	EUGENE	✓		" OILER	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	"	5-9	143	
18	MUSKOWSKY	KURT	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	GERMAN	5-8	155	
19	BOUZA	JOSE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
20	McKENZIE	RICHARD	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	167	
21	BORGENSEN	LOUIS	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	"	5-9	172	
22	RIVAS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	169	
23	TARCHALSKY	BOGDAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-8	150	
24	BLANCO	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	
25	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	155	
26	SEIJO	VINCENET	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
27	SALLERRES	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7	145	
28	GARCIA	JULIO	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	148	
29	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	PEREIRA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14th., 1926/9**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	First GOMEZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN	1926. 3rd. SEPTEMBER	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	140	
2	BILBAO	PACUNDO			"	1st.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	170	
3	CUSSEN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
4	HEREDIA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	135	
5	AMADO	DOMINGO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	134	
6	STAMPER	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
7	MICALOW	JOSE L.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	
8	BOOKBERG	KARL K.			"	2nd.	"	"	"	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	
9	Garcia	PEDRO			"	1st.	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170	
10	BOGHT	ANDREW			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
11	SCHUBERT	CARL			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	167	
12	JONES	ALFRED			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5-7	156	
13	VAN SCHAAT	AMALIA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	F	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
14	SAITH	DOROTHY			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
15	SABALA	LUCIANO			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	148	
16	ITURTE	RAMON			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPAIN	5-8	188	
17	ESQUIBLE (FIRST)	LUCIANO			ASST. CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	SPAIN	5-11	160	
18	ALEGRIA	BENITO			THIRD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	145	
19	BONJENITO	GIRIACO			FOURTH "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	132	
20	LOPEZ (FIRST)	FELIPE			BAKER	3rd.	"	"	"	28	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
21	YANES	PEDRO			SECOND "	1st.	"	"	"	44	M	African BLACK	CUBA	5-9	160	
22	OLEAGA	GREGORIO			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
23	BEGA	PEDRO			KITCHEN HELP	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	145	
24	NAVARRO	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	143	
25	DURANGO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	SPAIN	5-9	149	
26	ANGUERA	ANTONIO			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9	141	
27	STREMPLE	HARRY			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	156	
28	MARTINEZ	CANDIDO			THIRD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	159	
29	MANSO	CARLOS			SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	CUBA	5-7	150	
30	MARTINEZ	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST INDS.	U.S.A.	5-5	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Manuel G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ORIZABA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HERTZBERG	CARL	✓	✓	WAITER	1926.										
2	ZWETZ	FRITZ	✓	✓	"	SEPTEMBER 1st.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	155	
3	PAS	MARCELINO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	160	
4	PEEL	ALBERT E.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	166	
5	LEVITSKY	SERGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENG.	U.S.A.	5-7	149	
6	SANTANA	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	160	
7	ORIELLAS	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	145	
8	MARTARIETTA	ARTURO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	157	
9	MECERA	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-6	150	
10	JACKSON	ELDON E.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A.	5-7	139	
11	FIRST	BOYER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG.	"	5-8	175	
12	PARKER	ERIC Y.	✓	✓	"	3rd.	"	"	"	42	M	"	GT. BRIT.	5-5	145	
13			✓	✓	"	1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
14	POLLOCK	HANS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	166	
15	MOORE	HENRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENG.	GT. BRIT.	5-7	167	
16	ROSADO	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	156	
17			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	156	
18	OTERO	PEDRO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	146	
19	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6	149	
20	MUNOZ	FRANK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	143	
21	FIRST	PASOLA	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-6	160	
22	PETERS	AUGUST	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
23	LANE	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENG.	"	5-8	157	
24	SEELAND	JAMES	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	140	
25	MULLER	HERBERT	✓	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENG.	U.S.A.	5-11	140	

Lead. to G. P.
Ch. Bureau

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL HAVANA, CUBA DATE <u>SEP 17 1926</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>one hundred and forty three (143)</u> SERVICE NO. <u>FEK 111</u>
---	--

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

May 1926
Total 143

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S. S. Crispin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926

J. E. Jones Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 10th 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Vregenna
(Nationality) Gardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14th 1926, consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is
expected to sail Oct 10th 1926, for Auckland, Wellington, Lyttelton, Dunedin
via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Saleh Ali X</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>1926 Gardiff.</u>
<u>Ali Abdullah X</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16	<u>Donat</u>	<u>Abdul</u>	<u>Duman</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 10-7</u>	<u>mean of 10-12</u>
17	<u>Mahomed</u>	<u>Abdul</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 38</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 9-14</u>	<u>do</u>
18	<u>Abdullah</u>	<u>Norman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 10-4</u>	<u>do</u>
19	<u>Salim</u>	<u>Ahmed</u>	<u>Ameythum</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6 6-4</u>	<u>do</u>
20	<u>Said</u>	<u>Hassan</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 10-</u>	<u>do</u>
21	<u>Ali</u>	<u>Saleh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 9-8</u>	<u>do</u>
22	<u>Hassan</u>	<u>Ahmed</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 8-10</u>	<u>do</u>
23	<u>Mahomed</u>	<u>Tabit</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 9-5</u>	<u>do</u>
24	<u>Nagi</u>	<u>Abdul</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 9-4</u>	<u>do</u>
25	<u>Abdullah</u>	<u>Ali</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3 8-14</u>	<u>do</u>
26	<u>Nagi</u>	<u>Abdull</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 41</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 4-4</u>	<u>do</u>
27	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>Saleh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 39</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 11-14</u>	<u>do</u>
28	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>Hamed</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 9-14</u>	<u>do</u>
29	<u>Said</u>	<u>ali</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>No 35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 9-14</u>	<u>do</u>
30	<u>Ahon</u>	<u>ali</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>ho</u>						

Line 49 A Line

Owners Hain & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Ac. . .

February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Tregenna, arriving at New York, Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of London 9/2/26

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Woolcock

.....
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

NO.	NAME	REL.	AGE	SEX	EDUC.	REL.	AGE	SEX	EDUC.	REL.	AGE	SEX	EDUC.	REL.	AGE	SEX	EDUC.
23	Mahomed.	Yabit	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	29	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	8.10	do
24	Nagi	Abdul.	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	31	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	9.5	do
25	Abdullah.	Ali	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	29	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	9.4	do
26	Nagie	Abdull.	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	19	do	do	do	do	do	5.3	8.11	do
27	Mohamed.	Saleh.	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	41	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	4.4	do
28	Mohamed.	Hamed.	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	39	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	11.11	do
29	Saif	ali	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	34	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	9.11	do
30	Ahon.	ali	✓	P	P	P	ho	No	35	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	9.11	do

Line A 9 A Line
 Owners Hain & Co Ltd.
 Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel *Tregenna*, arriving at *New York*, Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of *Cardiff* 9/12/26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Whether on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	<i>Woolcock</i>	<i>Charles Allen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10 12.2</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>De Koffignac</i>	<i>William Beran</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 13.4</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>De Koffignac</i>	<i>William Beran</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 10.10</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Brayzell</i>	<i>John Patrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5 8.10</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
5	<i>Kane</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 10.4</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 13</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
7	<i>Isden</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'8 12.2</i>	<i>do both arms</i>
8	<i>Holmerson</i>	<i>Holmerson</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 10.10</i>	<i>do do hands</i>
9	<i>Taylorson</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6-12.2</i>	<i>Top index finger off right hand</i>
10	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7 11</i>	<i>Tattoo over body</i>
11	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 10.4</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
12	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Schuyler John</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 9.4</i>	<i>Scar left leg</i>
13	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William Stanley</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 9.4</i>	<i>Scar on nose</i>
14	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8 11</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Fairlie</i>	<i>Halut</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3 9.4</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>George Henry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 9.4</i>	<i>Scar left eye</i>
17	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>Dinar</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>5'8 10.4</i>	<i>Man of colour</i>
18	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 9.4</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Salim</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8 10.4</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Said</i>	<i>Hassan</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 6.4</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Saleh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 10</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Hassan</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 9.8</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>Tabit</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5 8.10</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Nagi</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 9.5</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 9.4</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Nagi</i>	<i>Abdull</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3 8.11</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Saleh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11 4.4</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Hamed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7 11.11</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Said</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9 9.11</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5 9.11</i>	<i>do</i>

Line *A 1 A Line*
Owners *Hain & Co Ltd.*
Local Agents *Norton Lilly & Co.*

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Tregenna, arriving at New York, Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of Cardiff 9/2/26

Whether at Voyage in Ship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	1	Woolcock	Charles Allen	Master		Cardiff	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'10"	122	None
	2	De Rouffignac	William	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	26	Male	English	Do	5'11"	134	None
	3	De Rouffignac	William	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	26	Male	English	Do	5'11"	100	None
	4	Brayzell	John Patrick	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	34	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	80	Tattoo right arm
	5	Kane	James	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	Do	5'6"	104	None
	6	Samuel	William	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	39	Male	Welsh	Do	5'11"	132	Tattoo right arm
	7	Idem	Harold	AB	26	26	No	Yes	40	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5'8"	122	Do both arms
	8	Holmeson	Holmes	AB	26	26	No	Yes	64	Male	Do	Do	5'6"	100	Do both hands
	9	Taylorson	Waldemar	AB	26	26	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	6'	122	Top index finger off right hand
	10	Martin	Joseph	AB	26	26	No	Yes	44	Male	English	Do	5'7"	112	Tattoo over body
	11	McGuire	Thomas	AB	26	26	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Do	5'4"	104	Tattoo left arm
	12	Marshall	Leopold	AB	26	26	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	Do	5'11"	94	Scar left leg
	13	Evans	William	Boat	26	26	No	Yes	44	Male	Welsh	Do	5'6"	94	Scar on nose
	14	Cook	Albert Edward	AB	26	26	No	Yes	62	Male	English	Do	5'8"	112	None
	15	Fairlie	Harbert	AB	26	26	No	Yes	28	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	94	None
	16	Douglas	George Henry	AB	26	26	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Do	5'11"	94	Scar left eye
	17	Mahomed	Abdel	Boat	26	26	No	No	34	Male	Arab	Arab	5'8"	104	Man of colour
	18	Abdullah	Norman	Boat	26	26	No	No	38	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	94	Do
	19	Salim	Ahmed	Boat	26	26	No	No	32	Male	Do	Do	5'8"	104	Do
	20	Said	Hassan	Boat	26	26	No	No	29	Male	Do	Do	5'6"	64	Do
	21	Ali	Saleh	Boat	26	26	No	No	33	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	102	Do
	22	Hassan	Ahmed	Boat	26	26	No	No	34	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	98	Do
	23	Mahomed	Tabit	Boat	26	26	No	No	29	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	80	Do
	24	Nagi	Abdel	Boat	26	26	No	No	31	Male	Do	Do	5'11"	95	Do
	25	Abdullah	Ali	Boat	26	26	No	No	29	Male	Do	Do	5'11"	94	Do
	26	Nagi	Abdull	Boat	26	26	No	No	19	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	84	Do
	27	Mohamed	Saleh	Boat	26	26	No	No	41	Male	Do	Do	5'11"	94	Do
	28	Mohamed	Hamed	Boat	26	26	No	No	39	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	114	Do
	29	Said	Ali	Boat	26	26	No	No	34	Male	Do	Do	5'9"	94	Do
	30	Ahmed	Ali	Boat	26	26	No	No	35	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	94	Do

Line A 9 A line
Owners Hain & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

James Alding
Agent

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Tregenna, arriving at New York, Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of Cardiff 9/2/26

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	31	Chambers	George	Steward	1. 9. 26	Cardiff	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'4"	11-	None
	32	Palma	Emet Alfred	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'11"	11.10	Scar on neck
First	33	Chadgidakis	John	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Greek	Not British	5'10"	12-	None
First	34	Ashton	Leslie	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Welsh	British	5'8"	10.4	Tattoo right arm
	35	Cartledge	Thomas	Mr. Boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5'5"	9-	None
	36	Hartley	Leonard Charles	W.P.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'11"	11-	Tattoo right arm
	37	Mapplebeck	James Meredith	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'10"	11.6	None
	38	Lewis	Kenneth John	do	do	do	No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5'8"	10.2	None
	39	Severson	Anche James	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'8"	9.6	None
	40	Lewis	Anche James	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'4"	10.2	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Railway
Date Sept. 15, 1926
Consul James Olding
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa requires twelve months from this date, provided the passport has not expired to be valid for that period.)
Fee \$2.00 = 8/4d

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line A. & A. Line
Owners Hain & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Vorton Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Woolcock Master, of the St. Tregenna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926

James C. Edging
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woolcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
10/8/26 192

I, master of the American S. S. SARGOXIE
from port of Philadelphia ^(Nationality.) PA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/16/26, 1926, consigned to Cosmopolitan SS Co.; is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 10/8, 1926, for Havre and Dunkirk via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York- Phila- New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I hereby certify that this report is true and correct to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Sanders

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

14-1613

17	Hersey	20	PA	US 23 5 5 DR BL BR	OILER	524 W 124TH ST NYC	5'9"	155	right side.
18	Delaney	21	P R	US 23 5 5 DR BL BR	OILER	MOTHER/ AMANDA PR	5'11"	182	Tattoo on left forearm.
19	Storger	22	MASS	US 30 5 0 RD BR BL	OILER	NONE	5'10"	180	None.
20	Auser	23	ILL	US 32 5 7 RD BR BR	WATER TENDR	COUSIN/ LEO HANDLEY - 3800 LEXINGTON AVE/ CHICAGO	US Nat.	5'9"	165
21	Wolcott	24	NORWAY NAT	US 27 5 10 " BR BL	"	MOTHER/ CATHERINE SHERIDAN OREGON	U. S.	5'10"	240
22	Ballard	25	IA	US 32 6 2 " " BR	"	NONE	"	6'02"	168
23	Macynai	26	CALIF	US 30 5 7 " BR BL	FIREMAN	COUSIN/ FRANCIS MORNOW 2 JAMES ST NEW YORK CITY	"	5'6"	160
24	Bisher	27	NEW JERSEY	US 29 5 6 " BR BR	FIREMAN	MOTHER/ JUNE 207 ERIE ST JERSEY CTY	"	5'7"	145
25	Whitman	28	NEW YORK	US 25 5 3 FR BR BL	"	FATHER/ CHARLES 847 HAVILTON ST NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	"	5'8"	155
26	Miller	29	CALIF	US 29 5 5 RD BL BL	WIPER	WIFE/ JOSEPHINE LIVE POOL ENGLAND	"	5'9"	175
27	Polilla	30	FLA	US 32 5 6 DK BR BL	WIPER	BROTHER/ JOE 47 ST HIGH OLAB AVE NYC NY	US Nat.	5'8"	165
28	Cervera	31	BORGIA NTZ	US 32 5 7 " BR BR	CH STWD	MOTHER/ ANNA MOVI SIBAK/ JUGO SLAVIA	U. S.	5'7"	120
29	Duffey	32	P I	US 3 5 4 DK BR BR	CH COOK	NONE	"	5'7"	122
30	Johnes	33	BZT HONDURAS	26 5 6 " " "	2ND COOK	NONE	"	5'8"	145
		34	P I	26 5 6 " " "	BES BODY	MOTHER/ ROSA MARILA PR	"		
		35	P I	27 5 6 DK BR BL	"	NONE			
		36	P I	22 5 4 " " "	"	NONE			
		37							
		38							

fect information in columns (2), (5), (6).
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1906

Sheet No. 1a

97 W

Require

Name

When and where signed

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

C111

2

Dan

3

Fes

4

Sal

5

F1

6

Ja

7

Ch

8

T

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

the SARCOXIE VOY. 40
AND DUNKIRK (Insert name of vessel)

Name

OCT. 8TH 1926

Nationality

When and where signed

14-1613

Delaney

H F GRANT

29

MASS

Stenger

P MILLER

23

ILL

Auser

PICOTILA

24

NORWAY NAT

Wolcott

C P PICKETT

25

IA

Ballard

C P HANBY

26

CALIF

Macynas

J J O'CONNELL

27

NEW JERSEY

Bisher

U. SPENCER

28

NEW YORK

Whitman

R ANA-BA

29

CALIF

Miller

G VENTURA

30

FLA

Polilla

R STIMER

31

BURBIA NTZ

Cervino

H MORALES

32

P I

John

J BARDILES

33

277 HONDURAS

John

A I SALVADOR

34

P I

John

T CINCO

35

P I

John

P RABTI

36

P I

John

P RABTI

37

P I

John

P RABTI

38

P I

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6).
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of *persons composing* *the crew of the A-* *and to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a*
port of the United States.

99

Vessel *Steamship "SARCOXIE"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 14*, 1926, from the port of *Bordeaux Aug. 31/26*

SARCOXIE

SEP 9 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Ship's com- mission	(4) Age	(5) Rank or position	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clinton	Patrick Joseph	None	16 Yrs.	Master	Aug. 11 '26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Scot.	US Nat.	5'9"	160	Tatto dot scars left hand.
2	Danielsen	Aanen	None	20 "	Chief Mate	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Nor.	"	5'8"	170	Scar right index finger.
3	Foster	Sidney Mortimer	None	26 "	2nd. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	U. S.	5'10"	145	None.
4	Smith	Charles Anery	11530	20 "	3rd. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	195	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
5	Flynn	Leroy Randolph	None	7 "	Radio Operator	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Ire.	"	5'9"	135	Right wrist deformed.
6	Jensen	Karl	64193	15 "	Bo's'n.	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Dan.	US Nat.	5'10"	160	Scar on left cheek.
7	Carbone	Angelo	33201	10 "	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Itl.	U. S.	5'7"	160	Tatto on right forearm.
8	Taylor	Wilbur	65419	4 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Germ.	"	5'11"	176	None.
9	Johanson	Bert	11176	10 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	Swed.	US Nat.	5'9"		None.
10	Goellner	Edward	2288	34 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	U. S.	5'6"	158	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
11	Johnson	Albert	56435	20 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Nor.	US Nat.	5'7"	144	Tattoo on right forearm.
12	Williams	Frank	67883	4 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Itl.	U. S.	5'6"	142	Tattoo on right forearm.
13	Polero	Michael	1745	12 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	P. R.	"	5'11"	178	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
14	Wenke	Jantes	70646	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Russia.	US Nat.	5'8"	165	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
15	Kavanagh	Walter Gibson	70833	1 Month.	O. S.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Ire.	U. S.	5'7"	170	Scar on chin.
16	Jacobs	Hall Lester	70834	1 "	Deck Boy.	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Scote	"	5'8"	155	None.
17	Hersey	George Edwin	70832	1 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	155	Scar on neck, right side.
18	DeJaney	Jeremiah Edward	None	10 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Ire.	"	5'11"	182	Tattoo on left forearm.
19	Sterger	Fred Herbert	None	13 "	1st. Ass't Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	"	5'10"	180	None.
20	Auser	John Robert	54778	15 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Russia.	US Nat.	5'9"	165	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
21	Wellcom	Victor	5785	20 "	3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Canada.	U. S.	5'10"	240	Tattoo on right forearm.
22	Ballard	Philip Halite	47128	10 "	Oiler.	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Am. Indian.	"	6'02"	168	Scars on l. index finger.
23	Macaynas	Albert	6529	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Russia.	"	5'6"	160	Tattoos on l. and R. arms.
24	Bishop	Charles George	56256	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Asserian.	"	5'7"	145	Scars on right cheek.
25	Whiteman	Chester David	None.	8 "	Water Tender.	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Holland.	"	5'8"	155	None.
26	Miller	Phillip	61150	6 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	Russia.	"	5'9"	175	None.
27	Peitila	Anton Rudolph	149	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Finland.	US Nat.	5'8"	165	Scars on R. hand fingers.
28	Cervera	Raymond Carmelo	1986	7 "	Fireman.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	P. R.	U. S.	5'7"	120	None.
29	Duffy	Everett	None	8 Months	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Ire.	"	5'7"	122	None.
30	Johnson	Walter Emil	50643	2 Yrs.	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	Finland.	"	5'8"	145	Tattoo on right forearm.

Line *America France Line*
Owners *A. S. S.*
Local Agents *Consolidated Shipping Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrik J. Clinton, of the Steamer Sarsvick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1926

Henry M. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. Clinton
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet NO. 1.

100

Required under act of Congress of February 5 1917. to be delivered to the UNITED STATES immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the UNITED STATES.

Vessel Steamship "SARCOXIE" arriving at New York Sept. 14 1926. from port of New York Aug 8/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease
31.	Friedman Louis	98484	23 Yrs.	Wiper	Aug 11-1926 New York	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Rumanian	Ug. Nat.	5'9"	175	Tattoo on right hand
32.	Clytton John Louvaine	317	10 "	"	" " " "	"	"	26	"	Irae	U. S.	5'7"	145	Tattoo on left shoulder
33.	Berkthor John	67869	12 "	Steward	" " " "	"	"	28	"	Hollandia	US Nat.	5'9"	165	None
34.	Morales Herbert	None	19 "	Chief Cook	" " " "	"	"	34	"	P. I.	P. I.	5'4"	149	Tattoo on L. and R. arms
35.	Bardales Jose	414481	8 "	2nd Cook and Baker	" " " "	"	"	26	"	Spanish Honduras	Spanish Honduras	5'7"	130	left forefinger part amputated
36.	Butler Benjamin	25800	6 "	Mass Boy	" " " "	"	"	26	"	Russians	U. S.	5'9"	160	None
37.	Cinco Tiro	56336	3 "	"	" " " "	"	"	27	"	P. I.	P. I.	5'7"	145	Tattoo on left forearm
38.	Salvador Arsenio Luc	3285	2 "	"	" " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	115	None
39.	Darupont L.A.	None	10	Coiper	Aug 27-1926 Buenos	yes	yes	32	"	American	American	5'11"	175	None
40.	Lopez O. Antonio	56929	15	Cms Para.	Aug 30-1926 de	de	de	33	"	Porto Rican	American	5'5"	165	None

AMERICAN CONSUL

At Buenos Aires, Provis

STEN

For the purpose of the United States

By J. H. Hagan

File No.

Date Aug 30, 1926

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Line America Grand Line
Owners A. S. S. S.
Local agent Columbian Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector

Engineer's Abstract

Quinn - 9-14-26

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO., Inc.

S. S. _____ Voy. _____ From _____ To _____

[illegible]

11 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
11 Patrick J. Clinton 11 OF THE 11 Steamer Sarsaparil DO DECLARE

THAT THE FOREGOING IS A FULL AND TRUE LIST OF ALL THE CREW BROUGHT IN SAID VESSEL FROM ANY PORT OR PLACE DURING HER PRESENT VOYAGE. I HAVE NOTED THE COPY OF SECTION 36 OF THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION LAW AND OF PAR. 5- SUBDIVISION (B) IMMIGRATION RULE 6 WHICH APPEARS BELOW.

NAME H. J. Clinton
MASTER: FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS: 14th DAY OF Sept. 1926.

EMIGRANT INSPECTOR.**TOTAL**

COAL STATEMENT

REMAINING ON BOARD		TONS
RECEIVED AT		00
00	00	00
TOTAL RECEIVED		00
CONSUMED LOADING		00
00	DISCHARGING	00
00	RAISING STEAM	00
00	BANKED FIRES	00
00	ON PASSAGE	00
TOTAL CONSUMED		00
REMAINING ON ARRIVAL		00

Chief Engineer

TOTAL DISTANCE _____ KNOTS
 ACTUAL STEAMING TIME _____ DAY _____ HRS. _____ MIN.
 TOTAL TIME ON PASSAGE _____ " _____ " _____ "
 AVERAGE KNOTS PER HOUR _____
 AVERAGE COAL CONSUMPTION PER 24 HOUR _____ TONS

VOYAGE NO. _____

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

28th September, 1926.

S. S. "Thode Fagelund"

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Thede Fagelund"
(Nationality.)
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th September, 1926, consigned to
Kerr Steamship Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is
expected to sail 2nd October, 1926, for Trinidad
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 101

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

RECEIVED

OCT 4 1924

RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be ascertained, scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were on board thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or in case of the failure of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Simonsen	Frithjof	✓	2	"	"	1/8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,9	165	"
19	Hansen	Sofus	✓	20	"	"	28/12-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
20	Wilhelmsen	Arnt	✓	3	"	Ordinary Sail.	1/8-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	176	"
21	Nilsen	Antvord Ove	✓	1½	"	"	28/12-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,10	170	"
22	Tanum	Marcus Arne	✓	1	"	Ordinary	30/4-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,2	133	"
23	Christophersen	Harry	✓	2	"	Apprentice	2/6-25	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
24	Karlson	Sverre	✓	1½	"	"	1/10-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
25	Hansen	Sigurd	✓	10	"	Fireman	5/7-25	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
26	Aronsen	Arthur	✓	2	"	"	18/8-25	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
27	Gullaksen	Georg	✓	2	"	"	28/12-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	163	"
28	Olsen	Rolf	✓	1	"	"	5/7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	140	"
29	Hagen	Hans Gustav	✓	1	"	"	5/7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,11	145	"
30	Olsen	Trygve	✓	1	"	"	18/8-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	138	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

102

Vessel "THODE FAGELUND," arriving at NEW YORK

9/15, 1926, from the port of SANTA FE via ROSARIO *Trinidad 9/5*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
DISCHARGED SEALING - CONTINUED					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

Line
 Owners *Kerr & Co.*
 Local Agents *Kerr & Co.*
 1900

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THODE FAGELUND," arriving at NEW YORK

9/15, 1926

from the port of SANTA FE via ROSARIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Karl	✓	35 years	Master	11/9-25	Boston	No.	Yes	48	M	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5, 11	230	None
2	von Krogh	Hans	✓	16 "	Chief Off.	17/5-26	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5, 10	180	"
3	Govenius	Asbjørn	✓	11 "	2nd "	30/4-26	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5, 11	175	"
4	Eck-Olsen	Johan	✓	10 "	3rd "	22/4-25	Oslo	Yes.	"	30	"	"	"	5, 4	135	Returning to Both arms Norway
5	Dahl	Harald	✓	2 "	Wireless Op.	7/5-25	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 4	140	None.
6	Hansen	Harald	✓	20 "	Steward	7/5-25	Oslo	No.	"	37	"	"	"	5, 6	144	"
7	Adolfson	Halvdan	✓	4 "	Cook	7/5-25	Oslo	"	"	19	"	"	"	5, 8	140	"
8	Olsen	Nils	✓	1 "	2nd Cook	7/5-25	Oslo	"	"	17	"	"	"	5, 8	140	"
9	Bodin	Asmund	✓	1 "	Messboy	19/8-25	Oslo	"	"	17	"	"	"	5, 9	138	"
10	Berthling	Frithjof	✓	18 "	Chief Eng.	7/5-25	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5, 6	162	Tat right arm
11	Jensen	Trygve	✓	10 "	2nd "	10/12-24	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5, 11	195	"
12	Holmberg	Sverre Ronald	✓	5 "	3rd "	7/3-24	Oslo	Yes.	"	25	"	"	"	5, 10	161	Returning to Norway
13	Sjue Nilsen	Einar	✓	12 "	4th "	18/8-25	Oslo	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5, 7	165	None.
14	Lauritsen	Ole Christian	✓	35 "	Carpenter	1/8-25	Norway	"	"	53	"	"	"	5, 7	170	"
15	Hansen	Hans	✓	31 "	Boatswain	30/4-26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5, 7	175	Tat. both arms
16	Knudsen	Oscar	✓	5 "	A.B. Sailor	30/4-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 10	165	None.
17	Bentsen	John	✓	4 "	" "	31/7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 8	160	"
18	Simonsen	Frithjof	✓	2 "	" "	1/8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 9	165	"
19	Hansen	Sofus	✓	20 "	" "	28/12-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5, 8	160	"
20	Wilhelmsen	Arnt	✓	3 "	Ordinary Sail.	1/8-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 5	176	"
21	Nilsen	Antvord Ove	✓	1 1/2 "	" "	28/12-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 10	170	"
22	Tanum	Marcus Arne	✓	1 "	Ordinary	30/4-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5, 2	133	"
23	Christophersen	Harry	✓	2 "	Apprentice	2/6-25	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 7	140	"
24	Karlson	Sverre	✓	1 "	"	1/10-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 6	135	"
25	Hansen	Sigurd	✓	10 "	Fireman	5/7-25	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5, 6	145	"
26	Aronsen	Arthur	✓	2 "	"	18/8-25	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 8	160	"
27	Gullaksen	Georg	✓	2 "	"	28/12-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5, 7	163	"
28	Olsen	Rolf	✓	1 "	"	5/7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5, 4	140	"
29	Hagen	Hans Gustav	✓	1 "	"	5/7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 11	145	"
30	Olsen	Trygve	✓	1 "	"	18/8-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5, 5	138	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Kerr & Co.

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THODE FAGELUND" arriving at NEW YORK

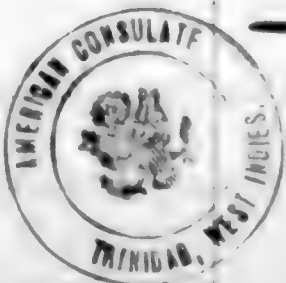
9/15, 1926, from the port of *Trinidad* 9/5/26
SANTAFE via ROSARIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Jansen	Aksel	✓	1 years	Oiler	18/8-25	Norway	No.	Yes	19	M.	Scandinav	Norweg.	5,4	140	None.
32	Svendsen	Valter Simon	✓	1 "	"	30/4-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
33	Pedersen	Georg	✓	5 "	Fireman	26/5-26	N.Y.	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	160	reship
34	Hauge	Karl	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,11	142	Tat left arm reship
35	Simonsen	Sigfried	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,12	180	None.reship
36	Pedersen	John	✓	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,10	143	" "
37	Amundsen	Bjarne	✓	3 "	"	27/5-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	140	Tat right arm reship
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUL 30 1926

ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
WEST INDIESSeen
Alfred A. DemarestAmerican Vice Consul
Sept 5 1926SANTOS, BRAZIL
AGO 20 1926THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 37 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)overseer
LumpLine *Wilhelmsen*
Owners *Wilks Wilhelmsen*
Local Agents *Kerr & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nary Jacobsen, of the Norw. S.S. Sjøbjørnsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926,
W. W. Lunn
 Immigrant Inspector.

N. Jacobsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Texas, arriving at Tampico, Mex., NY 9/15, 1926, from the port of Tampico 9/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Jakob			Master	Aug 28	N.Y.	No	Yes		Male	American	U.S.A.	5-9	150	Not Known
2	Kent	Maurice			Ch. Mate					38		"	"	5-9	155	
3	Danese	Edmund			2nd "					23		"	"	5-11	160	
4	Benson	Arthur			3rd "					23		"	"	5-11	160	
5	Fielding	John			Radio					23		"	"	5-8	145	
6	Charter	Thomas			Boatman					26		"	"	5-7	145	
7	Sunde	Karl			Quartermaster					30		Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	
8	Sueholm	Peter			"					25		Fin.	Finland	5-10	155	
9	Norden	Sven			"					21		Scand.	Sweden	5-6	155	
10	Schmidt	August			AB Seaman					22		Scand.	Norway	5-6	145	
11	Nilsen	Edwin			"					34		"	Sweden	5-5	145	
12	Molino	Frank			"					37		Span.	Spain	5-7	160	
13	Munfield	Robert			Ord. Seaman							American	U.S.A.	5-11	150	
14	Presop	Frank			"					19		"	"	5-3	145	
15	Pereira	Paulo			"					26		Span.	"	5-8	145	
16	Freiberg	Arthur			Chief Engr.					30		American	"	5-10	170	
17	Adams	John			First Asst					42		"	"	5-11	166	
18	Larsen	Louis			2nd "					38		Scand.	"	5-10	155	
19	Claren	William			3rd "					23		German	"	5-7	145	
20	Calley	Edward			First Pumpman					38		American	"	5-10	155	
21	Gallant	Albert			2nd "					30		English	Canada	5-7	158	
22	Lehman	Charles			Stoker					43		German	U.S.A.	5-8	175	
23	Kennedy	Thomas			"					25		American	"	5-8	160	
24	Large	J. Costa			"					24		Span	Spain	5-8	155	
25	Lubers	Arthur			Fireman					40		"	"	5-8	140	
26	Ruel de name	Georges			"					27		"	"	5-6	150	
27	Beao	Joe			"				No	48		"	"	5-8	155	
28	Berez	Benjamin			Wiper				Yes	25		"	Ecuador	5-7	145	
29	Borden	Nathan			"				"	23		"	Spain	5-7	155	
30																

*For U.S. Officer
Draft*

Line The Texas Co.
Owners The Texas Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Texas, arriving at Fanpico NY 9/15, 1926, from the port of New York NY San Francisco 9/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Steele	John			Steward	1926 Aug 28	N.Y.	No	Yes	46		Engl.	English	5-5	170	Not known
2	Goyner	Harry			Cook					34		American	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
3	Ronning	William			Off. Mess.					17		Scand.	Norway	5-6	145	
4	Oregon	Manuel			Messman					22		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
5	Loyan	Louis			"					26		Engl.	English	5-7	150	
6	Chapman	George			"					18		American	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
7	American Consulate.		No.		J.M. O'Driscoll Inspector											
8	5 SET 1926		CAMPBELL													
9	(City)		(Country)													
10	For the journey to the U.S. and back,		30		Thirty-five more											
11	Edward S. Mancy		5 SET 1926													
12	(City)		(Country)													
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The Texas Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the off. Lepas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1926 J. A. Johansson, Master, First or Second Officer.

James Olding
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Kornel Poll, Surgeon of the Prins Hendrik hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Groningen (Netherlands), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

6

Cards Punched 10/1/26
 Clerk 10/1/26
 Cards Removed 10/1/26
 Cards Checked 10/1/26
 Canceled 10/1/26

R. K. Poll

Sworn to before fifteen day of September, 1926
 at New York

W. H. Hagan
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. EST. 6	IN TRANSIT S. I.	ORDER IS ACCD	
CABIN	5				4	25	5			1	40
STOWAY	11					3					14
TOTAL	16				4	28	5			1	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens			
1st Cabin	15	25	40
2nd Cabin	11	3	14
Stowage	1		
Total	26	28	54

Prins Hendrik

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" ... *Passengers sailing from*

...PO ET AU PRINCE

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town								
1	TRANSIT	GODIN	WILFRED	24	M	S	Bk. clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Moncton,	Not	Required		Haiti	P au Prince										
2	TRANSIT	TELEMAQUE	LIONEL	25	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Haytian	W. I.	Haiti	Aux Cayes	do		"	Aux Cayes											
3	DIPLOMAT	MENOS	JULES	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	PauPrince	do		"	PauPrince											
4	DIPLOMAT	PRICE	HANNIBAL	51			Haytian Minister at Washing- ton.																						
5	DIPLOMAT	PRICE	AMELIE	20																									
6	DIPLOMAT	LIZAIRE	JACQUELINE	24																									
7		REELFS	BERNARD	35	M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	123979	Washington, D.C.	14/1/26	U.S.A.	New York,										
8	TRANSIT	CORDS	HEDWIG	30	F	M	None	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schrammberg	13	P au Prince	Sep/8/26	Haiti	PauPrince										
9	UNDER 14	CORDS	HERIA	4	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	Haiti	PauPrince	"	"	"	"	"										

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

September.

1926.

197

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Transvaal from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1916
at Amsterdam
H. Voorn
Master Officer.
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robertus Korneel Poll, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Groningen (Netherlands), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

R. K. Poll

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of September, 1926
at New-York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PRINCE-FREDERIK-HENRIK** . . . *Passengers sailing from* **CURACAO.** . . . , **SEPTEMBER 6** , 19**26.**

[illegible]

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Aliens . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK.

SEPTEMBER

15. 1926.

109

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch Transport Tenders from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1926
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubbertus Korneel Poll, Surgeon of the Prins Fred Hendrik Engelb. Lomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Groningen (Netherlands), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

L. K. Poll

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of September, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK.

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA

September 3rd 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 2s is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1926.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, dental lab assistant, etc.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

(Column 8) *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. (Refer to subcolumn 10.)

Column 9: *Nationality*.—(Question 2) should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be

used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien under no much properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be associated: *Deutschland*

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either God or the West Indies themselves.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PRINCE FREDERIK HENRIK sailing from CURACAO, Sept 6, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 15, 1926.

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fowler	James, Irl	32	m	M	December 12 1892. Jefferson City. Mo.		New York Broadway 26.
2	Fowler	Harriett, Pearl	32	f	M	November 11 1892. Jefferson City. Mo.		New York Broadway 26.
3	Hubbard	Bela	36	m	M	August 16 1890. Detroit. Mich.		New York Broadway 26. Room 1560
4	Hubbard	Florence, Flynn	33	f	M	Sept 10 1893. Worcester. Mass.		New York Broadway 26. Room 1560
5	Hubbard	Thomas, Hill	1	m	S	January 3 1925. Worcester. Mass.		New York Broadway 26. Room 1560
6	Mussy	Aubrey, Vollmuy	27	m	S	September 23 1898. East Branch. Penn.		Webb City. Oklahoma.
7	Mc Devitt	Arthur, Patrick	49	m	S	September 24 1877. New York City	424 305	New York, Brooklyn St. James pl 174
8	Mc Devitt	Arthur, Patrick	5	m	S	May, 9 1920 San Francisco	440 387	New York, Brooklyn St. James pl 174
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 113

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from La Guaira on 3rd of September, 1926, Arriving at port of New York September 15, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Nuding	Francis Edward	28. ✓	m. M	30 1999	Court in Brooklyn. 30/10 1918.	9130. 86str Goodhave. N. York Cy
2	Nuding	Frida.	24. ✓	f. M	do	Citizen 9/9-1922 through marriage.	do. do. do. do.
3	Nuding.	John.	3 3 ✓	m. S.	Born New York. September 28th, 1926		do. do. do. do.
4	Balls	Arnold.	31. ✓	m. M.	753 772	Court in Philadelphia. Octber 1911. 6132. Walton str. Philadelphia.	do. do. do. do.
5	Balls	Alfred.	68. ✓	m. S.	253 066		do. do. do. do.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Flanagan 8-20
Irish

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

114

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, SEPTEMBER 9th 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 15, 1926

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HAWTHORNE	THOMAS	43	M	M	Cornwallis, Ore. Jan. 28, 1883		CALIFORNIA DELHI.
2	HAWTHORNE	GLADYS	36	F	M	Norman, Okl. July 15th 1890		do
3	HAWTHORNE	LOUISE	12	F	S	Eugene, Ore. July 24th 1914		do
4	PLACE	WALTER	32	M	M	Washington, D.C. Jan. 31st 1894		Washington, D.C.
5	PLACE	FLORENCE	32	F	M	England June 5th 1894	By Marriage	do
6	HALL	ROBERT B.	30	M	M	Espagnola, New Mexico, July 18, 1896		Ann Arbor, Michigan.
7	KNAPP	NOVELLA	38	F	M	Chalanoga, Tenn. Sep. 20, 1888		Washington, D.C.
8	KNAPP	HERSCHELLA	15	F	S	Portworth Tex. Aug. 25th 1911		do
9	KLAPPHOLZ	HENRY	26	M	S	Newark N.J. Nov. 4th 1899		Newark, N.J.
10	WHITNEY	CURTIS	30	M	S	San Antonio Tex. Dec. 13, 1896		Washington, D.C.
11	VERDIER	FRANK	43	M	S	Falls City Neb. April 18th 1883		do
12	PAWLEY	WALLACE	17	M	S	Bensenhurst, N.Y. Jan. 24, 1909		New York, City.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

By Marriage
By Marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest: Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubertus Kormelin Toll, Surgeon of the Prima Fred Hendrik, employed by the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Groningen (Netherlands), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

3

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of September, 1926
at New York.

R. K. Toll

P. J. Hagan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK"

Passengers sailing from **PORT AU PRINCE**

SEPTEMBER 9th 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September, 1924.

List 9.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches									Hair	Eyes				
1	Mrs. S. Roy, PauPrince	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	100	no	Mr. Luc Roy, 258 W. 139th NY.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None
2	Mr. Victor Bouzi, PauPoe.	Penn.	Philadelphia	no	Uncle	70	"	Mr. D. Cherry, 1731 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia, Penn.	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Dorvil Semé, PauPoe.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	15	"	Mr. Leclerc Semé, 325 E. 100 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch ship Frederick Hendrik from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1926. Master Officer
at NY
P. J. Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rubbertus Kornee Toll, Surgeon of the Ship Fred Hendrik Long & Ormsted, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Groningen (Netherlands), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this fifteen day of September, 1926

at New York

J. J. Flanagan
Joseph Dol

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. FRIS FREDRIK HENDRIK.

Passengers sailing from **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.**

September 3rd 1926.

No 6. Please see 1st class allien passenger list.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1926.

118

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or detention or under civil or criminal restraint in any country (or ever and presentment of the law in any country) or ever deported by any country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or detention or under civil or criminal restraint in any country (or ever and presentment of the law in any country) or ever deported by any country?										Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Friend: Mr. A. Guin.- Conde a Padre Sierra. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	50	no	no	Employer: Mr. L. Regard. c/o Andes Petroleum Co. 145 Broadway, New York City.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	black	black	none.					
2	Wife: Mrs. Isabel Salazar. Calle de Inzon, 22, Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	50	no	no	Brother: Mr. Luis Salazar. c/o Venezuelan Consol. N.Y. City	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none.					
3	Mother: Fr. de Montant. Curamichate, 135, Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	50	no	no	Consul: Mrs. Dolores Guisari. 25 West 115 str. New York City.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none.					
4	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	50	no	no	do. do. do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none.					
5	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	50	no	no	do. do. do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none.					
6	Husband: C. S. Jurado.- Roa Conino.	N.Y.	do.	yes	husband in	50	no	no	do. do. do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none.					
7	Friend: Mr. D. Sosa Diaz. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	50	no	no	Friend: Mrs. I. V. Guisari. Hindwoodplace, Washington, D.C.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none.					
8	Mother: Maria de Porras. Marandro No 54, Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes	self.	150	no	no	Consul: Mr. E. Conde. 165 West 121 str. N.Y. City.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none.					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian Frederick from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voorn
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 26
at NY

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" sailing from ~~PORT-AN-PRINCE~~, September 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~, September 15th 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOGAN	RAYFORD W	29		M	S	Washington, D.C., Jan. 7, 1897		1427 Q. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	POZUM	ANTHONY	20		M	S	Cleveland, O. Jan. 11, 1906		1058 E. 74 St. Cleveland O.
3	EVANS	CORNELIUS	21		M	S	Newberry, SC, Jan. 30, 1905		1519 Boundary St. Newberry So.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8851
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

Evan T. Hunter
Camera Operator

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8851
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

Evan T. Hunter
Camera Operator

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted (1)
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 54

[illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

120

[illegible]

14-161

A circular postmark from the U.S. Navy. The outer ring contains the text "NAVY SERVICE" at the top and "U.S. NAVY" at the bottom. The inner circle features a clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The date "SEP 27" is printed at the top, and "1926" is printed at the bottom. A horizontal line with a small circle in the center is drawn across the clock face, passing through the 6 o'clock position.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

121

(5), (6),
side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Young Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613

habable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
MALE	DUTCH	DUTCHMAN	5'9" 180 lbs		
"	"	"	5'8" 132 "		
"	"	"	6'0" 180 "		
2	"	"	5'8" 186 "		
"	"	"	5'10" 182 "		
"	"	"	5'11" 160 "		
"	"	"	5'9" 163 "		
"	"	"	5'7" 156 "		
"	"	"	5'9" 156 "		
"	"	"	5'8" 133 "		
"	"	"	5'7" 138 "		
"	"	"	5'10" 156 "		
"	"	"	5'8" 167 "		
"	"	"	5'10" 172 "		
"	"	"	5'4" 130 "		
"	"	"	5'10" 166 "		
"	"	"	6'1" 172 "		
2	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"	6'3" 182 "		
"	"	"			
"	"	"	5'8" 156 "		
"	"	"			
"	"	"	5'9" 160 "		
"	"	"	5'5" 150 "		
2	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"	5'4" 165 "		

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
from the port of

Line ..

Owner

Local Agents

Aug: 5 '26
56 Names

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINS FREDERIK MENDRIK** arriving at **Providence, R.I.** dated **Feb 11, 1918** from the **Netherlands**

VESSEL PRINS FREDERIK MEMORIK										arriving at		Mustard, 7th Oct 1916 from the	
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	When and where signed on.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	VOORSRUY	HENDRIK	MASTER	3.8.26	A'DAM	NO	YES	57	MALE				
2	RYME	FIRST FREDERIK	OFFICER					33					
3	FAUBEL	FIRST RUDOLF						25					
4	SMIT	GERRIT J C						24					
5	KIKKERT	PIET						19					
6	MENSCH	PIETER	ENGINEER					41					
7	LOOPER DE	WILLEM B						30					
8	KUYK V	HENDRIK						26					
9	DORST V	FREDERIK						21					
10	POLL	LUBERTUS K	DOCTOR					44					
11	GIJKEWA	ANDRIES	WLESS OPERATOR					23					
12	LEEDA	LOUIS						24					
13	SANTJES	MARIUS G	BOOTSMAAN					42					
14	BLANKEN	ANDRIES	CARPENTER					36					
15	MEYER DEN	ARIE	SAILOR					35					
16	LYMBERG	JAN						22					
17	BOER DE	JAN						22					
18	LEEGT	CILBERTO						27					
19	GEESTMAN	VICTOR						24					
20	SALLE	HECTOR						24					
21	DYKHUIZEN	ALBERT						24					
22	MARTINEZ	FRITZ	CAPTAIN'S BOY					22					
23	VISMAN	JONAS						18					
24	WAGERSMA	ALEXANDRO C	DOCKSWAN					31					
25	ROOSJE	HIPOLITO P						36					
26	MYNDRECHT	AUGUSTINUS						38					
27	MEERTS	DONALDO	ELDERMAN					43					
28	ROGARIO	MANUEL						23					
29	LEENT	HELMAN J						44					
30	AMERICA	PHILIP	TRAMER					30					

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

Boatmaster
Inspector

MARY BRIDGORD PIERCE SEP 18 1920

MARK I

PRIN

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crow 55 Alms

Sheet No.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK**

arriving at

New York, NY

Sept 15, 1916

from the port of

Amoy, China

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VOORSBUY	HENDRIK	MASTER	3.8.26	A'DAM	NO	YES	37	MALE	DUTCH	DUTCHMAN	5'9"	180 lbs	
2	RYNE	FREDERIK	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
3	FAUBEL	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'10"	120	"
4	SMIT	GERRIT J C	"	"	"	"	"	24	2	"	"	5'8"	126	"
5	KIKKERT	PIET	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
6	MENSCH	PIETER	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7	LOOPER DE	WILLEM B	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
8	KUYK V	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	DORST V	FREDERIK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
10	POLL	LUBERTUS K	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	233	"
11	GUIKEMA	ANDRIES	WLESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
12	LEEDA	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
13	SANTJES	MARIUS G	BOOTSMAAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
14	BLANKEN	ANDRIES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
15	MEYER DEN	ARIE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	LYMBERG	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
17	BOER DE	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	175	"
18	LEEST	GILBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	DELEOTYN	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	2	"	"			
20	SILLE	HECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	DYKHUIZEN	AALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'3"	182	"
22	MARTINEZ	FRITZ	CAPTAIN'S BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	VISMAN	JONAS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
24	LAMBERTINA	ALEJANDRO C	DOCKMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	ROOSJE	HEPOLITO P	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	MYNDRECHT	AUGUSTINUS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
27	ALBERTO	DOMINGO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
28	ROSARIO	MINQUIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	2	"	"			
29	LEENT	HERMAN J	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
30	AMERICA	PHILIP	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

D. J. Glanigan
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 18 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Voorn Master, of the St. Prins Frederik Hendrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of September, 1926

P. J. Huuagon
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Voorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

101 101 101

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MARK BRANDFORD PIERCE
SEP 1 8 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK, arriving at New York NY, 191 1, from the port of

LENGHT OF SERVICE AT SEA	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12 YEARS	1	FEUNDA	FIRST CLEOTONDO M	✓ TRIMMER	3.8.26	A'DAM	NO	YES	44	MALE	DUTCH	DUTCHMAN	5'7"	144 LBS.	
+	2	GYNTJE	FRANS						36						
+	3	LEENT	ERNESTO	BOY					20						
14 "	4	SPERLING	JOHANNES L	✓ STEWARD	7				29				5'8"	141 "	
21 "	5	GELDER VAN	WILLEM	✓					46				5'6"	185 "	
5 1/2 "	6	TAYLOR PARKINS	AUGYST W	✓ PANTRYMAN					22				5'7"	142 "	
2 "	7	MOOS	LEONARD W F	✓ COOK					41	2"			5'8"	150 "	
+	8	PRINS	FIRST ADERTUS J						38						
5 "	9	BACHHAUS	GUSTAV E	✓					24		GERMANY	GERMAN	5'8"	174 "	
+	10	VERWAYEN	JAN						33		DUTCH	DUTCHMAN			
10 "	11	JANSEN	GERHARDUS P	✓ SERVANT					30				5'7"	133 "	
6 1/2 "	12	SCHELTEMA	HENRI	✓					24				6'0"	160 "	
9 "	13	BOUMAN	HENDRICUS	✓					25				5'9"	140 "	
3 "	14	VREDE DE	HENRI J	✓					31				5'7"	172 "	
+	15	OOSTHOEN	JAN W						26						
7 "	16	HOEK VAN	FIRST ANTOON A C	✓					23				5'5"	144 "	
4 "	17	STERLING	CARLOS	✓					19				5'9"	156 "	
18 "	18	GROES	IRENIO E	✓ STEWARD					38				5'6"	134 "	
8 "	19	SEGBOER	WILLEM D	✓ SERVANT					23				5'8"	144 "	
12 "	20	GARCIA	JUAN B	✓					30				5'9"	180 "	
1 "	21	KOUSEBAND	JOHANNES H	✓					18				5'4"	130 "	
2 1/2 "	22	LAMBOO	CORNELIS N	✓					19				5'10"	176 "	
23 "	23	DEKKER	MARIA M	✓ STEWARDES					47	FEMALE			5'5"	140 "	
+	24	HALVENHOVEN	ALEXANDER	SERVANT					20	MALE					
1 "	25	ROOS	CORNELIS	✓					23				5'0"	105 "	
		BURGHOOORN	GERRIT	✓					23				5'9"	144 "	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
General No. 19
SEEN
For the journey to the United States direct
to New York NY 4
Aug. 5 26

Handwritten signature: J. H

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
General No. 19
SEEN
For the journey to the United States direct
to New York, NY
Aug. 5 '26
56 Names

Handwritten signature: J. H. H. H. H. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Voorn Master, of the S.S. Prins Frederik Hendrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of September, 1926

J. H. Hausman
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Voorn
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE SEP 18 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINS. FREDERIKHENDRIK", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 19, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
					When	Where								
I year	1 Lang First Frederick	✓		Steward	6-9-26	Curacao	NO	YES	32	M	Bohemian	Slovak	6'0" 180 lb	
4 "	2 Zoet " Andries	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8" 156 "	
12 "	3 Walop " Pieter Jan	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6" 156 "	
I "	4 Spaans " Zier	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8" 165 "	
"	5 vander Zwan " Jacobus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7" 165 "	
II "	6 Regina " Geronimo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	West Indies	"	5'7" 180 "	
7 "	7 Rodriguez " Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6" 155 "	
3 "	8 Jansen " Juan	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7" 156 "	
I, "	9 van Dijk " Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7" 138 "	
2 "	10 Trono " Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8" 166 "	
II "	11 Marta " Leonso	✓		Boys	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5" 155 "	
6 "	12 Domacase " Alfredo	✓		Boys	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7" 155 "	
13	American Consulate. No. 186													
14	at Curacao (City) (Country)													
15	SEEN													
16	For the journey to the United States,													
17	via Port au Prince													
18	Thomas W. Witter													
19	Date SEP 8 1926													
20	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
21	Seamen Dis. 14 (No.) Shipped SEP 8 1926 (Date)													
22	Service No. 1043													
23	No fee; sup. visa													
24	Cornet First Hendrik			Servant	3-8-26	A. dam.	No	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7" 144 lb	
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
26	Port au Prince, Haiti													
27	SEEN													
28	For the journey to the United States													
29	via direct													
30	W. P. Dunlop													
	Date Sept. 9, 1926													
	Supplementary Visa													
	No fee.													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See (6).

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 1 8 1926

9-15-26

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Voorsprung, Master, of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1926
J. H. Voorsprung
Master, First or Second Officer.
J. H. Voorsprung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "NUDDA", arriving at New York 9/15, 1926 from the port of

NOTICE

When **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR RETURN** is directed, the alien is to be taken to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE, the Immigration Transfer to such station designated.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Albatross*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter, you are hereby informed that you are to deliver to the board of Immigration the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the copy on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Al Gore*

(Place of delivery or destination.) *for Chinese from*

(Date of delivery or destination.) *Jan 1921*

By direction of the *Albatross*

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person accepting receipt.) *Albatross*

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

NOTICE

When **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR RETURN** is directed, the alien is to be taken to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE, the Immigration Transfer to such station designated.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Albatross*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter, you are hereby informed that you are to deliver to the board of Immigration the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the copy on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Al Gore*

(Place of delivery or destination.) *for Chicago from*

By direction of the *Albatross*

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NUPDEA", arriving at New York 9/15, 1926 from the port of AVONMOUTH 9/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morrison,	Wellwood Campbell	Master	23.8.26	Avonmouth	In U. K.	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5' 11" 116		
2	Wall,	Ed. Preston Luck	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	9.0	Split upper lip
3	Hawkes,	John Stanley	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	14.6	
4	Machon,	Wm: John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	11.3	
5	Brown,	Angus	Purser	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5.2 1/2	11.0	Anchor on left hand, A.B. on left arm
6	Miller,	Wm. George	Surgeon Wireless)	8. 7.26	Colombo	"	Yes	38	"	English	"	5.6 1/2	9.3	
7	Madden	Sidney James	Operator)	31/8/26	Avonmouth	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5' 4" 10 1/3		
8	Newby,	Alfred	W. Watcher	23.8.26	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6.0	11.7	
9	Evans,	Idris	Do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5.5	10.0	
10	Wells,	Chas. Rowlandson	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	41	41	"	English	"	5.8 1/2	12.0	
11	Manson,	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.7 1/2	9.12	Scar on palm of left hand
12	Foy,	Robert	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	12.12	
13	Hogg,	Walter	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	10.0	
14	Tate,	Harry	Junior "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7 1/2	10.0	
15	Mc Fadyen	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.5	9.6	Scar on right shoulder
16	Wiley,	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	9.6	
17	Macalister	James Stewart	"	24.8.26	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	10.1	
18	Sloper,	Probyn Roberts Smith	Cadet	25.8.26	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 3" 8 1/2		
19	Fudge	Byrie William	"	26-8-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	11-4	Scar on right palm

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivery to the United States is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which the Immigration Service (Prepare in duplicate) the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. NUPDEA Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Ali Soori Carpenter

For Chinese Inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. C. Morrison (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) J. M. O'Day Immigrant Inspector.

Owners: British India Steam Nav. Coy. Ltd.
Local Agents: Norton Lilley & Coy.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), side.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 1 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 16 1926

Form 126
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NUDDA", arriving at NY 9/15, 1926, from the port of AVONMOUTH 9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ah Soon		Carpenter	8. 7. 26	Colombo	To be paid at Calcutta		47	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	118	his
2	Eusuph	Abdool Lotiff	Serang	"	"	"		48	"	East Indian	British	5.1	136	Cut scar corner of right eye
3	Abdool Rohim	Abdool Lotiff	Tindal	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on right side of nose. Scar on left knee mole on right ear
4	Abdool Soban	Jadoo	Cossab	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.1	128	Scar on left hand
5	Baboo Sheik	Meetone Allee	Winchman	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.2	102	Burnt Scar on left side of stomach
6	Afloodhin	Muckbool Allee	Seacunny	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.1	109	Scar on right eyebrow
7	Abdool Mokid	Johur Allee	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.3	124	Scar close to right eyebrow Cut behind left knee
8	Akrome Allee	Abdool Rohomon	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.1	104	Round Scar on bridge of nose. + on left side of chin
9	Abdool Goffoor	Meher Allee	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.4	106	Scar on lower part of chin
10	Atakur Sheik	Esmile Sheik	Lascar	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.6	133	2 Scars on left side of stomach. Mole on left thigh
11	Akber	Nizamuth	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.1	121	Cut on center of forehead Scar above left side of stomach
12	Allee Noaz	Fokir Sheik	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.8	135	Scar on right side of stomach Long Scar under left side of chest
13	Shibkutoolla	Abbass Sheik	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.5	118	Large Scar on underside of left forearm
14	Bohor	Abdool Soban	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	4.11	109	
15	Abiz Rohomon	Uzir Allee	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.4	103	Black mole on left side of neck. Scar on right shoulder
16	Noorool Hooda	Samsool Joha	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.5	104	Scar on outer corner right eye
17	Abdool Jolil	Subder Hossein	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.0	109	Scar close to the left ear.
18	Allee Mullick	Munshuff	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.4	118	Scar on right knee Shin Scar under same knee
19	Ahad Bux	Sedar Hossein	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6	120	Scar on the right lower back 2 Moles on right ribs
20	Mahomed Hossein	Abdool Rohomon	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.3	111	Scar on right side of forehead
21	Mobokur Hossein	Noor Allee	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	118	Cut on tip of fore finger left hand
22	Jahid Allee	Cassim Allee	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.2	105	Cut on outer corner left eye.
23	Nazroo	Sooki	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on left eyebrow Mole under left jaw
24	Abdool Gunny	Wazidh	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.3	118	Several deep box marks on face
25	Fuzley Rohomon	Anamode Allee	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.0	113	Scar on right temple
26	Sheik Wahad	Allee Jan	Bhandary	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.1	98	Scar on right forearm
27	Haria	Gopee	Topas	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on right wrist
28	Poromonando	Baikary	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	4.11	97	Scar on back of left palm.
29	Emdad Allee	Kobiroody	E.R. Serang	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.5	116	mole on right cheek close to nose.
30	Nozir Anamode	Kromeoody	1st. Tindal	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.5	127	Cut on the left eye Scar on right thumb
31	Emrath Allee	Attore Allee	2nd "	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.4	111	mole on right side of neck

Line
Owners British India Steam Nav. Coy. Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lirley & Coy.

* See list of races on back of form
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6),
side.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 1 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

127

Vessel "NUDDA", arriving at 5/9, 9/15, 1926, from the port of AVONMOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

(5), (6)
Side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE SEP 18 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NUDDA", arriving at NY, 9/15, 1926, from the port of AVONMOUTH 9/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mozibal Hug	Ahamode Allee	Fireman	8.7.26	Colombo	To be paid at Calcutta		24	Male	East Indian	British India	5.6.1	109	Scar on right cheek
2	Ebrahim	Attore Allee	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.5	125	" above right wrist
3	Bodiat Joma	Nozonoody	C. Trimmer	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on right side of back
4	Abdool Kalick	Keramuth Allee	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.3	109	Mole on lip of left collar bone
5	Habibar Rohomon	Fozoo Meah	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	104	Thick fox marks on face
6	Abdool Wahed	Abdool Somode	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.3	104	Small Scar above left eye brow
7	Mahomed Essack	Osman Allee	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	135	Small deep Scar on centre of forehead
8	Muckbool Ahamode	Rohinoody	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.2	104	Small Scar close to right calf
9	Dood Meah	Soffore Allee	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.2	105	Cut on the right knee cap
10	Abdool Hamid	Sumsaereody	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	4.11	106	Top of right thumb amputated
11	Mohobut Allee	Collimoody	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	124	Index finger of left hand crooked
12	Noor Meah	Hakinoodeen	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.1	114	Mole below right side of lower lip
13	Kobbad Allee	Jalal Ahamode	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.2	100	Mole near corner of left eye, one on same cheek & one above temple
14	Jokol Ahamode	Anoo Meah	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	115	Scar on side of left leg
15	Mahomed Ismail	Nono Meah	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	113	Scar on centre of chin
16	Aktor Joma	Eusuph Allee	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	113	Top of twin fingers of left hand amputated
17	Bassa Meah	Ahamode Allee	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	114	Small mole on left cheek
18	Muntaz Meah	Wazoodhin	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.1	105	Two moles under left collar bone
19	Attore Allee	Afsuroodhin	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	4.10	108	Scar on large toe of right foot
20	Muckrome Allee	Amanoodhin	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	118	Scar under right eye
21	Nono Meah	Lall Meah	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.2	112	Mole on left side of neck
22	Omer Allee	Eusuph Allee	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	115	Mole 1" below the left eye
23	Arobe Allee	Afsaroody	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.3	109	Scar above the left heel
24	Noor Mahomed	Rohia Bux	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.0	100	Scar on browning centre left shin
25	Abdool Hamid	Chand Meah	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.3	85	2 moles left side of face head
26	Anwar Bux	Year Allee	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.5	107	Scar on left side of chin
27	Alla Meah	Somiroodhin	Bhandary	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.1	117	Scar on left shin
28	Gunny Meah	Abdool	do. Mate	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.2	117	Scar and mole on back of left palm
29	Silva,	Antonio X	Butler	"	"	"		48	"	"	Portuguese India	5.4	126	Small Scar on right 2 on left eyebrow
30	Alfonso,	Domingo	Chf. Cook & Baker	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.5	163	Small Scar on back of fore head. Black mole on right collar bone

John J. Edgar
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), side.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE
SEP 1 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE SEP 18 1926

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

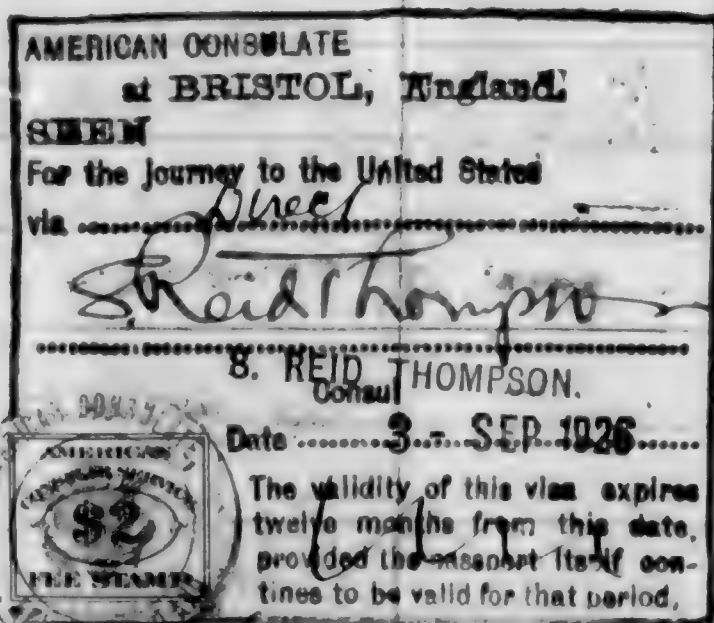
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NUDDA", arriving at New York 9/15, 1926, from the port of AVONMOUTH 9/4/26 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dias,	Santan	2nd. Cook	8. 7. 26	Colombo	Tobe paid at Calcutta		48	Male	East Indian	Portuguese India	5.6	131	Scarred cross on inside of right forearm
2	Bereira,	Diago Antonio	3rd. "	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	127	Scar on bridge of nose
3	Dias,	Minino	Pantryman	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.2	113	do - on right foot
4	Fernandes,	Duatte	Genl. Servant	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.10	131	Port Mardison Face
5	De Silva,	Feliciano R.	do.	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.6	122	2 Small warts on left side of nose
6	Andrades,	Jeromin Salvadore	Captain's Boy	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.6	147	Spot Scar on each side of mouth
7	Colaco,	Victor	Officer's "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	126	Dark birth mark right side of cheek
8	Caiero,	Francis Xavier	Chf. Engr. "	"	"	"		56	"	"	"	5.4	126	Long Scar across middle left forearm. Cross on middle of middle R. thumb
9	De Costa,	Rozario C.	Mess Room "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	122	Black spot above right collar bone, long brown Scar across left forearm
10	Pereira,	Nazareth	Do. Mate	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.2	111	Black spot left side neck Right collar bone, Top of right shoulder, R. shoulder blade
11	Jankey	Bhondoo	Scullion	"	"	"		41	"	"	British Indian	5.5	136	Left ear bowed Mole on right cheek Scar on left elbow
12	Caliram	Doorge	Saloon Topas	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.3	126	Red mole on left side of stomach. Talco on right forearm
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

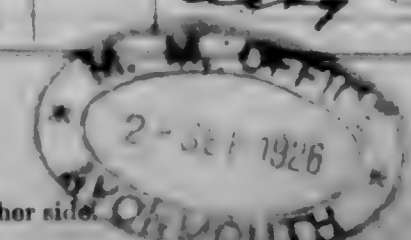


SERVICE No. 674 129 Persons

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. C. Cooper in
Master

D. A. Shankland
Acty Capt



Line
Owners British India Steam Navigation Coy. Ltd. See list of races on back hereof.
Local Agents Norton Lilley & Coy.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6),
side.

MARY BRADFORD PIERCE SEP 16 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. D. I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willwood Campbell Morrison, of the S.S. "Hudde", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept, 1926
J. J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARK BRIDFORD PIERCE
SEP 10 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Mary Bradford Pierce"*, arriving at *NY*, *9/15*, 1926, from the port of *St. Patrick's Channel, Baddeck, Nova Scotia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roberts	Griffith	✓		Master	1926										
2	Petersen	Peter	✓	30 years	Mate	May 2 nd	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 4"	165	none
3	Andersen	Axel	✓	20 years	Engineer	26 April	Baltimore	discharged	yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 8"	160	Later on arm
4	Loftman	Ake	✓	5 years	AB	May 3 rd	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	6' 1"	158	none
5	Carlson	Fritiof	✓	11 "	AB	May 3 rd	Baltimore	do	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	6' 1"	154	none
6	Melcher	Herman	✓	8 years	AB	May 4 th	Baltimore	do	yes	23	Male	German	Germany	5' 11"	150	none
7	Legare	Charles	✓	18 years	AB	May 6 th	Baltimore	do	yes	34	Male	U.S.	white	5' 5"	132	none
8	Gillies	Alphonso	✓	12 years	Boiler	June 24	Canada Moremachi	do	yes	26	Male	Nova Scotia	Canadian	5' 9"	180	arms, tattooed
9	Shadie	Michael	✓	45 years	Cook	June 24	Moremachi	do	yes	52	Male	white	U.S.	5' 10"	175	arms, tattooed
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

own
Lump

Griffith Roberts
Master, above mentioned schooner.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Griffith Roberts, of the Sub. Mary Madford Pena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appear below.

Griffith Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926
W. W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Katahdin, arriving at New York, Sept. 15, 1926, from the port of Antilla, Cuba Sept. 9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Curry	Earl B.		14 yrs.	Master	1926										
2	Asendorf	M. H.		24	1st officer	Aug. 19	N. Y.	Pd. off	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	145	NONE
3	Iverson	Jacob E.		17	2nd	" 19	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'10"	148	"
4	Santana	Frank A.		8	3rd	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	148	"
5	Van Swartel	William	AB 154235	32	Portman	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Hisbelis	Morris	AB 33368 LB 75764	18	A. B. Seaman	" 20	"	"	"	44	"	West Indian	"	5'9"	156	Tato on both hands & arms.
7	Lopez	Jose del C.		6	"	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5'6"	155	Tato on right forearm.
8	Biscans	Wesley	AB 147869 LB 160354	9	"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Panamanian	Panamanian	5'9"	150	Scar on right eye.
9	Must	Arnold	AB 13703 LB 10987	22	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	Colombian	Colombian	5'6"	135	Scar on left side of chin.
10	Bowman	Frank		5	Ord.	" 20	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	PAPERS	5'5"	120	Tato right forearm.
11	Scott	Ralph		6	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	6'5"	155	None
12	Van Belt	P. E.		10 yrs	Chief Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	PAPERS	5'8"	129	Scar on right wrist.
13	Lewis	G. R.		15	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	" 20	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'10"	203	Tato on left forearm.
14	Konopski	William		16	2ND	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	206	Scar left chest
15	Suarez	F. A.		8	3RD	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	203	None
16	McLaine	Bernard		30	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	120	"
17	Woods	William		6	"	" 19	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'4"	105	Tato right arm
18	Viller	Arny		22	"	" 21	"	"	"	42	"	Whelan	1ST PAPERS	5'8"	168	None
19	Robison	Frank		3	Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	American	5'9"	166	Tato right arm.
20	Penn	Williard		1	"	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Scar left eye
21	Evans	Henry		1 MO.	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	175	right wrist
22	Hall	George		1	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	185	back of neck
23	Marshall	Albert		10 yrs.	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	East Indian	British	5'8"	130	Tato both arms
24	Davis	Oscar		11	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	American	5'5"	135	None
25	Suarez	Jose		8	Coal Pass.	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	126	Scar left wrist
26	Asa	Julio		5	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	163	Tato right arm
27	Mendoza	Felix		10	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	American	5'6"	128	"
28	Barlett	Arny		15	Steward	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian	"	5'9"	180	None
29	Saunders	Joseph		8	2nd Cook	" 21	"	"	"	32	"	"	1ST PAPERS	5'8"	195	"
30	Butler Jr.	Frank		4 yrs	Messman	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	American	5'5"	142	None
31	Thomas	Arthur		5	Messboy	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"

Line _____
Owners Clyde Lane
Local Agents _____

Joe M. Odum
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Barry Master of the S. S. Ketchikan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Barry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

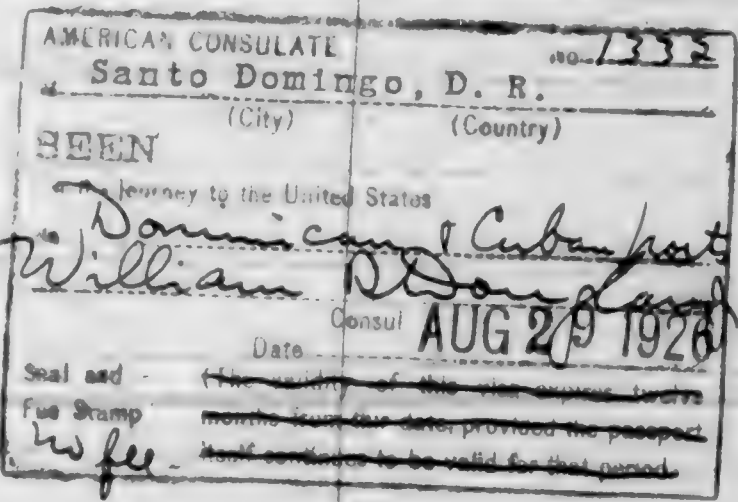
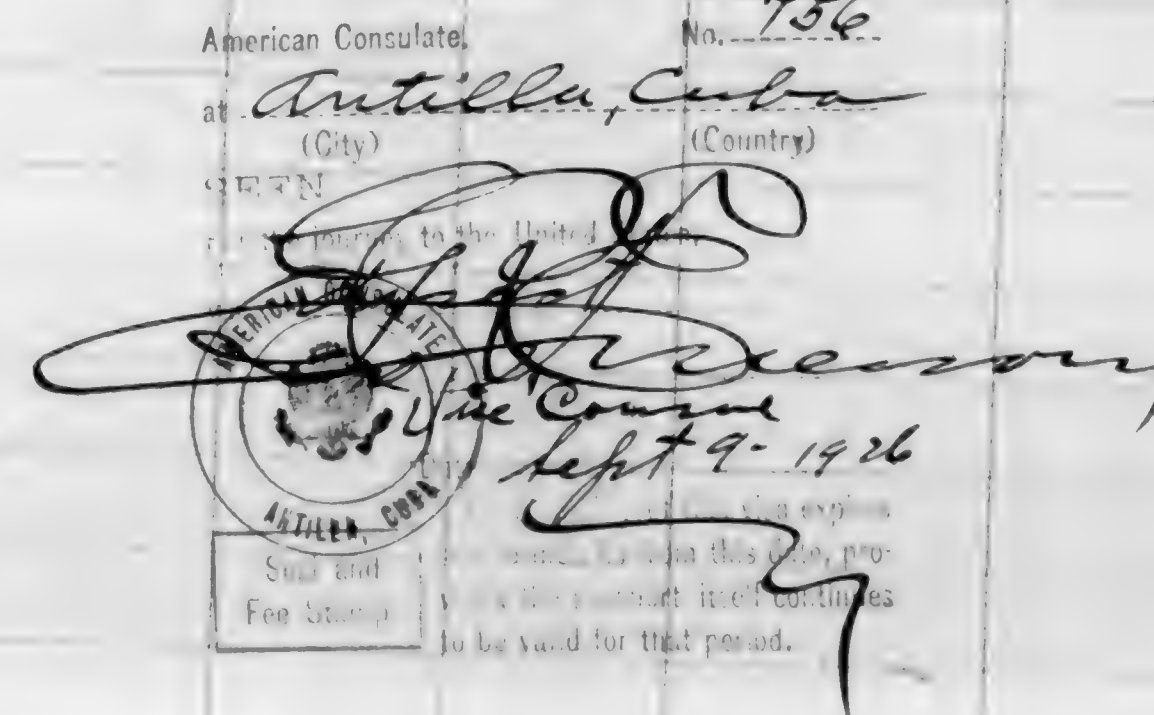
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Katalidia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 5*, 19*26*, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba* *Sept 9/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Arias</i>	<i>X Generoso</i>	<i>113696</i>	<i>5 yrs.</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>Aug. 29</i>	<i>Santo Domingo</i>	<i>Pd off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Dominican</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Closed with 31 names</i>															
4																
11	<i>Egan</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Purser</i>	<i>Sept 9</i>	<i>Antilla</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Workaway</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
14																
15	<i>Closed with thirty-three names</i>															
16	<i>No fee presented.</i>															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Bury Master, of the S. S. Metahdu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

E. B. Bury
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

[illegible]

H. Kiehn

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Oct. 21th 1926

192

I, master of the American S. S. "INNOKO"
(Nationality.)
from port of Kearny, N.J. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>42</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>42</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
<u>ON X-And Phila. Pa</u>			
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>43</u>	Total crew this date	<u>43</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 15th. 1926, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S. S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, N. J. and is expected to sail Oct. 4th. 1926, 192, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

No.	NAME	STATUS	POSITION	DATE	PLACE	AGE	SEX	EDUCATION	RELIGION	REMARKS
18	Merkle	✓	Ch. Engineer	Aug 2 nd 1926	Phil. Po.	71	"	"	"	5-7
19	McMahon	✓	1 st Asst	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6
20	Karklin	✓	2 nd Asst	"	"	36	"	Russia (NAT) U.S.	"	5-6
21	Bowman	✓	3 rd Asst	"	"	26	"	U.S. U.S.	"	5-5
22	Killen	✓	Oilcr	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
23	La Fleur	✓	Oilcr	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
24	Akershaw	✓	Oilcr	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0
25	Acaualos	✓	Fireman	"	"	28	"	Greece (NAT) U.S.	"	5-7
26	Viotto	✓	"	"	"	36	"	Argentine Argentine	1 st papers	5-8
27	Juncida	✓	"	"	"	36	"	Spain Spain	1 st papers	5-9
28	Constantino	✓	"	"	"	36	"	Greece Greece	"	5-9
29	Garnes	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rico Porto Rico	"	5-5
30	Haraldo	✓	"	"	"	28	"	Spain Spain	1 st papers	5-5

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

SEP 16 1926

X

2

1

10

1

100

10

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1611

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Date of Birth
17	Merkle	Lieut.	✓							" "	5-7
18	M ^c Mahan	Edwin	✓							" "	5-7
19	Karklin	Andrew	✓							" "	5-6
20	Bowman	John	✓							Russia (NAT) U.S.	5-6
21	Killen	Bert	✓							U.S. U.S.	5-5
22	La Fleur	Murlin	✓							" "	5-8
23	Akershaw	Clarence	✓							" "	5-7
24	Acaualos	Constantino	✓							" "	6-0
25	Viotto	Augustus	✓							Greece (NAT) U.S.	5-7
26	Juncida	Rufino	✓							Argentine Argentine	5-8 1st papers
27	Constantino	Luis	✓							Spain Spain	5-9 1st papers
28	Torres	Alberto	✓							Greece Greece	5-9
29	Haraldo	Angel	✓							Puerto Rico Puerto Rico	5-5
30										Spain Spain	5-5 1st papers

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day

INNOKO

SEP 16 1926

LIST S.S. "INNOKO"
VOYAGE # 28.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Westering	Ch. Off.	38	U.S.A. (Nat)
D. Fitzpatrick	2nd. Off.	27	U.S.A.
M. Mundy	3rd. Off.	30	U.S.A.
H. Funke	Radio Opr.	24	U.S.A.
C. Wider	Carpenter	32	Russia.
C. Hindon	Boatswain	48	U.S.A. (Nat)
H. Lazarides	A.B.	33	U.S.A. (Nat)
A. Karadjas	A.B.	33	U.S.A. (Nat)
M. Caruana	A.B.	32	U.S.A. (Nat)
O. Olsen	A.B.	30	Malta.
J. Nyberg	A.B.	33	Denmark
J. Popjoy	A.B.	27	Sweden
A. Van Zoren	A.B.	35	U.S.A.
P. Daniels	A.B.	31	Holland (Nat U.S.)
G. Manahan	O.S.	27	U.S.A. (Nat)
T. Sweeney	O.S.	19	U.S.A.
G. Merkle	Ch. Engr.	34	U.S.A.
E. McMahon	1st. Engr.	41	U.S.A.
A. Karklin	2nd. Engr.	38	U.S.A. (Nat)
J. Bowman	3rd. Engr.	36	U.S.A.
B. Killen	Oiler	26	U.S.A.
M. LaFleur	Oiler	26	U.S.A.
C. Akershaw	Oiler	32	U.S.A.
C. Acavalos	Fireman	35	U.S.A. (Nat)
A. Viotto	Fireman	28	Arg. Rep.
R. Juncida	Fireman	36	Spain
L. Constantino	Fireman	36	Greece
A. Torres	Fireman	32	Porto Rico
A. Faraldo	Fireman	28	Spain
A. Otero	Fireman	24	Spain
F. Picos	Fireman	23	Spain
B. Cotoglous	Fireman	37	Greece
J. Fernandez	C.P.	28	Spain
T. Cocanis	C.P.	31	Greece (Nat U.S.)
A. Sanchez	C.P.	28	Spain
F. Cook	Steward	39	U.S.A. (Nat)
E. Spruzzola	Cook	52	Switzerland
D. Goumon	2nd. Cook	57	Holland
M. Luaces	M.B.	29	Spain
A. Velasco	M.B.	21	P.I.
K. Rogers	M.B.	28	Russia (Nat. U.S.)

H. Kiehne
H. KIEHNE MASTER "INNOKO"

CREW LIST
S.S. "INNOKO" VOY # 29.

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
Jensen	Ch. Off.	U.S.A. Nat.
Fitzpatrick	2nd. Off.	"
Mundy	3rd. Off.	"
P. Funke	Radio Opr.	"
Wider	Carpenter	Russia
Hindon	Boatswain	U.S.A. (Nat)
Lazarides	A.B.	" (Nat)
Caruana	"	Malta
VanZoren	"	U.S.A. Nat.
O. Olsen	"	"
B. Lovett	"	"
P. Stefanos	"	" Nat.
G. Kondis	"	" Nat.
T. Salipokolis	"	" Nat.
J. Leavey	O.S.	"
P. Picket	D.B.	" Nat.
C. Sanberg	"	"
G. Merkle	Ch. Engr.	"
E. McMahon	1st. Asst	"
A. Karklin	2nd. Asst	" Nat.
M. LaFleur	3rd. Asst	"
B. Killen	Oiler	"
C. Akershaw	"	"
C. Acavalos	"	" Nat.
A. Otero	Fireman	Spain
A. Faraldo	"	"
F. Picos	"	"
A. Viotto	"	Arg. Rep.
R. Juncida	"	Spain
L. Constantino	"	Greece
A. Faraldo	"	Spain
Justo Fernandez	"	"
Cotoglous	"	Greece
Cocanis	C.P.	"
Jesus Fernandez	"	Spain
Antonio Sanchez	"	"
Cook	Stew'd	U.S.A. Nat
Spruzzola	Cook	Swiss.
Ybarreche	2nd.	Spain
Luaces	M.B.	Spain
William Orr	"	U.S.A.
Maple	"	"

134

sw Signed On at Philadelphia and New York, Sept. 24th. 1926 Date of Articles

H. Kiehne
H. Kiehne Master "Innoko"

18	Merkle	Geo.	✓	Ch. Engineer	Aug 2 nd 1926 Phila. Pa.	"	"	71	"	"	5-7	"
19	McMahon	Edwin	✓	1 st Asst	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-6	"
20	Karklin	Andrew	✓	2 nd Asst	"	"	"	36	"	Russia (Nat) U.S.	5-6	"
21	Bowman	John	✓	3 rd Asst	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. U.S.	5-5	"
22	Killen	Bert	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-8	"
23	LaFleur	Martin	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-7	"
24	Akershaw	Clarence	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	6-0	"
25	Acavalos	Constantino	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Greece (Nat) U.S.	5-7	"
26	Viotto	Augustine	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Argentine Argentine	5-8	"
27	Juncida	Rufino	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain Spain	5-9	"
28	Constantino	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	16 36	"	Greece Greece	5-9	"
29	Torres	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rico Porto Rico	5-5	"
30	Faraldo	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain Spain	5-5	"

Line
Owners Black Diamond
Local Agents

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INNOKO", arriving at New York, N.Y., 9/15, 1936, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland, 9/14/36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kiehne	Herman	✓		Master	Aug. 2-1926	Phila. Pa.	Paid off.	yes	43	male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		none visible
2	Wieling	Jacobus	✓		Ch. off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	(NAT) U.S.	5-5		"
3	Gilysbricks	Donald	✓		2 nd off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		"
4	Mundy	Melvin	✓		3 rd off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0		"
5	Lunke	Herman	✓		Radio op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-3		"
6	Wider	Charley	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5-11	1st papers	"
7	Bindon	Charles	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canada	(NAT) U.S.	5-5		"
8	Lazarides	Harry	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	(NAT) U.S.	5-6		"
9	Karadjas	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	(NAT) U.S.	5-6		"
10	Caruana	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	Malta	5-5	1st papers	"
X 11	Kelly	Edward	✓		DESERTED @ RDAM	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	(NAT) U.S.	5-6		"
12	Olson	Oluf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-5	1st papers	"
13	Nyberg	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	1st papers	"
14	Popjoy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		"
15	Van Jan	Arthur	✓		"	Aug 10-1926	New York	"	"	27	"	Dutch	(NAT) U.S.	5-6		"
16	Manahan	Leo	✓		O.S.	Aug 8-1926	Phila. Pa.	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"
17	Lweeney	Tyler	✓		"	Aug 6-1926	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		"
18	Muske	Geo.	✓		Ch. Engineer	Aug 2-1926	Phila. Pa.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		"
19	McMahon	Edwin	✓		1 st asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Karklin	Andrew	✓		2 nd asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	(NAT) U.S.	5-6		"
21	Bowman	John	✓		3 rd asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5		"
22	Killen	Best	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		"
23	La Fleur	Melvin	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Akershaw	Clarence	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0		"
25	Acavalos	Constantino	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	(NAT) U.S.	5-7		"
26	Diotto	Augustine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-8	1st papers	"
27	Juncida	Rufino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	1st papers	"
28	Constantino	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5-9		"
29	Tarres	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	no	32	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-8		"
30	Taraldo	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	1st papers	"

Line _____
Owners Black Diamond
Local Agents _____

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kiehne, of the 3/S. Iwako, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Kiehne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INNOKO", arriving at New York N.Y., 9/15, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Otero	Antonio	✓		Steward	Aug 5-1926	Phila. Pa.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Spain	Spain	5-5		Non-Baker
2	Picos	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		"
3	Cotoglous	Spiras	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	Greece	5-9		"
4	Hernandez	Jesus	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		"
5	Coconis	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5-8		"
6	Sanchez	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		"
7	Cook	Frank	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Canada (NAT) US	US	5-6		"
8	Spruyt	Edward	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		"
9	Common	David	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		"
X 10	Robert	Harrie	DESERTEO @ R'DAM		M.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4		"
11	Huaco	Manuel	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		"
12	Calaseo	Ambrosia	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Pd.	Pd.	5-3		"
13	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL ROTTERDAM. for the journey to the United States via direct American Vice Consul, Seal 42 named.</p> </div>				M.B.	SEPT 1-1926	R'DAM	"	"	28	"	Russia (NAT) US	US	5-10		"
14					A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	German (NAT) US	US	5-7		"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

overseer
Lump.

Line _____

Owners Black Diamond

Local Agents
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kichne, of the S/S Inroka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926

O. W. Kichne
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Kichne
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Leach
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, upon the recovery of any cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be paid off and discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have at the time of her departure been in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and in each district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

b. S. 1000.

PORT OF

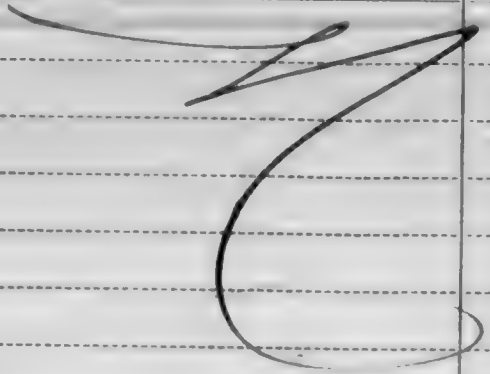
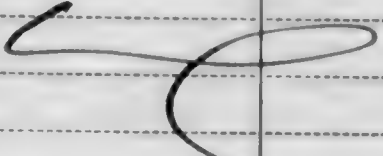

I, master of the Port S. S. Acushnet
from port of Manzanillo (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N York 15th Sep, 1926 consigned to West India S S Co; is now lying at New York and is expected to sail 22nd Sep, 1926, for Havre de Grace via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

137

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1018

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

מכאן

9 ~~1~~, from the port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

138

Sheet No.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
r to be paid charged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
NO	YES	59	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5' 9.12.10		
"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 6.11 -		
"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5' 6.9 -		
"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5' 5.10.5		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4.10.9		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8.11 -		
"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8.11 -		
"	"	15	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5' 6.11.7		
"	"	59	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 6.11.2		
"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5.9.10		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11.10.10		
"	"	43	"	English	"	5' 9.10 -		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5.11.12		Yellow marks on R & L arms
"	"	32	"	Swedish	Holland	5' 6.11 -		
"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norway	5' 9.12.5		
"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6.10.5		
"	"	35	"	Swedish	Holland	5' 9.11.7		
"	"	41	"	English	British	5' 4.8 -		
"	"	18	"	Swedish	"	5' 6.10.5		
"	"	53	"	Dane	Denmark	5' 6.11 -		
"	"	23	"	English	British	6 - 10.5		
"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	6' 2.12.7		
"	"	19	"	Swedish	"	5' 7.9.6		
"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7.9.5		
"	"	28	"	Japanese	"	5' 8.10.9		

... and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Government of the United States.

Vessel -

Continued, arriving at

9/15, 1914

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether and or date of discharge
	Family name						When	Where	
1	Leach	Laurence	✓	026537	45	Master	26.5.26	Rotterdam	
2	Smellie	Arthur	✓	1845263	41	1st Mate	28.5.26	"	
3	Edwards	G. Scott	✓	1020221	5 1/2	2nd "	26.5.26	"	
4	Yast	James	✓	1594786	25	3rd "	"	"	
5	Couper	William	✓	182973	1 1/2	sailor	"	"	
6	Lamb	James	✓	104 appoint.	4 1/2	A.B	28.5.26	"	
7	Spitso	Leas	✓	15204	10	sailor	29.5.26	"	
8	Prest	Arnold	✓	2418	3	O.S	"	"	
9	Gray	John	✓	1064518	45	chief Engt.	27.5.26	"	
10	McCleer	John	✓	286346	19	2nd "	"	"	
11	Docherty	Edward	✓	1597813	10	3rd "	28.5.26	"	
12	Burrows	G. Frank	✓	1019068	27	Donkeyman	27.5.26	"	
13	McNab	Peter	✓	189407	19	Foreman	"	"	
14	Messing	Daniel	✓	12	8	"	29.5.26	"	
15	Petersen	Ferd	✓	28	"	"	"	"	
16	Möller	Lorin	✓	5364	"	"	"	"	
17	Eck	Danish	✓	24083	16	"	"	"	
18	Ashton	Harvey	✓	1831732	26	steward	27.5.26	"	
19	Symington	John	✓	1104129	4	ass.	"	"	
20	Andersen	Christian	✓	52207	38	Cook	28.5.26	"	
21	Hubb	F. Henry	✓	1064335	42	W/T	27.5.26	"	
22	Beadle	James	✓	199403	"	sailor	29.5.26	Guantanamo	
23	Lonkins	Laurel	✓	11 appoint.	3	apprentice	29.5.26	Rotterdam	
24	Brown	James	✓	"	2 1/2 MONTHS	"	"	"	
25	Hawthorn	Alfred. S	✓	11634	13 years	Foreman	1.9.26	Cuba	
26									
27									
28									

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Line Dinaborn Lane
 Owners Wm & Dinaborn Ltd
 Local Agents Wm West Enders S.S. Ltd

Local Agents -
14-1230

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Crestmark*, arriving at *NY*, *9/15*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vienfuegos* *9/2/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leask	Laurence	✓ 026531	45	Master	26.5.26	Rotterdam	NO	YES	59	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	12.10	
2	Smellie	James	✓ 845263	41	1st Mate	28.5.26	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	11-	
3	Edwards	J. Jot	✓ 1020221	52	2nd "	26.5.26	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.6	9-	
4	Tait	James	✓ 594786	25	B'son	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.5 1/2	10.5	
5	Couper	William	✓ 92973	1 1/2	sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	10.9	
6	Lamb	James	✓ 1st apprent.	4 1/2	A.B.	28.5.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	11-	
7	Spitso	Lears	✓ 5204	10	sailor	29.5.26	"	"	"	28	"	Norwege	Norway	5.8	11-	
8	Rist	Arnold	✓ 2419	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5.6	11.7	
9	Gray	John	✓ 1064518	45	chief Engt.	27.5.26	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	British	5.6	11.2	
10	McEuer	John	✓ 286346	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	9.10	
11	Docherty	Edward	✓ 597813	10	3rd "	28.5.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	10.10	
12	Burrows	G. Frank	✓ 1019068	27	Donkeyman	27.5.26	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.9	10-	Tattoo marks on R & L arms
13	McNab	Peter	✓ 89407	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	11.12	
14	Mesrity	Daniel	✓ 12	8	"	29.5.26	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	11-	
15	Petersen	Ferd	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwege	Norway	5.9	12.5	
16	Möller	Lovin	✓ 5364	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	10.5	
17	Eck	Daniel	✓ 24088	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	11.7	
18	Ashion	Henry	✓ 831782	20	steward	27.5.26	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.4	8-	
19	Symington	Long	✓ 1104129	4	ass: "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	10.5	
20	Andersen	Christian	✓ 52307	38	Cook	28.5.26	"	"	"	53	"	Dane	Denmark	5.6	11-	
21	Lubb	J. Henry	✓ 1064335	42	W/T	27.5.26	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	6-	10.8	
22	Beadle	James	✓ 99403	"	sailor	27.5.26	Guantanamo	"	"	35	"	Jamaican	"	6.1 1/2	12.7	
23	Tomkins	Samuel	✓ 1st apprent.	3	apprentice	27.5.26	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	9.6	
24	Brown	James	"	2 1/2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	9.5	
25	Hausilton	Alfred S	✓ 101634	13 years	Fireman	1.9.26	Vienfuegos Cuba	"	"	28	"	Jamaican	"	5.8	10.4	
26	AMERICAN CONSUL, Cuba.															
27	New York, N.Y.															
28	Manzanillo, Cuba.															
29	J. S. Kaituch															
30	AMERICAN CONSUL, Cuba.															

Line *Denholm Line*
Owners *J. & J. Denholm Ltd*
Local Agents *The West Indies S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Heathpark, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Sept

, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 127415 FILED SEP 23 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heverson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

OK
Cards Filled 9/2/26
Clerk R. L.
Cards Removed 10/6/26
Cards Checked OK
Clerk OK

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1926, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Service No. 841

American Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MAIS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG.	IRAN- SIT GROUP	OTHER IS AG'D	
ALIEN	6			4	1	6					17
ALIEN											
ALIEN											
TOTAL	6			4	1	6					17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 11 6 17
1st Cabin 11 6 17
2nd Cabin 11 6 17
Storage 11 6 17
Total 11 6 17

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "GUYANAPA" #11. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

List 4

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 15th, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Inglesides Master, of the S/S Cuyamapa, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1924,
at New York
Elyona
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Federico Bosch y Jimenez Surgeon of the at Cienfuegos, Cuba (not with vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban laws - Graduate of the University of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1926
at Cienfuegos, Cuba

James H. 878
Ex. No. 33 - Goodell's

John S. Stutts

NOTE: - If the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.



If no change in the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuyamaca Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba, September 26th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez ✓	Angel M.	40	11	M	Consul	I	Spanish	Cuba		Cienfuegos				
2		Rodriguez ✓	Isabel M.	38	10	F	Wife	I	Spanish	Cuba		Cienfuegos				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Fuglestad, of the Master, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926
at New York

A. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gonzalez Bust, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926,
at Santiago de Cuba.



File # 200 U.S.C.
Service No. 1095

Harry W. Story
HARRY W. STORY
American Vice Consul in charge,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~1~~ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUYAMAPA

Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA

Sept. 3

, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					
1		STRACHAN	LLEWELLYN	29	8	F	M	HOUSEMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	COLORED CUBA CAYO MAMBI	ETHEL NILES CAYO MAMBI, CUBA NY. JAMAICA, L.S.
2		CASTAÑO	ANGEL L.	32		M	M	FIELD FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE CUBA SANTIAGO	ANA CASTAÑO SANTIAGO DE CUBA NY. STATEN ISLAND
3	ENL 215/346	ORUE Y EGEA	MERCEDES	17		F	S		YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	" CUBA SANTIAGO	JOSE ORUE (FATHER) SANTIAGO, CUBA
4		ORUE Y EGEA	REBECA	24	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOLINAS	JULIA	23	4	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BERNARDINO PALMA PRESTON. " ROCHESTER
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 18th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	YES	FATHER	"	NO	"	"	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 YR 6 M	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	"	"	"	PERMANENTLY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Truitt Master, of the 7/5 Cuyamapa from Turkey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Truitt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1916

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

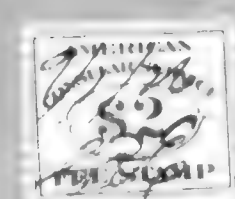
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Aguero, Surgeon of the "Atlantic" Fruit & Sugar Co.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1926
at Matella, Cuba
[Signature]
Vice Consul of the
United States

Service #740
Fee \$2.50



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List X /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cuyanapa" Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba, September 31st, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Armond ✓	Federico	31	5	M	S	Employee	Yes	Spanish, English French, German	Yes	Uruguayan	Spanish-Ame- rican (German Extraction)	83 Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Mr. E. Watson, Cayo Mambi, Cuba	Cuba New York, New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes by himself	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Mr. G. Whitlam, 50 Union Square, New York	Yes	six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	white	dark brown	blue	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Fuglestad Master of the s/s Erymanpa, from Seattle, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926
at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. CUYAMAPA Sailing from PTO BORTES, HONDURAS, SEPT 9th, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 192 6

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Vega	Maria Teresa	25		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> S	Ponce, Porto Rico October 16th 1900		126 Sand Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Torres	Esperanza	46		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	Ponce, Porto Rico December 18th 1879		126 Sand Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Torres	Lilia	12		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> S	Ponce, Porto Rico December 17th 1913		126 Sand Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Hawkins	Fred C.	40		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	Fife Lake, Mich. November 2nd 1885		Fife Lake, Michigan
5	Lefevra	Henry F.	55		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	Aspinwall, Colon, Panama, Feby 15th 1871.		4 Spruce Street, Westfield, Mass.
6	Higgins	William H.	29		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	Providence, R.I., July 2nd 1897		142 Vine Street, E. Providence R.I.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Port of New York

September 18th 1926

I, master of the Spanish Honduras S. S. "Cuyamapa"
(Nationality.)
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th, 1926 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 West River, and is expected to sail September 18th, 1926 for Gibara, Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

148

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

[CONTINUED OVER]

02, 24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

14-1618

2010

19	Gomez	Benito	Ord "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Regnerro	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
21	Dopico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
1st 22	Vila	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
24	Soto	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
1st 25	Cabal	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American
27	Morise	Eddie	Oh Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduran
1st 28	Slusher	William	2nd Cook	Aug 27th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
29	Suarzo	Daniel	Pantryman	Aug 26th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
30	Suarzo	Diego	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

Ed Jones, Insp

Line Guaymas Fruit Co.
 Owners Guaymas Fruit Co
 Local Agents Atlantic War. Corps.
 14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Longa	59	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Francisco Otero	34	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Cristobal Argone	34	Spanish	Aug 27th 1926 New York
Jose Conchalo	32	Spanish	Aug 27th 1926 New York
Vincent Peres	28	Spanish	Aug 27th 1926 New York
Henry Ober	27	Spanish	Aug 27th 1926 New York
Antonio Dopico	26	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Agustin Vila	33	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Manuel Lopez	33	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
William Slusher	26	Sp.Honduras	Aug 27th 1926 New York
Richard Hill	25	American	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Ambrocio Gabriel	25	Sp.Honduras	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Benito Gomez	35	Spanish	Aug 26th 1926 New York
Jose Castilla	30	Cuban	Sept 6th 1926 Cienfuegos, Cuba.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A. Munoz	47	Colombia	W. L. Jones	20	American
John Dia	27	Porto Rico	E. Waltman	25	Russian
Louie Osorio	25	Cuban			
B. Menendez	26	Porto Rico			
J. Somoza	23	Mexico			
E. Madrazo	23	Mexico			
H. Ramirez	28	Guatemala			
Oscar Reyes	33	Peru			
P. Gonzales	49	Spain			
J. Diaz	27	Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Tugentes

Master

14-1613

(OVER)

17	Periero	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
18	Carrigal	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
19	Gomez	Benito	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Regnerro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
21	Dopico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
1st 22	Vila	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
24	Soto	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
1st 25	Gabal	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American
27	Merise	Eddie	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduran
1st 28	Slusher	William	2nd Cook	Aug 27th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
29	Suarez	Daniel	Pantryman	Aug 26th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
30	Suarez	Diego	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37- (30 alien)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUYAMAPA", arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuglestad	Ludvig	Master	Aug 26th	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scand'ian	American			
2	Christensen	Nils	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Ferro	Jens	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
1st 4	Petersen	Jacob	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	Longa	Manuel	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Longa	Francisco	Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
7	Otaro	Francisco	Chiefmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
1st 8	Argone	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
1st 9	Calvine	Matias	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian			Discharged at Puerto Rico
1st 10	Conchalo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
1st 11	Peres	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
1st 12	Ober	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Riddell	Herbert	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	American			
14	Crabtree	Jesse	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Yanes	Peter	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Ligertwood	George	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	American			
17	Periero	Manuel	Ch Ref Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Garrigal	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Gomez	Benito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Regnerro	Jose	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Dopico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
1st 22	Vila	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
24	Soto	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
1st 25	Cabal	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American			
27	Norise	Eddie	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduran			
1st 28	Slusher	William	2nd Cook	Aug 27th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	Suarez	Daniel	Pantryman	Aug 26th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Suarez	Diego	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Line *Cuyamel Fruit Co.*
Owners *Cuyamel Fruit Co.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Har. Corp.*
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUYANAPA", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 1	Hill	Richard	Messman	Aug 28th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	African	American			
2	Brown	Osmond	Messman	Aug 26th	"	"	"	21	"	"	Honduran			
3	Lopez	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	58	"	Spanish	Spanish			
4	Gabriel	Ambrosio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	Honduran			
5	Russell	Burr	Radio Cpr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	American			
6	American Consulate, No. 1098													
7	at: Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)													
8	SEEN													
9	For the journey to the United States, via (City) (Country) (Consul) (Date)													
10	SEP 3 1920													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Santiago de Cuba													
12	PX 13501-1088/42													
13	Castillo y Morales													
14	Jose													
15	SEP 6 - 1920													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Cienfuegos, Cuba													
17	SEEN													
18	For the journey to the United States, via (City) (Country) (Consul) (Date)													
19	SEP 6 - 1920													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Puerto Cortes, Honduras													
21	SEEN													
22	For the journey to the United States, via (City) (Country) (Consul) (Date)													
23	SEP 8 1920													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Puerto Cortes, Honduras													
25	SEEN													
26	For the journey to the United States, via (City) (Country) (Consul) (Date)													
27	SEP 8 1920													
28	Closed with names including Joseph William and Carlos Reyes listed below as 29, 29-30.													
1st 29	Williams	Joseph	Messman	Sept-9th	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	Sp. Honduras.			
1st 30	Reyes	Carlos	Messman	Sept-9th	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	20	M	Sp. Amer.	Honduras.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Fuglestad Master, of the S/S Cuyamapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 19 26

Ch Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 127416. BILLED

SEP 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp

Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow"

Sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had

5

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

15th day of Sept.

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG'D	IN TRAN- SIT GROUP	ORDER IN ACC'D	
1st Cabin	149		1		27	143				12	332
2nd Cabin											
ST. DECK	22					80					102
TOTAL	171		1		27	223				12	434

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	189	143
2nd Cabin		
Storage	22	80
Total	211	223

1 Work incl (city)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUTZOW

Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G

5th of Septembre 26, 19

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 15th 1926, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

77

A. K. Hunter

14-420

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

SEPTBR. 4th

SEPTBR. 4
Passengers sailing from

26

19

Instn 9/5/76 210

CANCELLED. No. 14/15 HORSTMANN, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	16
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 72

154

26.

NEW YORK

15 Sep 1926, 19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Winter

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1926
at Munich
M. Winter
Immigration Officer.

14-550

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 19 26

at Munich

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATZOW"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

S E P T E M B E R 4th, 1926.

CANCELLED #824: WAGENER (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . .

Alena 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

S E P T E M B E R 15th , 19₂₆

156

List

The ~~entries~~ on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful insulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages spoken should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—The entry should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—The entries should be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" appearing under the head of country.

An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of "Other," and, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST IND.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies or.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South Amer.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906,
at New York
M. H. McGowan
C. J. Smith
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any government	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more
	State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	FATHER: C. SCHWARZ, 40-KESLINER STRASSE, ZANOW/POMMERN	WISC	HARTFORD	Y	SEE C.23	YES	NO													
2	FATHER: JOHANN SCHRODER, 10-NEU ST. JUERGEN/HANN.	NY	LONG ISLAND	Y	DO	25	NO													
3	SON: AUGUST SCHEIBEL, 23-FRIEDRICHSTR, NEULUSSHEIM	N.J.	ROME	Y	SELF	25	NO													
4	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHULZ, 8-VEITSTR, ESSEN	MICH	BUCHANAN	NO	DO	25	NO													
5	WIFE: JOHANNA STUBER, 10-STEIN-KUHLERWEG, HOERDE/WFL.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
6	HUSBAND: MICHAEL STRETZ, 28-UNT. SANDSTR, BAMBERG	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	NO													
7	GR. FATHER: JOHANN THOLKEN, 17-A-WERFENRODE/HANN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	NO													
8	FATHER: PAUL TAPPEL, 18-WALD-STR., NIEPERM/BADEN	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	YES	NO													
9	FATHER: PAUL UHLIG, 7-DORFWEG BURKHARDTS-DORF/SA	PENNA	PHILA	Y	DO	25	NO													
10	FATHER: FERDINAND VOGEL, 57-KARLSRUHERSTR, WIESENTHAL	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
11	SON: KARL-LUDWIG VISSERING, 33-WERRASTR, BREMEN.	GERM	ISERNHAGEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO													
12	FATHER: GEORG WENZ, ALSBACH	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
13	FATHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO													
14	FATHER: ANNI WENDELKE, 47-AM-BROICH, BREMEN/AMN.	N.J.	PARISADE	Y	DO	25	NO													
15	MOTHER: MARIA WAGNER, 10-BRUDER-MUHLSTR, MÜNCHEN	NO	CLAYTON	Y	SEE COL.	25	NO													
16	MOTHER: PAULA WEBER, 22-BLUMEN-THALSTR, KOELN.	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	Y	DO	Y	NO													
17	FATHER: BERNHARD WIPPLER, SCHÖLLBRONN/BADEN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	NO													
18	FATHER: A. WIPPLER, 35-HAUPTSTR SCHÖLLBRONN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	NO													
19	FATHER: ADAM WEIGEL, 8-A, CASS-LEBSTR, MABURG	OHIO	AMHERST	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
20	FATHER: AUGUST WOHLTMANN, HAGEN/BREMEN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	NO													
21	HUSBAND: LUDWIG WAGNER, 8-IMBERTSTR, DURLACH.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	NO													
22	FATHER: RICHARD ZIMMERMANN, 37-WILDERMANNSTR, DRESDEN	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
23	PARENTS: EHELEUTE DREWES, 22-A-BRUNSWICKERSTR, KIEL.	N.J.	CARLSTADT	NO	SELF	YES	NO													
24	GR. PARENTS: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO													
25	FATHER: FRITZ ELLIHAUS, NEU-ENHOF, SIEBERFELD-HAMMERBERG ILLS	BRECHER		Y	SEE C.23	25	NO													
26	FATHER: JAKOB WOLF, 41-LYHEI-MERSTRASSE, ZWEIFBRÜCKEN	N.Y.	HORNELL	Y	DO	25	NO													
27	UNCLE: JULIUS OSTLING, 1-BELLEVUE, HAMBURG	DO	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	YES	NO													
28	MOTHER: Wwe. J. MARKUS, 26-HEIN-RICHSTRASSE, SIEBERFELD	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO													
29	FATHER: JOSEF PIETHAUER, 154-KÖNIGSTR, ROTTENBURG/BAIERN	NYK	JAMAICA	Y	DO	Y	NO													
30	FATHER: JOHANN STANGL, 4-ODEN-BURGERSTRASSE, PÖLTSCHEING	ILLS	NORWOODPARK	Y	DO	Y	NO													
	ACQ.: HERMANN LAU, HARTFORD/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	UNCLE: JOHN M. BETTJER, 10407-104th STREET, OZONE PARK/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	SON I.L.: DAVID STEPHAN, 533 W-THOMAS STR, ROME/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	ACQ.: HENRY RIFFER, 307-RHINE-CARSON, BUCHANAN/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE			
	BB. I.L.: ANTON HULSTER, 173-CHESTNUT STR, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	SISTER: KATHARINA MUSS, 334-RUMBOLD STR, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			
	AUNT: SOPHIE THOLKEN, 241-FOL-SON AVE, GLENDALE/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	UNCLE: KARL SCHOCK, 96-HOWARD STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	COUSIN: OTTO VIEWEGGER, 413-WINKOHOKI, PHILA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	AUNT: MISS ROSA SEIDER, 83-GRAPTON STR, ROCHESTER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	DAUGHTER: KATE PUEHING, DELAFIELDWAY ASPINWALL, PITTSBURGH/PENNA	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE			
	BR. I.L.: KONRAD SCHAAF, 865-FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	ACQ.: JOHN F. FINK, 177-BLUFF ROAD, PAISADE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	ACQ.: MISS MARIA KRINNER, RR-1 BOX 346, LAQUE ROAD, CLAYTON/NO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			
	SISTER: ANNA GERLACK, 78-MEAD STREET, NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE			
	ACQ.: FLORIAN RAUENBUHLER, 1652-PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			
	COUSIN: EUGEN RAUENBUHLER, 47-W-95th STR, NEWARK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			
	UNCLE: JAKOB H. MUTH, 154-FOREST STREET, AMHERST LORAIN/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			
	UNCLE: JOHN WOHLTMANN, 25-MAN-HATTAN AVE., NEW YORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	ACQ.: MRS. BÖSER, 254-WEIKOP AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			
	ADQ.: MAX BENTHAHN, 15-GRATER STREET, BUFFALO/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	HUSBAND: AUGUST HERHOLZ, 559-BROADSTR, CARLSTADT/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	ACQ.: HENRY A. TATGE, BEECHER/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			
	GR. AUNT: CAROLINA LINDEMANN, 140-RIVER STREET, HORNELL/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	FIRM: WILLIAM SCHALL & CO, 5th AVE., NEW YORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			
	COUSIN: CLARA GAUDIAN, 467-157th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			
	BROTHER: ADOLF PIETHAUER, MARY IMMACULATE HOSPITAL, JAMAICA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			
	ACQ.: LOUIS STAUCH, R-1 BOX 20 NORWOOD PARK/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter, Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists - Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1916
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916

at Manila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

LUTZON S. S.

BREMEN
Passengers sailing from

SEPTBR. 4th

19

CANCELLED .NO. 6 NITZSCHMANN, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 28 SCHWARZ, " " "

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 Sep 1926

19

26.

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	FATHER: MORITZ MILLER, OSENA- R. SCHILLERSTR. 21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE COL. 23	Y	NO	2196	HUSBAND: WILHELM MORR, 1515 BOSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
2	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	MOTHER: I.L.: CRESCENZ ROTTER MÜNCHEN, KOCHSTR. 23.	PA.	ALTONA	Y	DO	26	NO		BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF MAIER, 1328 HALTON AVE. ALTONA, PA.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM
4	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER: GEORG NOLLER, WESTEN- ROT, WARTTGB.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN	Y	DO	25	NO	TA	BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST TRINALE, 29 WATER STR. MORRISTOWN, N.J.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
6	FATHER: GEORG PFLUGEL, MÜNCHEN, DADESHHEIMERSTR. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE COL. 23	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
7	MOTHER: KATHEN PRESSLER, WEIN- HEIM, BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 118	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: FRANK PFLUGEL, 802 FREEMAN STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
8	FATHER: ADAM RITTERSHOFER, DURLACH, LAMSTR. 16.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	DO	25	NO		SISTER: ANNA PRESSLER, 1627 SHERWIN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
9	WIFE: ELFRIEDE ROSCHER, GARTENSTR. 6, THALHEIM.	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF	25	NO		ACQ.: WILLIAM MALL, 594 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	MOLE ON NECK.
10	FATHER: HERMANN KAMM, SCHELLEN- BERG No. 60. SACHSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE COL. 23	25	NO		UNCLE: PAUL RATTLUFF, 5227 N-6th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
11	FATHER: AMBROS RISS, 82-APOTHE- KERSTR, TIRSCHENREUTH/BAY.	N.J.	CITY	NO	DO	25	NO		SISTER: FRIEDA RAKM, 201 W. 89. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
12	SISTER: ANNA FRANK, PFORZ- HEIM, GYMNASIUMSTR. 12.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	Y	NO		SISTER: ANNA ARNOLD, 100 LEONARD STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
13	FATHER: W. SANDER, BREMER- HAVEN, SCHLEUSENSTR. 9.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN: ADAM BROESAMLE, 8922 COLVER AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
14	BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST SCHNEIDCH, REIZHEIM, PF. SCHUTZEN FAHRTSTR.	PA.	ERIE	Y	SEE COL. 23	25	NO		FRIEND: HENRY ARHEIT, 177 MONITOR STR. GREENPOINT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	FATHER: FRIEDR. SELTMANN, CROTTEN- DORF, ERZGB. CRANZHLERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE: NIKL. SEELINGER, 234 LOMB ST. GLENWOOD HTS. ERIE, PA.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
16	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER I.L.: EMIL LIESSNER, 184 KINGSLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
17	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
18	ACQ.: GEORG WEISS, BERLIN- NEUKOLLN, PANIERSTR. 56.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	26	NO		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
19	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		HUSBAND: REINHOLD SEIFERT, 1933 FREMONT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
21	FATHER: MICHAEL SCHREDL, MÜNCHEN, TEGERNSEEER ANDSTR. 141	CAL.	FRISCO	Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	BROTHER: SEBASTIAN SCHEURING, BOCHUM-BERGEN, WESTF.	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: SEBASTIAN SCHIESSL, 600 HAMPSHIRE STR. FRANCISCO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
23	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: VALENTIN SCHNEIDER, 908 S. WALL STR. COLUMBUS, O.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
24	MOTHER: HEDWIG LAUDIN, ESSEN- RUHRSTR. 34.	IND.	GARY	Y	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
25	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	NO	NO		HUSBAND: FRIEDR. SCHATTAT, 4500 GRAND STR. GARY, IND.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
26	WIFE: JOHANN SCHUMBECK, MÜNCHEN, SCHNECKENBURGERSTR. 16.	ILL.	BELLEVILLE	Y	SELF	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
27	FATHER: NIKOLAUS SCHWARZ, ERLING- HOFEN, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE COL. 23	25	NO		FRIEND: GEORG DRESL, 1631 N. CHURCH STR. BELLEVILLE, ILL.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	FATHER I.L.: ERNST SCHEPER, LANGEN, KS. HADELM.	Y	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: HENRY SCHWARZ, 3236 E- HULL AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
29	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: BERTHA DRAMER, 774 E. 40. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	PL	NONE.
30									COUSIN: AS ABOVE	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Lustow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1926
at Albany
[Signature] Immigration Officer.
[Signature] Officer, Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 37, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lustow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916

at Germany

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "LUETZOW"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 1946

CANCELLED: N#2: GROSS, N#6/7: HEINSOHN, N#26: LIEBENWERTH, N#29: MULLER (DID NOT SAIL)

U. S. citizens . . .

Alfons 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 15th

1926.

162

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States							Hair	Eyes				
1	FATHER: HEINRICH CAREIS, NEUENGRUN, BAYERN.	ILL	CHICAGO	SELF	Y	25	NO	WILMETTE, ILL.	ACQ.: BRUNO REINICK, 888-88-703-PARK AVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER: WIFE BEBECKA GOOSS, THEIENWORTH, HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK	SEE C. 23	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: HENRY SCHWARTZ, 3336-HOLE AVE, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
3	FATHER ALFONS GRIEBEL, 153-A BERLIN.	N.J.	CLIFTON	DO	Y	25	NO	UNCLE OTTO GRIEBEL, 11-PORTLAND AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
4	FATHER: HEINRICH GEIGER, GROSS-RINDERFELD, BADEN	NYK	NEWYORK	DO	Y	25	NO	UNCLE ANDREW GILL, 2015-UNIVERSITY AVE, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		
5	FATHER: AUGUST HAMMER, 127-KOPPELSDORF, THUR.	NYK	NEWYORK	DO	Y	25	NO	AUNT: IDA RHEIN, BROADWAY BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE		
6	FATHER: HEINRICH HEINSOHN, THEIENWORTH	NYK	BROOKLYN	SELF	Y	25	NO	SISTER: EMMA PETERSEN, 166-ELTON STREET, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE		
7	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
8	WIFE: MARIA HUBER, SCHWEINBACH	OHIO	DOVER	SELF	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: H. SIEPFINGER, ROSALIE HOFMANN, 330 W-524-HUDSON STR, HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
9	FATHER: GUSTAV HERBST, 2-GNA-DAUERSTR., MAGDEBURG	CONN	NORWALK	SEE C. 23	Y	25	Y	UNCLE: JULIUS HERBST, 3-COVE AVE., SOUTH NORWALK, CT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
10	FATHER: GEORG HEMKEN, 8-WILHELMSTR., RUESTRINGEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	DO	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: HANS ANGERMANN, 308 E-92nd STR, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
11	UNCLE AUGUST DIETRICH, 2-LANGE STRASSE, BLUMENTHAL, HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK	DO	Y	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN TRUTE, 18-LEONARD AVE, FREEPORT, L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
12	UNCLE: HINRICH MEYER, 42-BORGSHOHE, HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	DO	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: HEINRICH von HOLLEN, 1259-DEKATUR STR, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
13	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
14	GR.UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	FATHER	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
15	MOTHER: ANNA MENDE, 7-THIERGARTEN BRESLAU.	NYK	NEWYORK	SEE C. 23	Y	25	NO	HUSBAND: GUSTAV v. der HULF, 524-HUDSON STR, HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
16	FATHER: WERNER HICK, 60-ST. MARTINSKIRCHE, LESUM.	NYK	BROOKLYN	DO	Y	25	NO	COUSIN: HELENE BERCHEN, 524-KNICKERBOCKER, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
17	FATHER: WALTER IMROTH, SEEHEIM/HANN	ILLS	CHICAGO	DO	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: MARTHA STUHLER, 1940-EDDY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
18	FATHER: HERMANN KUMMERER, BACKNANG.	NYK	BROOKLYN	DO	Y	25	NO	BROTHER: ERNST KUMMERER, 411-SWYDAM STR, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE		
19	MOTHER: BARBARA KILLINS OBERDORF 31, NONNENWEIER	NYK	BROOKLYN	SELF	Y	25	NO	BR. I. L.: KARL NONNENBERG-KILLIUS, 763-PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
20	MOTHER: FRIEDA KLEB, 47-WEBER STRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	SEE C. 23	Y	25	NO	UNCLE: HENRY BISCHOFF, 248-HENRY STREET, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
21	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
22	DAUGHTER: FRAU WALTER JUNG, 91-BREITESTR., RONSDORE, RHLD	IOWA	DAVENPORT	DO	Y	25	NO	SON: EUGEN MULLER, 817 W-7th STREET, DAVENPORT, IOWA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
23	FATHER: HEINRICH LAICH, 70-EICHSTR. FEUERBACH/WTBERG	OHIO	CLEVELAND	DO	Y	25	NO	SISTER: MARIE GRIMER, 144 STR 990 EAST, CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		
24	FATHER: ERNST MELCHER, 63-POSTSTR. MERSCHIED-OHLIGS	NYK	BROOKLYN	SELF	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: FRED HASLAM, 85-POLSKY STREET, BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
25	WIFE: LINA LAUSCH, 5-BUNNER-STR., PFORZHEIM.	MINN	ROCHESTER	SELF	Y	25	NO	ACQ.: CHAS. GRASSLE, ROCHESTER, MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		
26	WIFE: LISETTE LIEBERWORTH	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	NO	ST. FATHER: EMIL WEBER, 100-BERRY STR, DOVER, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		
27	FATHER: HERMANN VORBERG, 18-AEUSSERE BERGSTR, THALHEIM	N.J.	PATERSON	SELF	Y	25	NO	HUSBAND: GERHARD LISSNER, 799-MAIN STREET, PATERSON, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
28	WIFE: DORA MULLER 26-WELKER STRASSE, EISLEBEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	DO	Y	25	NO	COUSIN: BERNHARD MULLER, 1190-ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
29	FATHER: HEINRICH MULLER, 5-WHLE-STR., SCHARMBECK	NYK	NEWYORK	SEE C. 23	Y	25	NO	COUSIN: JOHN MULLER, 512 W-99th STR, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		
30	WIFE: OTTILIE MESSERSCHMIDT GROSSENZELL, BAYERN.	N.Y.	SENECA FALLS	DO	Y	25	NO	SISTER: ANNA MESSERSCHMIDT, 104-STATE STREET, SENECA FALLS, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Inetrow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916

at Milwaukee

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1926

at Munich

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S.

B R E M E N

SEPTEMBER, 4th

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

- 2 -

List _____

26.

154

NEW YORK

15. Sep 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916
at New York
M. Morgenthau
Immigration Officer.

A. Winter
Officer. Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1926
Henry
McGowan
Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " LUTZOW "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

CANCELLED. No. 12, METZ, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 14, MARK " " "

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 2

Alms 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 15th

1926.

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid for passage by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States
1	MOTHER: FRAU M. BITTER, WESTSTR. PROBSTDEUBEN/SA.	GERM	BREMEN	Y	SELF	25-	NO		FIRM: AMID DURON CO, 110 E-42nd STR., NEW YORK-CITY.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL GR	NONE
2	ACQ.: ARTHUR HIRTH, 64-AUGSBURGERSTR., BERLIN, W-60.	DO	BERLIN	Y	DO	YES	1925-JUNE 1926	NEW YORK	METROPOLITAN OPERA CO, 39th STREET, BROADWAY, NEW YORK-CITY	Y	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR BR	NONE
3	FATHER: EDMUND FUHS, 2-DRESSLERSTRASSE, APOLDA/THUER.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	YES	1913-1926	NEW YORK	HOME: HOTEL RITZ-CARLTON, MADISON AVE., NEW YORK-CITY.	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	NONE
4	FATHER: W. KLAPPROTH, 5-SCHUBERTSTRASSE, BRAUNSCHWEIG	WISC	KENOSHA	Y	DO	YES	1923-1926	KENOSHA	HUSBAND: EDWARD FIEDLER, 1654 SALEM AVE, KENOSHA/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BR	NONE
5	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	Y AS ABOVE.		ST. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BR	NONE
6	BROTHER: PHILIPP MAAS, BEEDEN/HOMBURG/SAARGBIET	NYK	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	Y	1892-1926	BUFFALO	HOME: 662-HUMBOLDT STR, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR GR GR	NONE
7	BARNMERZIGE BRADER, MONTABAU/HESSE-NASS.	NYK	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	YES	1924-JULY 1926	BUFFALO	BROTHERS OF MERCY, 49 COTTAGE STREET, Buffalo	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR GR GR	NONE
8	MOTHER: HEDWIG KRAMER, BERDORF/SCHLESSEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	DO	YES	1903-1926	CLEVELAND	WIFE: MARTHA KRAMER, 3712 W-25th CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR BL	LEFT LEG LAME
9	MOTHER: KATHARINE KATTENHORN, 459-JOHANNESSTR, SCHARMBECK	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	YES	1922-1926	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER: MRS. FISCH, 260 W-72nd STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL GR	NONE
10	FATHER: GEORG KAISER, ROSENBERGKACH, BAYERN.	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	Y	DO	YES	1914-1926	JERSEY-CITY	HOME: 72-WAYNE STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BL	NONE
11	FATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	YES	1908-1926	JERSEY-CITY	HOME: AS ABOVE	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BR	NONE
12	COUSIN: JAKOB SCHMIDT, MALDERDINGEN/BADEN.	NYK	BUFFALO	NO	DO	YES	1897-JUNE 1926	BUFFALO	EMPLOYER: JOSEPH REILING, 771-MADISON AVE, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BR BL	NONE
13	FATHER: FRANK WALT, 25-CASTRO-PEPERSTR., WOLTHAUSSEN, WESTF.	DO	NEW YORK	Y	DO	YES	1924-1926	NEW YORK	HOME: 1305 OCTAVIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR BL	NONE
14	BR. I. L.: FRITZ MORDSTEIN, 8/2 ASAMSTR., MUENCHEN	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	1909-1926	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: LUDWIG MORDSTEIN, 647 CAULDWELL AVE, NEW YORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR GR BR	NONE
15	FATHER: HEINRICH RUPPERT, HREUBACH/HESSEN	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	1924-1926	NEW YORK	ACQ.: MIMI HAWKES, 356 W-45th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR BL	NONE
16	FATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	1906-1926	NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BL	NONE
17	WIFE: ERNA SKALWEIT, 28-LORENZENDAMM, KIEL.	CHILE	VALDIVIA	Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: PROFESSOR NOTZ, FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHN/DC	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR GR BL	NONE
18	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHMIDT, 195-KOPPELSTR, SCHARMBECK/HANN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	YES	1923-1926	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER: MRS. STERNBERG, 58 E-92nd STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BR	NONE
19	MOTHER: HEDWIG ROESLER, 16-BERNAUERSTR., BERLIN.	NYK	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	1923/1926	NEW YORK	TO METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BL	NONE
20	BROTHER: JUAN BAUTZ, 31-GR. BLEICHEN/HAMBURG.	PENNA	BETHLEHEM	Y	DO	YES	1920-1926	PHILA	ACQ.: ANNA KOESTER, 334-BUSH-KILL STR., EASTON/PENNA.	Y-NO	3-MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR GR BL	NONE
21	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHULE, NEUFFEN/WTBERG.	PENNA	PHILA	NO	DO	25-	Y	PHILA	HOME: 262 W-MENTOR STREET PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BR	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.
22	WIFE: ELISABETH SCHAPFER, DOEP, RINTRACHTSTR. 17.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SEE COL. 23	25	NO		SISTER: ELISABETH SCHAPFER, 228 GOETHE STR. CINCINNATI, O.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BL	NONE
23	FATHER: ROBERT STERN, 12-HOSEPITALSTR., STUTTGART.	NYK	NEWBURG	Y	DO	Y	1923-1926	NEWBURG	UNCLE: GUSTAV BURATH, 50-CHAMBERS STR, NEWBURG/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	NONE
24	MOTHER: FRAU LEHRER WALKER, BETZINGEN/WTBERG.	NYK	RICHMOND	Y	DO	25-	Y	RICHMOND	HOME: 10429-114th STREET, RICHMOND-HILL/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BR BR	WHITE SPOT IN LEFT EYE.
25	BROTHER: GUSTAV BAYER, 16-KLOSTERGASSE, WIEN-18.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	NO		IRVING PLACE THEATER, 157-86th STR., NEW YORK-CITY.	Y	7 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BR BR	NONE
26	MOTHER: THERESE SCHMIDBAUER, 4-STERNNWARTSTR., MUEENCHEN.	DO	FRANKFURT	Y	DO	Y	1913-1926	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: FRED BIESTER, 1719-GATES AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BR	NONE
27	UNCLE: HERMANN KOHN, 68-GR. BRUNNENSTR, ALTONA.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	YES	Y	BROOKLYN	HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BR	NONE
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Lustrow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916
at Albany

Immigration Officer.

Officer. Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

167

S. S. LUTZOW sailing from Bremen, September 4th 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 Sep 1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2					List of one workaway (U.S. Citizen) discharged at Pier.		
3	Drewanz	Frederic Carl	42	M	M	1911 January 27th, Court of the United States, held at New Orleans. No of Certificate of Naturalization: 178374	37 High Street Port Wadsworth Staten Island N.J.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Port of New York, 15th September 1926

W. Winkler Captain
W. Winkler Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. LATZOW

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 1st, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 Sep 1926

Number 7-168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACHTELK CONRAD	54	M	1909 JANR. 18th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 204477 1926 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2541 MILLWOOD AVE. GL ENDALE, N.Y.
2	ALBERS MARIE	37	F	1910 JANR. 7th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 233976 1926 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	472 WEST LINCOLN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ALBERS JOHN	17	M	1910 JANR. 7th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	ALBERS AUGUST	16	M	1910 JANR. 7th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	ATHING HELENE	52	F	1873 OCTBR. 14th, HANOVER, KANS.	by mother. U.S.A. Passport No. 97369	HANOVER, KANS.
6	ATHING LUISE	28	F		by mother U.A.S. Passport No. 985294	AS ABOVE.
7	ATHING HELENE	25	F			AS ABOVE.
8	BENISCHEK PETER JOHN	41	M		PASSPORT: 157947 1926 FEBR. 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1649 ST. NIKOLAS AVE. APT 2 B. NEW YORK CITY, NY.
9	BUSSMANN WILLIAM	64	M		PASSPORT: 255556 1926 JUNE 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1662 DELMONT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	BUSCH JOHN	45	M		PASSPORT: 208306 1926 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	69 - 75. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BUSCH BERTHA	44	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
12	BUSCH ADELINE	17	F	1908 Octbr. 30th Brooklyn N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	BARTMUSS ROBERT	52	M		PASSPORT: 199050 1926 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	240 IRONY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CORDSEN CHRISTINE	36	F		PASSPORT: 150613 1926 JANR. 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	590 - 27. AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	CARL ADOLPH	66	M		PASSPORT: 199046 1926 APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	140 - 36. N. YORK AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
16	CHERMAN DICK	46	M	1906 NOVBR. 5th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1926 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	CHERMAN MARGARET	40	F	1906 NOVBR. 5th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
18	CHERMAN MARIA	19	F	1906 NOVBR. 5th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
19	CHERMAN WILHELM	18	M	1906 MAY 16th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 210648	342 - 3. AVE.
20	FINDEISEN MARIE	40	F	1926 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1926 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FINDEISEN EDITH	0	F	1913 JULY 18th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
22	PREMAN MATILDA	25	F	1903 MAY 12th, B. ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.	315 EDEWARD AVE.
23	FREUDENBERG IRMA	48	F		PASSPORT: 270772 1926 MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1425 COLORADO STR. IDAHO SPRINGS, COLO.
24	FREUDENBERG ALICE	15	F		BY FATHER	AS ABOVE.
25	GROTHAU ELLSWORTH	34	M	1891 OCTBR. 22nd, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		238 LAWRENCE STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	GROSJEAN LEONARD	37	M	1889 JUNE 19th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		734 DECATUR STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	GROSJEAN ANNA	33	F	1893 OCTBR. 20th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	GERLACH FRED	53	M		PASSPORT: 249936 1926 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	543 MARKET STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	GERLACH A-B. Amalie Best	56	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
30	HAAS EMIL	58	M		PASSPORT: 3888 1926 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HONOLULU, HAWAII.

9/15/26 Mailorder 12⁰⁰N.

CANCELLED No. 16/19, CZERMAN, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 20/21 FINDEISEN " " "
" " 22 FREEMAN " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

possession of the United States.

Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUTZOW

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 4th, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 Sep 1926 19 26.

QANCELED NOS 12-14:HERMANN & HILLER, N#25:KOSTER(DID NOT SAIL)
4:C.W.HENDMANN. (DID NOT SAIL).

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where ~~one~~ or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "LATZOW" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15th 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	OBERHAMMER	ANNA	55	F M	PASSPORT 232811 MAY 28th 1926 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JANSON AVE. 15 MAMARONECK/N.Y.
2	OBERHAMMER	ANNA	11	F S	1915 JUNE 8th, MAMARONECK/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
3	OBERHAMMER	ERNST	16	M S	1910 JUNE 5th, MAMARONECK/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
4	REICHERT	CARL	69	M M	PASSPORT 214948 1926 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2783-BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	REICHERT	MARY	62	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	SCHUCHARD	CARL	51	M M	PASSPORT 245913 1926 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8420-86th STREET, WOODHAVEN/L.I.
7	SCHMIDBERGER	PHILIPP	59	M M	PASSPORT 230752 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	513-ONCKEDANCK AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK.
8	SCHILLER	CARL	55	M M	1920 SEP 20th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	1033-86th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
9	SCHILLER	CAROLINE	52	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	SIEBRECHT	AUGUST	76	M M	1898 FEB 7th, SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	2636-NORTH 3rd AVE, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
11	SCHWILK	CARL	34	M M	1916 JUNE 7th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	3449-EMERALD STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
12	SHUMWAY	DANIEL	57	M M	1860 MAY 5th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	BRIN MAWR/PENNA.
13	SHUMWAY	MARY	41	F M	1884 OCT 22nd, CHARLESTON/PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
14	STANLEY	JULIA	75	F WD	1869 MAR 21st, LYNCHBURG/VA.	2008-TULIP STREET, LYNCHBURG/VA.
15	STEINER	HILDE	51	F M	1874 NOV 2nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	1874 NOV 2nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
16	STEINER	ANNA MARIE	18	F S	1907 JUNE 19th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	AS ABOVE.
17	TIEKE	CATHERINE	57	F M	County Court Brooklyn May 1915. by marriage 8.2.20.	442-77th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
18	VEIT	RUDOLF	57	M M	PASSPORT 183802 1926 APR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	307 EAST-83rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
19	VEIT	CATHERINE	61	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
20	WERNER	HERMANN	65	M M	1887 OCT 12th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWYORK-CITY.	349 E-65th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
21	WERNER	MARTHA	44	F S	BY FATHER.	AS ABOVE.
22	DANGLERDANGLOWITZ	ARTUR	36	M S	1918 OCT 3rd, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	297-SEVENTH AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
23	KRAEMER	FREDERICK	73	M WD	1872 SEP 25th, SUPRIOR COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	RAMSEY/N.J.
24	NIKOLAUS	JOHN	51	M M	PASSPORT 231462 1926 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	215-FAIRVIEW AVE, WESTWOOD/N.J.
25	NIKOLAUS	JOHANNA	49	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	KRAXNER	MARGARETHE	50	F S	1922 FEB 10th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	16 W-86th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
27	HINNERS	OTTO H.	41	M S	1923 JUNE 26th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	258-KINGS HIGHWAY, BROOKLYN/NYK.
28	GILL	ANDREW	60	M M	1896 JUNE 26th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	2015-UNIVERSITY AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
29	GILL	LENA	55	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	GILL	HELEN	23	F S	1902 SEP 25th NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED N°12/13: SHUMWAY, N°15/16: STEINER (DID NOT SAIL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "LATZOW"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15th 19 26.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HERRMANN	CHRISTIAN	58	M	1906 JULY 6th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	657-77th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
2	HERRMANN	MARGARET	54	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	HOOS HOOS	ERNEST	74	M	PASSPORT:199519 1926 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1893 OCT 29th, SUPRIOR COURT NEWYORK-CITY	LIBERTY/N.Y. COOPER AVE, LIBERTY/N.Y.
4	VOGT	CHARLES	61	M	1903 APR 1st, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	438-7th AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.
5	HEITZMANN	OTTO	55	M	PASSPORT:234075 1926 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	617-VANDERBILT AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
6	GROPPER	ADOLF	48	M	PASSPORT:75310 1926 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BERNHARTS/READING,PENNA.
7	SIMON	BERTHA	39	F	1903 APR 27th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/NYK.	1748-MARTLON AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
8	MENNINGER	FLORIAN	51	M	1888 SEP 12th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWYORK-CITY.	70-SARATOGA AVE., YONKERS/NYK.
9	LANDWEHR	HERMANN	60	M		
10	LANDWEHR	BARBARA	53	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	WIDMAN	ELIZABETH	59	F	PASSPORT:212400 1926 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	350 E-139th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
12	BAUMANN	EUGEN	47	M	PASSPORT:506465 1926 JAN 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	254-BROADWAY HICKSVILLE/LI.
13	BAUMANN	WILHELM	50	M	1921 MAY 8th, SUPREME COURT LONG-ISLAND-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
14	BAUMANN	ELISABETH	44	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	GROSSER	HELEN	36	F	PASSPORT:187247 1926 APR 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	114-30-125th STREET, SOUTH OZONE PARK/L.I.
16	GROSSER	ANITA	8	F	1918 APR 26th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
17	GROSSER	NORMA	5	F	1920 OCT 8th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	AS ABOVE.
18	VINTCENTY	GIZELLA	62	F	1926 AUG 2nd, DISTRICT COURT NEWARK/N.J.	648 SO-18th STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
19	VINTCENTY	IRENE	29	F	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
20	OTTERSBACK	CARL	49	M	1905 OCT 15th YUVENILE COURT OF DENVER/COLO.	1509-BREMEN AVE, ST.LOUIS/MO.
21	OTTERSBACK	DAISY	46	F	1890 APR 14th, OMAHA/NEBRASKA.	AS ABOVE.
22	SPANHOOFD	EDWARD	74	M	PASSPORT:216928 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST.PAULS SCHOOL CONCORD/N.H.
23	MUEHLEISEN	AUGUST	70	M	PASSPORT:228164 1926 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	602-JAY STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y.
24	MUEHLEISEN	NELLIE	65	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	HUMMEL	CHRISTIAN	69	M	1897 FEB 18th, DISTRICT COURT ROCHESTER/N.Y.	33-BAIRD ROAD, FAIRPORT/N.Y.
26	HUMMEL	FREDERICA	62	F	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	BEGEMANN	HENRY	48	M	PASSPORT:210197 1926 MAR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	55-CLIFF AVE, WINTHROP/MASS.
28	BEGEMANN	WILHELMINE	44	F	AS ABOVE.	55-CLIFF AVE WINTHROP/MASS.
29	KISTLER	ESTHER	26	F	1897 SEP 30th, LYNNVILLE/PENNA.	200-STATE STREET NAUTICOKE/PENNA.
30	KISTLER	DELITSCH	18	F	1907 SEP 6th, NAUTICOKE/PENNA.	200-STATE STREET, NAUTICOKE/PENNA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

=11=

172

Printed in England 14-500

S. S. "LATZON" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15th 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SWORN			
1	MIELER	MAX	50	M	M	1912 DEC 15th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	13 W-100th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
2	MIELER	HENRIETTE	43	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MIELER	ARTHUR	13	M	S	1913 JULY 21st, NEWYORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
4	STRUBE	GUSTAV	59	M	M	PASSPORT: 248434 1926 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2845 NORTH CALBERT STREET BALTIMORE/MD.
5	WEBER	MARGARET	70	F	WD	PASSPORT: 55589 1925 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	14 NORTH STREET, QUINCY/MASS-
6	BECKER	CARL	66	M	WD	PASSPORT: 210670 1926 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	95-LAUREL STREET, RIDGEFIELD PARK/N.J.
7	BECKER	HENRY	57	M	M	1896 APR 10th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	140-35th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
8	SCHROT	ALWIN	43	M	M	1917 FEB 23rd, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	72-WESTCHESTER SQUARE NEWYORK-BRONX.
9	SCHROT	MILDA	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	LETTAL	JOSEPH	41	M	M	1914 SEP 15th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	34-MURRAY STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
11	LETTAL	ANNA M.	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	FUCHSLOCHER	GOTTLIEB	60	M	M	PASSPORT: 244242 1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2113-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
13	FUCHSLOCHER	CLARA	48	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	WALSER	BERMINE	49	F	S	1925 DEC 14th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	2215-8th AVE. NEWYORK-CITY.
15	GAUDIAN	ALFRED	33	M	M	1921 Sept. 27th Special Supreme-Court of Newyork held at Rochester	467 E. 157.STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Handwritten note:
From 9/5 to 11 am

Handwritten signature: Q. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

(Printed in England) 1-4-407

S. S. " **LUTZOW** " sailing from **Cherbourg**, **Sept 5th**, **1926**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, **15 Sep 1926**, **1926**

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EZERMAN	Hendrik	46	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport 235428 issued June 1st 1926 Washington	501 S. 44 STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	EZERMAN	Marguerita	46	✓	F	M	by marriage	AS ABOVE
3	EZERMAN	Maria	19	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa Nov 5/1906	AS ABOVE
4	EZERMAN	William	18	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa May 16/1908	AS ABOVE
5	FINDEISEN	Mary	40	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 210648. 1926 MAY 7TH by marriage Washington D.C.	342nd 3rd Ave N.Y. City
6	FINDEISEN	Edith	8	✓	F	S	N.Y. City N.Y. July 18/1918	-do-
7	FISCHER	Sally	28	✓	F	M	U.S. Pass 55343 May 15/1925 Washington by marriage	CLEVELAND Ohio 801 E 125 Str
8	HERRMANN	Hans	25	✓	M	S	June 3rd / Circuit Cook County CHICAGO Ill	CHICAGO Ill 18 So Michigan Ave
9	HILLER	Jacob	50	✓	M	M	April 18/1898 Passport 169974 Niagara County Niagara Falls	315 Primo Ave SCHERILL N.Y.
10	HILLER	Agnes	48	✓	F	M	by marriage	-do-
11	PARKERSON	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	New Orleans La Febr 14/1899	New Orleans La 5533 Danneel Str
12	PARKERSON	Emmet	8	✓	M	S	New Orleans La July 14/1918	-do-
13	PARKERSON	Frederic	4	✓	M	S	New Orleans La Nov 24/1922	-do-
14	PARKERSON	Katherine	3	✓	F	S	New Orleans La March 19/1923	-do-
15	PERKINS	Lucille	26	✓	F	M	Pass CHRISTIAN Miss Sept 17/1901	-do-
16	SHUMWAY	Daniel	58	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa May 31/1868	BRYN MACOR Pa Gulph Road
17	SHUMWAY	Mary	42	✓	F	M	CHARLESTON Pa Dec 22/1884	-do-
18	SPEAR	Julian	43	✓	M	S	BOSTON District Court Mass/ June 3/1926	16 Central Str SALER Mass
19	WALDMANN	Charles	31	✓	M	S	U.S. Suprem Court N.Y. City	110W 40 Str N.Y. City
20	FREEMAN	MATILDA	23	✓	F	S	L. ISLAND CITY N.Y. 1903 May 12th	315 Elyard Ave L. Island, City N.Y.
21							9/15/26 Railroad 12 th N.	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Winters

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Luetzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916
at Mexico

M. H. Ortlepp
M. H. Ortlepp
Ortlepp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist-Class

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. LUETZOW Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 5th 1926, 19

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger transported, or by whom was corporate transportation secured.
1		Haefeli Luise	66	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND GERMAN BASEL	COUSINE: MARIA PELLIZOLA, BASLE, STERNENGASSE 31	NY COLLEGE POINT L. ISLAND NY.	1	Y	S
2												2		
3												3		
4												4		
5												5		
6												6		
7												7		
8												8		
9												9		
10												10		
11												11		
12												12		
13												13		
14												14		
15												15		
16												16		
17												17		
18												18		
19												19		
20												20		
21												21		
22												22		
23												23		
24												24		
25												25		
26												26		
27												27		
28												28		
29												29		
30												30		

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Atkinson

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

15. Sep 1926 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter, Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Sept, 1916

W. H. Meyer

W. H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Free-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lutzow", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1926
at Munich
M. Meunier
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist-Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUSTZOW" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 4, 1926.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUSSE	LYDIA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-11 GERMANY	LUEDEN-SCHEID	174 163	WASHINGTON P	1. 7. 26	U.S.A. NEW YORK
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mar. Berling
230
2/2

Ch. Winter.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

177

NEW YORK

15. Sep 1926

26. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Lustrow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916
at New York
M. H. Newman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Ortlepp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lustow", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Sept, 1916

at

Alwaynn

M. Montgomery
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEWYORK

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1926

179

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916
at New York
M. H. McHenry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Orltipp, Surgeon of the S.S. "Matzow", Sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by crew thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Gießen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Swear to before me this

15th day of Sept, 1926

6

Suorn to before me th
at Mcvegan

M. M. Cunningham

Chgo. Ill.

(Name and title of Institution or other one authorized to administer on this)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Tourist-Class.

S. S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPT. 4, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
									Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Country	City or town	Country	City or town											
3.																					
1		SMITH ✓	MARIA	51	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	160 353	WASHINGTON	P	1. 6. 26	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
2		THURMANN ✓	ROBERT	57	✓	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	147 828	WASHINGTON	P	24. 4. 26	"	CINCINNATI	
3		SACK ✓	CAROLINE	68	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	8738	Bremen	P	24. 8. 26	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	
4		SCHLEGELMILCH ✓	WALTER	32	✓	M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	170 918	WASHINGTON	P	28. 6. 26	U.S.A.	ROCHELLE	
5		SCHLEGELMILCH ✓	KAETHE	23	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	172 371	WASHINGTON	P	30. 6. 26	"	"	
6		VEECK ✓	EDGARD	28	✓	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	173 677	WASHINGTON	P	9. 7. 26	"	NEW YORK	
7		ROSENBERGER ✓	SOHPIE	20	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	164 606	WASHINGTON	P	10. 6. 26	"	NEW YORK	
8		SCHUMM ✓	ERNST	31	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	160 559	WASHINGTON	P	1. 6. 26	"	NEWARK	
9		MUELLER ✓	ROSA	47	✓	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	135 821	WASHINGTON	P	16. 3. 26	"	LA GRANGE	
10																					
11		PFALZGRAF ✓	MARGARETHE	31	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	128 443	WASHINGTON	P	9. 2. 26	"	NEW YORK	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		SELLWIG ✓	CHARLOTTE	24	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	LITHUANIA	153 205	WASHINGTON	P	8. 5. 26	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	
20		SAUER ✓	ELISABETH	37	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	NONE	"	YUGOSLAVIA	91	ZAGREB	P	10. 8. 26	"	BROOKLYN	
21	U.S. CIT.	SAUER ✓	HELEN	6	✓	F	S	NONE		BORN IN U. S. A.											
22		KROENKE ✓	EMMA	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	140 141	WASHINGTON	P	30. 3. 26	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN	
23		ROSE DR. ✓	ERNST	27	✓	M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	153 291	WASHINGTON	P	8. 5. 26	"	NEW YORK	
24		BROCKERHOFF ✓	GEORG	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	COELN	P	1. 6. 26	GERMANY	DUESSEL-DORF	
25		KUEHNEMUND DR. ✓	RICHARD	31	✓	M	M	PROFES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	139 569	WASHINGTON	P	17. 3. 26	U.S.A.	ANNAPOLIS	
26	U.S. CIT.	KUEHNEMUND ✓	SADIE	24	✓	F	M	H. WIFE		BORN IN U. S. A.											
27		GROTHUS ✓	ANTON	33	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	179 187	WASHINGTON	P	13. 7. 26	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	
28		GUENTHER ✓	MARTA SENTA	36	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	166 484	WASHINGTON	P	15. 6. 26	"	NEW YORK	
29		NAGELSTOCK ✓	GERTUO	22	✓	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	162 288	WASHINGTON	P	5. 6. 26	"	BOSTON	
30																					

9/15/26 Railroaders 3rd P.M.

Cancelled No.10, 12-18,30 (NIL)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	19

List 3. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

BREMEN

15. Sep 1928 19 26.

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the S.S. "Luetzow", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Sept, 1916

at

M. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4. 4

(Printed in England 16-114)

Tourist-Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S.

LEUTZOW

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4.

19 26, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 Sep 1926

19 26.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EMMERICH	CARL	23	M	S	JAN. 1. 1903 WASHINGTON D.C.		3537 LOCUS STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	GAGE	PHILIPP	21	M	S	MARCH 25. 1905 WARROW N.Y.		HOME: 37 HIGH STREET STANTON ISLAND
3	DREWANZ	KATHE	37	F	M	NOV. 6. 1889 NEW ORLEANS LO.		
4	WEINBERGER	HERMANN	60	M	M		OCT. 3. 1922 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	1366 3RD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	FRANK	WILHELM	53	M	M		JAN. 4. 1908 FLUSING COURT PASSPORT 197153 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON 4. 23. 1926	2607 HUGHES STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	MUELLER	CLARA	36	F	M		DEC. 8. 1925 BROOKLYN N.Y.	193 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ELSNER	ANNY	63	F	M		1911 PITTSBURGH PA. PASSPORT 162178 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON FEB. 26. 1926	2401 WEST STATESSTREET PITTSBURGH PA.
8	ELSNER	MARY	37	F	S	MARCH 10. 1898 PITTSBURGH PA.		HOME: GLENBURNIE NEAR BALTI- MORE MD.
9	HARTHAUSEN	KATHARINA	61	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 100288 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JUNE 14. 1926	250 ASHBY ROAD STONHURST PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	KRAMER	LOTTI	36	F	M		JULY 1917 PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME: NEW YORK CITY 246 WEST END AVE BAYSIDE AVE.
11	BERNSTEIN	CHARLES	18	M	S	JULY 20. 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		WHITESTONE L.J. N.Y.
12	MASCHKE MASCHKE	BERTHA	28	F	S		DECEMBER 1910 SUPERIOR COURT LONG ISLAND CITY	39 WEST 67 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
13	CURNAU	EMILY	23	F	S	AUGUST 27. 1903 NORWALK OHIO		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Max Schreyer
11³⁰
and J. Schreyer

W. W. W. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

Tourist-Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LUTZOW"

sailing from

BREITEN

SEPT. 4, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 SEP 1926, 19 26.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOEGEMANN	HERMANN	63		M	M		JUNE 1889 COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION ST. LOUIS MO.	3201 MORGANFORD RD. ST. LOUIS MO.
2	HOEGEMANN	EMILIE	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HOME:
3	BAKER	FRIEDRICH	40		M	M			
4	BAKER	IDA	34		F	M	FEBR. 20. 1890 NEBRASKA NEBR.		
5	SCHLOH	HILDEGARD	15		F	S	JULY 7. 1911 BROOKLYN N.Y.		104 74TH 109 STREET RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK
6	WAHLER	SUSANNE	66		F	M		PASSPORT 172502 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 22. 1926	579 FAIR VIEW AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LANE	GEORGE	55		M	S	FEBR. 20. 1871 KINGSTON N.Y.		164 EAST 33 STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	44		M	S	FEBR. 2. 1881 BUFFALO N.Y.		HOME:
9	GASSMAYER	BERNHARD	40		M	M		JAN. 1922 COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	581 IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	GASSMAYER	ANNA	32		F	M			HOME:
11	GLOCK	EWALD	68		M	M		OCT. 1888 BROOKLYN N.Y. PASSPORT 180577 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON 4.3. 1926	2017 HARMON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	BONNEVIE	JOHN	61		M	M		AUGUST 7. 1895 U.S. COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	485 CHANNSEY STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	STUMPF	SEBASTIAN	59		M	M		OCT. 22. 1894 KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	446 HEIMROD STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
14									
15	KUNZ	MARTIN	57		M	M		OCT. 18. 1892 COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAMAICA AVE NEAR EISEMANN AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
16	SCHUCHMANN	PHILIPP	69		M	WD		OCT. 5. 1892 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	1544 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	SCHUHMAN	MICHAEL	69		M	WD		OCT. 1893 COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	105 BLEEKER STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	KURZ	ANDREW	52		M	S	JAN. 16. 1874 NEW YORK N.Y.		50 STANHOPSTREET, BROOKLYN 52 MORGAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	LIECHTE	SOPHIE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 181288 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 5. 1926	362 MILLER STREET NORTH PANAMANDA N.Y.
20	ZUCH	ELIZA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 206612 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 4. 1926	
21	MEISSNER	FRED	57		M	WD		1890 OGDEN UTAH, PASSPORT 212166 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 8. 1926	2453 1/2 GRAND AVE, OGDEN UTAH
22	BERGEMANN	JOHANN	62		M	S		OCT. 10. 1888 KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN N.Y.	7214 RIDGEWOOD PLACE GLENDELE L.J.
23	VEITH	OLIVER	47		M	M		PASSPORT 245781 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JUNE 12. 1926	HOME: 786 PARK AVE WEHARKEN N.J.
24	JAEGER	HUGO	37		M	M		APRIL 1922 COMMON COURT JERSEY CITY	1823 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN
25	JAEGER	ANNA	37		F	M			HOME:
26	KIRNER	SUSANNE	30		F	S		PASSPORT 190852 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 16. 1926	HOME: 229 W. FISHERS AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	KIRNER	SUSANNE	52		F	M		PASSPORT 190851 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 16. 1926	HOME:
28	ALEXY	MARIE	34		F	M		PASSPORT 189045 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 14. 1926	4206 FRANKLIN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	ALEXY	PAUL	7		M	S	JUNE 27. 1919 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HOME:
30									

Cancelled Nov. 3/4 Effken (Did not sail)
14 - (Nil)
30 - (Nil)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

Tourist-Class.

S. S. "LUETZOW"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 SEP 1926, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	1. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OLSON	NEIL	56		M	M		KING COUNTY COURT JUNE 8.1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.	107-49-126TH STREET RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
2	OLSON	LIZZIE	56		F	M		"	HOME: "
3	HOPPE	ROBERT	40		M	M		SEPT.1910 NEW YORK N.Y. PASSPORT. 185043 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON 4.9.1926	220 E FEMONT AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
4	HOPPE	BETA	6		F	S	SEPT.25.1920 JERSEY CITY NEW YORK		HOME: "
5	METZGER	FREDRICK	44		M	M		11.16.1905, 1911 COUNTY COURT COLUMBUS OHIO	898 BRUCK STREET COLUMBUS OHIO
6	METZGER	EVA	40		F	M		"	HOME: "
7	METZGER	LINA	20		F	S		"	HOME: "
8	KISSEL	BERTHA	34		F	S		MAY 20.1926 NEW YORK NY.	601 SOUTH 11ST STREET NEWARK N.J.
9	MACK	MARTHA	31		F	M		MARCH 5.1926 9 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	6007 CALLOWHILL STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	MACK	FELIX	5		M	S	March 2nd 1921. Philadelphia.P.A.		HOME: "
11	SEMPPELL	AUGUST	56		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. SUPREME COURT, PASSPORT 1431685 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON	670 EAST 37 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	SEMPPELL	FRIEDA	52		F	M		"	HOME: "
13	KOCHHAFEN	JOHN	29		M	M	FEBR.17.1897 JERSEY CITY N.J.		96 GRAND AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
14	KOCHHAFEN	THERESE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 171500 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 19.1926, BY MARRIAGE	HOME: "
15	KOCHHAFEN	JUSTIN	5		M	S	SEPT.19.1921 JERSEY CITY N.J.		HOME: "
16	WOESSNER	HERMANN	26		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. PASSPORT 209728 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 6 1926	522 E 156TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
17	WOESSNER	ANNA	34		F	M		"	HOME: "
18	WOESSNER	HILDEGARD	7		F	S		"	HOME: "
19	SOMICHSEN	THOMAS	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY DEC.4.1918	422 WEST 115TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
20	SOMICHSEN	EMMA	34		F	M	OCT.18th,1891 NEWYORK	"	HOME: "
21	SOMICHSEN	GRACE	13		F	S	July 7th,1913 NEWYORK	"	HOME: "
22	SOMICHSEN	MARJORIE	8		F	S	APRIL 2nd,1918 NEWYORK	"	HOME: "
23	SOMICHSEN	THOMAS	3		M	S	MARCH 25th,1923,NEWYORK	"	HOME: "
24	BAUCK	HARRY	40		M	M	SEPT.25.1886 CHICAGO ILL.		2735 CRESTON AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	GRAVIUS	FRIEDRICH	64		M	M		ERIC COUNTY OCT.27.1897 BUFFALO N.Y.	240 PATTERS READ BUFFALO N.Y.
26	GRAVIUS	ELISABETH	61		F	M	AUG.8.1864 BUFFALO N.Y.		HOME: "
27	GRAVIUS	KARL	54		M	WD		PASSPORT 176730 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 29.1926	2456 BAILEGAD BUFFALO N.Y.
28	ROBSON	CHARLES	26		M	S	SEPT.24.1900 SCRANTON PA.		CHAPEL HILL N.C.
29	QUICK	MADALEINE	18		F	S	MAY 22.1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		LONG ISLAND N.Y.
30	SOVAGE	CRESCENTIA	59		F	WD		APRIL 18.1918 DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA WASHINGTON D.C.	ASTORIA APT.3RD & G STREET WASHINGTON D.C.

Cancelled No. 16-18. H.Woessner and family (embarked in Cherbourg,not Bremen)

from 9/15/26 12:20 P.M. H.H. H.H. H.H.

A. W. H. H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-216)

Tourist-Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. " LUTZOW "

sailing from Cherbourg

, September 5th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

15 Sep 1926, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ETTELDORF	Rosa	20		F	S	OSSIAN Iowa Jan 3/1906		BOX 285 OSSIAN Iowa
2	FREYMAN	Genevieve	20		F	S	DYESSVILLE Iowa July 25/1906		208 So Union Str DYESSVILLE Iowa
3	THOMAS	Ruth	31		F	S	STERLING Kansas Dec 29/1894		54 Englewood Ave BUFFALO N.Y.
4	WOESSNER	Herman	36		M	M		Suprem Court N.Y. April 21/1921	522E 156 Str N.Y.City
5	WOESSNER	Anna	34		F	M		by marriage	522E 156 Str N.Y.City
6	WOESSNER	Hildegard	8		F	S	NEWYORK N.Y. Jan.1st,1918		AS ABOVE
7	BUFFINGTON	Albert	21		M	S	PELLOW Pa July 11/1905		LEURSBURG Pa.
8	BEALL	JESSE	22		M	S	MAYESVILLE, South Carolina 1903 Sept.28th		Mayesville S.C.
9	LANZ	GOTTFIELD	45		M	M		1912. L.Island City	23 15th street College Point Long Island NY
10	LANZ	LINA	45		F	M		1912 L.Island City	AS ABOVE
11	LANZ	FRIEDA	12		F	S	1914 July 5th. College Point Long Island NY,		AS ABOVE
12	SCHNEIDER	ROSA	55		F	M-S		1913 NEWYORK CITY HALL	Long Island NY 215- 17th street College Point
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Fels

Ch. W. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Latzou

n. g. L.

arrived

9/16/26

192

M.

from

Sept. Erdman

186

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	2nd Cab. Arising Theodore ¹⁰ August	7	3/4	2	1	Det 9/21/11 ³⁰ #2 Memphis arr.	Bro Franz Columbus Inmet. Ia. Johns Do	9/21/10 ³⁰	5	5	5		
TD Lutzow 9/16/26.													

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of call of the United States.

essel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 10 1926, from the

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex
Family name	Given name			When	Where			
Winter	Adolf	Master		August 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	59	M
Hagemann	Karl	1. Officer					42	
Wortig	Alfred	2. "					40	
Nowak	Ernst	4. "					23	
Schmidt	Karl	1. Engineer					62	
Lieckfeld	Julius	2. "					51	
Vogt	Richard	3. "					43	
Kück	Heinrich	Purser					54	
Dr. Ortlepp	Wilhelm	Surgeon					31	
Richard	Paul	Ch. Cook					47	
Lampe	Wilhelm	Wireless-Operator					33	
Boewe	Wilhelm	"					23	
Beyermann	Hermann	Engineer Ass.					26	
Tönjes	Friedrich	"					24	
Schneider	Paul	Electrician					46	
Dannat	Heinrich	Ch. Steward Ass.					47	
Engelhardt	Ernst	"					41	
Dauelsberg	Alwin	Begg. mstr.					36	
Kirstein	Paul	Boys.					53	
Matz	Rudolf	"					49	
Spreen	Heinrich	"					54	
Schmidt	Hermann	Carpenter					57	
Petersen	Heinrich	"					20	
Bendszeit	Otto	Q.M.					47	
Griechen	Albert	"					44	
Rohls	Fritz	"					35	
Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"					54	
Griechen	Theodor	A.B.					38	
Griegewitz	Heinrich	"					48	
		"					27	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Frederick Carl Browning</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>2.9.16. Manhattan</i>



Owner
Local Agents
14-1260

DATE OF ARRIVAL
127Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 19, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 188

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
Winter	Adolf	Master	August 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/9	205	None	42
Hagemann	Karl	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	25
Wortig	Alfred	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
Nowak	Ernst	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	5
Schmidt	Karl	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/7	200	"	45
Lieckfeld	Julius	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	179	"	26
Vogt	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	22
Kück	Heinrich	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	23
Dr. Ortlepp	Wilhelm	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	3 mo.
Richard	Paul	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	168	"	24
Lampe	Wilhelm	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	12
Boewe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	128	"	3 mo.
Beyermann	Hermann	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	4
Tönjes	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	4
Schneider	Paul	Electricer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
Dannat	Heinrich	Ch. Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	20
Engelhardt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	20
Dauelsberg	Alwin	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	3 mo.
Kirstein	Paul	Boys.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	35
Matz	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	165	"	20
Spreen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	30
Schmidt	Hermann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	30
Petersen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	8 mo.
Bendszeit	Otto	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	20
Griechen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	17
Hohlfs	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	20
Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	30
Griechen	Theodor	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	
Burgwitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	

AMERICAN CONSUL
BREITENBURG, GERMANY

Margow...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1909

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Kiel	Gottfried	A.B.	August 22nd 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/5	136	Nons	2
First 2	Kemnitz	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	105	"	4
3	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	5
4	Möller	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	4
5	Mülder	Hindrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	5
6	Ostendorf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	4
7	Sudmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	10
8	Zimmermann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	2
9	Krieger	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/9	120	"	3
First 10	Gunkel Kunkel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"	2
11	Miethner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"	2
12	Segelken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	2
13	Thiem	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	4
First 14	Dettmers	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	2
First 15	Warnke	Heinz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	98	"	1
16	Coldewey	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	80	"	7 mo.
17	Scheper	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	88	"	1 mo.
18	Teschmacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	95	"	1 mo.
First 19	Henschen	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	98	"	1 mo.
20	Kramer	Gerhard	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	145	"	5
21	Chmielewski	Anton	Refrigerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	110	"	17
22	Mittelstaedt	Richard	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	"	1
23	Albers	Mehno	Oiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	20
First 24	Kammholz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	2
25	Materla	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	162	"	16
26	Paschke	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	29
27	Stolle	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	26
28	Bivour	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
29	Münnicke	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	1
30	Brünje	Diedrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	32

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Kammeier	Diedrich	Ch. Fireman	August 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	61	M	German	Germany	5/3	140	None	42
2	Bergknecht	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	4
3	Engel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	23
4	Gehrman	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	19
5	Hohn	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"	3
6	Hasselbring	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"	14
7	Jllgen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	3
8	Lessmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	146	"	14
9	Marchlowitz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	127	"	25
10	Mehren	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	13
11	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	28
12	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1
First 13	Philipp	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	5
14	Rauchschindel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	19
First 15	Radig	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	164	"	17
16	Scharnhorst	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	2
17	Bode	Willi	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	
First 18	Brouwer	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	
First 19	Ehlers	August	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	
20	Frerking	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	8 mo.
21	Gebhardt	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	8 mo.
First 22	Heitland	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	"	1 mo.
23	Kruppke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	2
First 24	Kappherr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1 mo.
25	Pallaske	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1
26	Salge	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
27	Semmelmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	8 mo.
28	Strein	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2
First 29	Schütte	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	1
First 30	Wald	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1 mo.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Leser	Friedrich	Cook	August 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/6	175	None	14
2	Schaumlöffel	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	14
3	Seare	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	10
First 4	Haupt	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1 1/2
First 5	Dahm	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	2 mo.
First 6	Wiegmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	155	"	1 1/2
7	Nachtigall	Reinhold	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	30
8	Schroeder	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	145	"	15
9	Just	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	25
10	Sieckmeyer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	19
11	Winkler	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	185	"	16
12	Braun	Franz	Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	22
13	Stübe	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	3
14	Schmitt	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	1
15	Thieding	Rudolf	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	8 mo.
16	Schmidt	Oscar	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	24
17	Riechau	Gustav	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	145	"	26
18	Rudolf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	4
19	Teyssen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
20	Freese	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	200	"	25
21	Huber	Max	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
First 22	Gesemann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	
23	Böhne	Friedrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	
24	Fertig	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1
25	Ischmann	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	1
First 26	Lübke	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	1 mo.
First 27	Leser	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	116	"	7 mo.
First 28	Meyer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	166	"	8
First 29	von Seggern	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	4 mo.
First 30	Schulze	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/7	112	"	3

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

192

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
	1	Schwandt	Max	✓	Scullion	August 22nd 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	4/7	128	None	15
First	2	Schröder	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	4 mo.
First	3	Voss	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1
	4	Wassel	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	178	"	15
	5	Pägel	Heinrich	✓	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	29
First	6	Hannet	Leo	✓	Photographer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	3
	7	Martin	Kurt	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	22
	8	Gläss	Friedrich	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	126	"	3
	9	Schoch	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	166	"	2
	10	Amler	Anna	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/4	144	"	3
	11	Zuburg	Anna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	25
First	12	Klingemann	Jda	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	104	"	10
	13	Bültjer	Ernst	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/4	130	"	7
	14	Dirks	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	2
First	15	Hellwig	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	108	"	3
	16	Jauch	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	1
	17	Lobenstein	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	130	"	3
	18	Thieben	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
	19	Bahlmann	Heinrich	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	18
	20	Berneking	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
	21	Blume	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	14
	22	Bode	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	30
	23	Bothe	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	147	"	28
First	24	Behrens	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	142	"	14
First	25	Debus	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	3
	26	Fendler	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	20
	27	Friedrichs	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/8	148	"	
	28	Justmann	Nicolaus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	165	"	
	29	Sundermann	Nicolaus	✓	Steward	August 22nd 1926	Bremer- haven	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	165	"	
	30	Günther	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1299

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

193

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea (14) Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Heindl	Johann	Steward	August 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5/5	104		20
2	Heinsohn	Hermann						31	"	"	"	5/5	130	SEP 26	13
3	Hering	Ludwig			"			48	"	"	"	5/4	150		31
4	Hinrich	Gustav			"			58	"	"	"	5	170		30
First 5	Hauschke	Wilhelm			"			37	"	"	"	5/3	130		15
First 6	Hogenkamp	Heinrich			"			36	"	"	"	5/6	128		11
7	Kauffmann	Gustav			"			32	"	"	"	5/8	160		17
8	Kleinan	Fritz			"			33	"	"	"	5/4	146		10
9	Kleinert	Jonny			"			29	"	"	"	5/5	140		6
10	Korn	Paul			"			26	"	"	"	5/7	165		2
11	Kosse	Albert			"			46	"	"	"	5/4	172		25
12	Knispel	Wilhelm			"			40	"	"	"	5/5	135		1
13	Ludwig	Karl			"			27	"	"	"	5/6	135		1
14	Mathias	Emil			"			63	"	"	"	5/3	184		42
15	Mattuscheck	Friedrich			"			31	"	"	"	5/6	140		10
16	Müller	Konrad			"			56	"	"	"	5	139		35
17	Niebuhr	Hans			"			25	"	"	"	5/5	130		2
18	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm			"			25	"	"	"	5/2	110		1
19	Rehe	Wilhelm			"			47	"	"	"	6	136		20
20	Renzlehausen	Walter			"			23	"	"	"	5/5	125		2
21	Richter	Hermann			"			50	"	"	"	5/5	132		17
22	Rohde	Fritz			"			49	"	"	"	5/3	130		12
First 23	Rubinstein	Ernst			"			25	"	"	"	5	120		5 mo.
24	Schirmer	Walter			"			27	"	"	"	5/9	140		1
25	Schraplau	Wilhelm			"			21	"	"	"	5/8	130		1
26	Schütte	Adolf			"			26	"	"	"	5/3	130		1
First 27	Stüven	Hinrich			"			22	"	"	"	5	118		3
28	Voy	Johannes			"			30	"	"	"	5/5	150		3
29	Westendorf	Hans			"			23	"	"	"	5/5	140		1
30	Willkehr	Bruno			"			28	"	"	"	5/1	139		1

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
127

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September, 19 26, from the port of Bremerhaven

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Willkehr	Hans	Steward	August 22nd 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	148	None	3
2	Ziesenis	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
3	Bullerdieck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	138	"	5 mo.
4	Krause	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	126	"	1
5	von Essen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	115	"	1
6	Siegele	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	100	"	24
First 7	Brand	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	3
8	Kirchner	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	20
9	Kolossa	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/11	190	"	30
10	Könnecke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	178	"	25
11	Nawatzki	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	10 mo.
12	Rauschenbach	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1
13	Senff	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	155	"	30
14	Steiner	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	10 mo.
15	Stindt	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	16
16	Schrader	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	25
17	Giesecke	Otto-Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	2 mo.
First 18	Thiele	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	132	"	1
First 19	Balk	Herbert	"	September 2nd 1926	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	137	"	5 mo.
First 20	Drüner	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	190	"	17
First 21	Sabarth	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	17
First 22	Zingler	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2 mo.
First 23	Teltz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	165	"	41
First 24	Anderson	Oscar	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	194	"	32
First 25	Kuhri	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	116	"	1
First 26	Stockfisch	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	none
First 27	Mohr	Heinz	Wireless- Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	5 mo.
First 28	Brummer	Diedrich	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
First 29	Konjareck	Otto	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160	"	2
First 30	Miller	Kurt	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	2

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérégovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Wurst	Franz	3. Officer	September 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5	125	None	10
First	2	Grimm	Friedrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	25
First	3	Köstergarten	Albert	4. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	12
First	4	Dieckhoff	Fritz	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
First	5	Müller	Alrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	117	"	None
First	6	Girzig	Friedrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	18
First	7	Hecktor	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	153	"	3
First	8	Kramer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	5
First	9	Lühr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	4
First	10	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	3
First	11	Rosenstock	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	135	"	25
First	12	Schade	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	3
First	13	Bultmann	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	8 mo.
First	14	Groth	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	3
First	15	Klädtker	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	None
First	16	Kiesner	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	154	"	None
First	17	Becker	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	None
First	18	Stumm	Ferdinand	Fireman-walter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"	None
First	19	Werlitz	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	1
First	20	Rosenblum	Salomon	Rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	1 mo.
First	21	Bergmann	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	112	"	None
First	22	Drewanz	Frederick Karl	Workaway A.B.	"	"	Yes	9085	42	"	U.S. citizen	"	5/7	170	"	26
	23	<p><i>Manager</i> <i>Quin</i></p> <p>BEEN For the Journey to the United States Via _____ Date: <u>3. Sep. 1926</u> The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period. Paid 2.00 U.S. \$ Equal to 860 Marks</p> <p>U.S. CONSULATE Bremen, Germany Vice Consul: William G. Roll the United States of America</p> <p><i>Two Hundred and Ninety Six (296) names Eight (8) sheets</i></p>														
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, September, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Schück	Siegfried	Cook	September 2nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None	26
First 2	Klapper	Kurt	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	none
First 3	Pogatschnigg	Hellmuth	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	134	"	none
4	<p>SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED September 3, 1926</p> <p>Carlton Hurst</p> <p>AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> <p>American Vice Consulate Service No. 34 Dollars 7.00</p> <p>Bremerhaven, Germany. No fee prescribed</p>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winkler, of the S/S **LUTZOW**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

19

26

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 127417
BILL NO. 127417 BILLED SEP 23 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. ROBT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECEARE that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

QEX
Cards Punched 10/2/26
Clerk R. K.
Cards Removed 10/7/26
Cards Checked QEX
Clerk QEX

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of SEP, 19
at New York

Ship Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T-X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG'D	IRAN. SIT GROUPS	ORDER IN AG'D	ALIEN VETERAN	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	94	1		1	4	162	2			7		274
STEERAGE	131	2			3	100				13	3	252
TOTAL	224	3		1	7	262	2			20	3	526

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	112	162
Steerage	152	100
Total	264	262-526

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Halifax N. S.

SEP 13 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
2	TEMP. STAY 494	Ljungberg ✓	Johan Gottfred	50	✓	M	M	Chief Engineer	yes	english	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Swedish Passp 6729	3/2	Sweden ✓ Gothenburg	9/4 25 ✓	Canada	Halifax
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

, 19

198

The entire list must be typewritten and printed.

13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	friend Messrs Pickford & Black in transit to Halifax N.S.	Sweden Gothenburg	yes self	yes no	sister H. Stjernblad 323 East 200 str. N.Y.C.	in transit yes 12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	thy	fair brown	none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER**, of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldorf
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. East
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. OUBT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of September, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form
ARTM
STAIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Oslo

September 4th. 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

19

200

List
12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Owesen Co. Oslo	Norway Oslo	Self	100. =	1926	Hotel Mc. Alpin 33 Bway. New York City	6 weeks													
2	Father: Indridi Thorkilsson Thingosysse, Iceland	Cal. San Francisco	Self	130		Brother: Tron Indridason 370 Dorantes St. San Francisco	Indefinitely													
3	Father: Johannes Thorkilsson Sydra Fjall, Iceland	Cal. San Francisco	Husband	see 23		Husband: Tron Indridason 370 Dorantes St. San Francisco	Indefinitely													
4	Father: Oluf Oleth Hernes Elverum	Ill. Chicago	Husband	see 23		Husband: Lorentz Nerheim 26 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	Indefinitely													
5	Friend: Gudny Johansen Romberggt. 1, Larvik	NY Brooklyn	Self	100. =		424-52 St. Brother: Thorvald Andersen, Brooklyn NY	perm.													
6	Mother: Ida Karlson Skolegaten 19, Moss	Mass Boston	Self	300		339 Trapells Rd. Mass. Waverly Mass.	perm.													
7	Mother: Ida Karlson Skolegaten 19, Moss	Mass Boston	Husband	see Col 3		339 Trapells Rd. Mass. Waverly Mass.	perm.													
8	Father: A. Fischer Stram, Drammen	NY New York	Self	35		Home 539 Westend Ave. New York City NY	perm.													
9	Gr. Father: L. A. Fischer Stram Drammen	NY New York	see Col 3			Home 539 Westend Ave. New York City NY	perm.													
10	Friend: Josephine Caspersen Holberggt. 25, Oslo	Cal. South Pasadena	Self	200		Home 1910 Huntington Drive Cal. South Pasadena Cal.	perm.													
11	Brother: Carl Vad, Korser	Md. Baltimor	Self	200		Home 610 Cathedral St. Baltimore Md.	perm.													
12	Father: Christian P. Staabo, Lyder Sagenst. 18 Oslo	NY New York	Self	500		American Scandinavian Foundation, New York	perm.													
13	Father Mr. Abraham Dybwik Flekkefjord Norway	Pa. Pittsburg	Husband	see Col 23		Return to: 10 Exeter St. Pittsburg Pa.	perm.													
14	Mother: Ida Peterson Stationsgt. 37, Haparanda	Ohio Cleveland	Self	60		Friend: J. Arvid Oberg 3598 Antisdale Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	10 years													
15	Father: Carl Stram Bocketorp Sunne	Ill. Chicago	Self	25		Brother: Carl Stram 1424 N. Leanington Ave Chi- cago Ill	perm.													

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the **"United States"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldorf
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William East
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 45.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. OUBT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 15 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

William C. Gides
James J. Gides
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Shipsurgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *United States*Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

SEP 3 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Szajnik ✓	Icek	24 ✓		m	s baker	yes	Polish 4662	yes	Poland	Polish 30/29	Poland	Komin	Q 3239	Warsaw Poland	8-23-26.	Poland	Komin
2		Kielar ✓	Ernest	22 ✓		m	s farmer	yes	Polish 5662	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kombornia	Q. 597	Warsaw	8-24-26.	Poland	Kombornia
3		Efran ✓	Chana	22 ✓		f	s housekeeper	yes	Polish 4662	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jablonka	Q 1330	Warsaw	8-22-26.	Poland	Jablonka
4		Lagodzinski ✓	Teofil	40 ✓		m	m sales-man	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Fluste	Q 2342	Warsaw	5-11-26.	Poland	Krakow
5		Lagodzinski ✓	Walerja	42 ✓		f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jordanow	Q 2341	Warsaw	5-11-26.	Poland	Krakow
6	U. S. CIT.	Lagodzinski ✓	Zdislawa	14 ✓		f	s child	yes	Polish	yes	USA	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	18.5.1912.					
7	U. S. CIT.	Lagodzinski ✓	Olga	13 ✓		f	s "	yes	"	yes	USA	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	18.11.1923.		Passport 444 Warszawa			
8	U. S. CIT.	Lagodzinski ✓	Walter	12 ✓		m	s "	yes	"	yes	USA	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	29.1.1914.		5/12 26			
9	U. S. CIT.	Lagodzinski ✓	Teofil	9 ✓		m	s "	yes	"	yes	USA	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	16.4.1917.					
10	UNDER 16	Lagodzinski ✓	Zbigniew	10 ✓		m	s child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	no	Born while abroad	no	Poland	Krakow
11		Piecnuch ✓	Jozef	26 ✓		m	s farmer	yes	Polish 5662	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blizna	Q 661	Warsaw	8-27-26.	Poland	Blizna
12		Panska ✓	Cywia Dina	21 ✓		f	w none	no	going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korzec	Q 615	Warsaw	8-25-26.	Poland	Korzec
13		Szymanska ✓	Marjanna	29 ✓		f	m Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Groszowicz	Permit No. 164345	Washington D. C.	6-10-26	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
14	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Wanda	9 ✓		f	s Child	yes	"	yes	USA	Born in U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	553	Passport	Warschawa Poland	7-28-26	"	"
15		Michniewski ✓	Jozef	39 ✓		m	s Organist	yes	"	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Wolica	Permit No. 142422	Washington D. C.	4-6-26	New Jersey	City
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 15 1926

19

202

111

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union											Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union
1	father Szmul Szajnik Komin, Poland.	NY	New York	Brother see column 23	yes	1913-1914	brother Morris Salomon 124 Delancy Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	brown	brown	none	
2	Kielar Filip father Komborni Poland	Pa	McKeesport	Friend see column 23	no	—	friend Robert Taylor McKeesport Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	brown	brown	none	
3	friend Lips Goldberg Jablonka, Poland	NY	New York	self	yes	1907-1924	brother Harry Efran 72 E 100 Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none
4	brother Cl. Lagodzinski Tluste, Poland	Jll	Chicago Jll	self	yes	1907-1924	sister Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	dark	none
5	brother Cl. Lagodzinski Tluste, Poland	Jll	Chicago Jll	husband see Col 3	yes	1907-1924	sister Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	dark	none
6	"	"	"	father	no	—	aunt Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	dark	none
7	"	"	"	"	no	—	aunt Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	dark	none
8	"	"	"	"	no	—	aunt Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	dark	none
9	"	"	"	"	no	—	aunt Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	dark	none
10	uncle Cl. Lagodzinski Tluste Poland	Jll	Chicago Jll	father	no	—	aunt Stella Richter 2425 N Spaulding Str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Wies Blizne	Ind	Hammond	Uncle see column 23	no	—	uncle M. Kowalski Union Str. Hammond Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
12	son Wolf Slomnick Korzec now Rome	Mass	Lawrence	self	no	—	son Israel Pnobi 195 E 11th Str. Lawrence Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none
13	brother Julian Polak, Tinica, Madon, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	1912-1926	Home 3028 W. 22nd Street Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
14	"	"	"	mother see column 3	yes	yes	horn USA	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
15	brother Fr. Michniewski, Nowy Targ, Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey City	self	yes	1913-1926	Home 85 Oakland Avenue Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
16								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG**, **MASTER**, of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. OULT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. B. B. B.
Shipsurgeon

William C. B. B.
Shipsurgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ist

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *1/2 "United States"* Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*, SEP 3 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Barbanel	Albert	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Poland	Warschau	7322	Hamburg	Germany	8 - 18 - 26	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Dalgas	Ingeborg	48		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	95	Copenhagen	Denm.	8 - 23 - 26	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	TRANSIT	"	Marie	27		f	"	House-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	96	"	"	8 - 23 - 26	"	"
4		Andersen	Anne Marie	67		f	w	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nab	120	"	"	8 - 31 - 26	"	Pejrup St.
5		Schmidt	Mary	35		f	"	House-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	31	"	"	7 - 16 - 26	"	Copenhagen
6		Runge	Kirsten	21		f	"	Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanløse	109	"	"	8 - 25 - 26	"	Vejle
7		Berthelsen	Knud Christian	26		m	s	Cand. pharm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	113	"	"	8 - 26 - 26	"	Copenhagen
8		Høst	Svend	21		m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	121	"	"	8 - 31 - 26	"	"
9		Kristensen	Marie	29		f	m	Domest.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Karup	130	"	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Aarhus
10		Blom	Jacob H.	28		m	"	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nonquota, Notmark, Als	No. 33	"	"	8 - 18 - 26	"	Copenhagen
11		Nielsen	Valdemar S.K.	23		m	"	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Østrup	Q. 205	"	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Ølstykke
12	DIPLOMAT	Lukaszewicz	Jean	48		m	m	Profess.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	Visa 116/16	Warschawa	Poland	9 - 1 - 26	Poland	Warschawa
13		Johnson	Anna	55		f	"	Dress-maker	yes	U.S.A.	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ø.Karstorp	98385	Washington D. C.	U.S.A.	10- 13 - 25	U.S.A.	Escanaba
14		Lundin	Martin Ragnar	26		m	s	Machinst.	yes	U.S.A.	yes	"	"	"	Böda	92388	"	"	9 - 17 - 25	"	Rockford
15		Møller	Kurt Evert	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Medelby	No 8147	Gothenburg	Sweden	9 - 13 - 26	Sweden	Medelby
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

, 19

204

The be type on sheet

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a band	Whether alien is a member of a crew	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	wife. M. Barbanel, 13, Oderfelder Str. Hamburg.	Germany	Hamburg	yes	self	yes	1926 N.Y.	Schwabacker & Co 25 Beaver Str. New York City	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	husband. Fr. Dalgas, 47, Smallegade, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	business friends. N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	daughter. E. Koller, 1220, Mulberry Str. Montgomery, Alabama	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	son. P. Andersen, Mosegaard Pejrup Station pr. Nab.	"	Pejrup	yes	self	yes	no	"	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	father. C.B. Schmidt, 5, Sundevadsgade, Copenhagen.	"	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	son. E.N. Andersen, 1004 Rose Pittsburgh, Pa. Ave.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	father. Runge, 50, Østergade Vejle, Denmark.	"	Vejle	yes	self	yes	no	sister. Edda Truelson, 780, 4 Ave. S. Francisco, Calif.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	father. A. Berthelsen, 5, Chr. IX Gade, Copenhagen.	"	Copenhagen	no	self	yes	no	friend. C. Rice, University of Wisconsin, Madison.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	father. Lektor Høst, 55, Vordrofsvej, Copenhagen.	"	"	no	self	yes	no	Rockefeller Institute, New York, N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	father. C. Christensen, 22, Idsgade, Viborg.	"	Aarhus	yes	self	yes	no	friend. Prof. Hovgaard, Brookline, Boston, Mass.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	father. Hans Blom, Notmark Als, Denmark.	"	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	brother. A. Christensen, 4063 Detroit, Michigan	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	father. Andr. Nielsen, Gastrup By, Denmark	Denmark	New York	yes	friend see column 23	yes	no	Agrio. Experim. Station, New Brunswick, N.J.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Home: Poland Po - land	Poland	Warsaw	yes	self	yes	no	Friend H. Larsen, 9 Stockton Str. New York N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Brazowice 12 Warszawa	land	Warsaw	yes	self	yes	no	Congress of Philosophia Cambridge Mass	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Sister Mrs. E. Persson No. 4 Sjöbo Sweden	Mich	Escabana	25	self	25	yes	Sister Mrs. Johanna Ohlson 219 N. 15 Str. Escabana Mich	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Mother Mrs. M. Lundin Boda Sweden	Ill	Rockford	25	self	25	yes	home	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Father A.E. Møller Medalby Sweden	"	Argyle	25	self	25	no	414 Peach Str. Rockford Ill	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17								Friend Mrs. A. Jonsson R.R. 1. Argyle Ill.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLTBORG** **MASTER** of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Volteborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q. B. O. U. R. T., Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

Ship Surgeon

William Fides
George L. L. L.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 3 1926, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kristensen	Kamma Agnete	39		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Slagelse	Q. 229	Copenhagen Denmark	9 - 2 - 26	Denmark	Vils
2	UNDER 18	"	Ellen Johanne	12		f	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredes	Q. 230	"	9 - 2 - 26	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Helga Agnete	4		f	s	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	Vils	Q. 231	"	9 - 2 - 26	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Metha Olavia	1		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Vils	Q. 232	"	9 - 2 - 26	"	"
5		Hansen	Elise Marie	20		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Q. 1310	"	8 - 3 - 26	"	Vejle
6		Larsen	Mary	38		f	s	Clerk	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1430	"	8 - 16 - 26	"	Copenhagen
7		Nielsen	Trine K. Margr.	49		f	s	Domest.	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	"	Viflinge	Q. 1520	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Odense
8		Sand	Henriette	23		f	s	Clerk	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1379	"	8 - 10 - 26	"	Copenhagen
9		Sorensen	Jorgen Jensen	21		m	s	Baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev	Q. 1510	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Haderslev
10		Fog	Kina	27		f	s	Domest.	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	Q. 1433	"	8 & 16 - 26	"	Struer
11		Cohn	Thora	25		f	s	Clerk	yes	Engl	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1571	"	9 - 2 - 26	"	Copenhagen
12		Maeg	Karla	21		f	s	Domest.	yes	3612	yes	"	"	"	Stoholm	Q. 1539	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Viborg
13		Schmidt	Reimer	19		m	s	Sales- clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Q. 1560	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Aalborg
14		Jensen	Chr. P.A.O.	21		m	s	Mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1377	"	8 - 10 - 26	"	Copenhagen
15		Harls	Viola Marie	26		f	s	Telephon girl	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Q. 1414	"	8 - 12 - 26	"	Copenhagen
16		Munck	Gerda Christensen	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kerte Sogn	Q. 1260	"	7 - 21 - 26	"	Copenhagen
17		Andreasen	Ernst	21		m	s	Engin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	Q. 1499	"	8 - 29 - 26	"	Taastrup
18		Madsen	Sophie	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	"	Torslev	Q. 1426	"	8 - 16 - 26	"	Copenhagen
19		Brunes	Gunnar Aage	22		m	s	Brick- layer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1534	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	"
20		Larsen	Anna	30		f	s	Domest.	yes	3612	yes	"	"	"	Lundager	Q. 1381	"	8 - 10 - 26	"	Copenhagen
21		Nielsen	Haakon Jorgen	20		m	s	Electr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1447	"	8 - 17 - 26	"	Copenhagen
22		Falk	Gustav F.K.	19		m	s	Carpent.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gollnow	Q. 6565	Berlin Germany	8 - 25 - 26	German	Gollnow
23		Andersen	Ebba	24		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q. 1535	Copenhagen Denmark	9 - 1 - 26	Denmark	Copenhagen
24		Bach	Edith	23		f	s	"	yes	4612	yes	"	"	"	Randers	Q. 1565	"	9 - 2 - 26	"	Randers
25		Christensen	Emmy Rigmor	25		f	s	Maid	yes	3612	yes	"	"	"	Bernstorff- minde	Q. 1451	"	8 - 17 - 26	"	Flemisse
26		Hansen	Peter Knud	31		m	s	Butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1546	"	9 - 1 - 26	"	Copenhagen
27																				
28																				
29		Due	Karen	18		f	s	Student	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q. 1558	Copenhagen	9 - 1 - 26	Denmark	Copenhagen
30		Moye	Betty	21		f	s	Telephone girl	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1336	"	8 - 4 - 26	"	Copenhagen

Mfset 9/27	Nielsen Valdemar	transf to Mfset 10/11
" 9/28	Due Karen	" " " 9/29

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 15 1926

19

List
The entrants must
be typewritten

206

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years													Where?	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States
1	mother, Laura Møller, Ny Kloster pr. Slagelse, Denmark.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Husband see column 23	no	433 Goldenhill Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	to husband	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy brown brown	no
2	"	"	"	Father see column 23	no	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	fair blue	no
3	"	"	"	Father see column 23	no	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	fair blue	no
4	"	"	"	Father see column 23	no	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	fair blue	no
5	mother, Ellen Hansen, 15, Havnegade, Vejle.	NY.	Brooklyn	self	yes	friend, L. Olsen, 19, Wychoff Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair blue	no
6	father, Peter Larsen, 9, Kingosgade, Copenhagen.	"	New York	Uncle see column 23	yes	uncle, Fr. Jensen, 106 Wash Str. New York City, N.Y.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair blue	no
7	friend, P. Augustinus, 16, Nørregade, Odense.	NY.	Troy	self	yes	fiance, Augustinus, 473, 8th Ave, N. Troy, N.Y.	to fiance	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair blue	no
8	sister, Magnussen, 11, Kurlandsgade, Copenhagen.	NY.	Flushing	self	yes	fiance, Alf Scott, Flushing L. Isl. New York, N.Y.	to fiance	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair blue	no
9	mother, J. A. Sørensen, Haderslev, Denmark.	Maine	Portland	self	no	friend, J. Didreksen, 69 West, Portland, Maine.	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	fair blue	no
10	father, Chr. Fog, Struer, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	friend, P. Mortensen, 6720 Ave Chicago, Ill. Cragier Ave	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair blue	no
11	father, Ludw. Cohn, 2, Amicisvej, Copenhagen.	R.I.	Providence	self	no	fiance, E. Magnussen, G. Manu. Providence, R. Isl.	to fiance	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	fair blue	no
12	father, J. J. Haeg, Vendersgade, Viborg.	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	friend, L. Brandt, 2184 Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	fair blue	no
13	father, C. Schmidt, 32, Boulevard, Aalborg.	N.Y.	Bloomfield	self	no	friend, Niels Madsen, Bloomfield, N.Y. 79 N. 13 Str	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	fair blue	no
14	father, Svend Jensen, 34, Sommerstedgade, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	uncle, A. Jensen, 1643 N. Hancock Str. Chicago, Ill.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair blue	no
15	father, P. Harls, 149 Strandboulevard, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	Y.W.C.A. 337 E. 17th St New York, N.Y.	to Y.W.C.A.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair blue	no
16	mother, Meta Munk, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	self	no	friend, Mrs. Mary Jensen, Ave Chicago, Ill 3015 Montrose	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair blue	no
17	father, E. Andersen, Taastrup.	"	"	self	no	friend, S. Shell, 6108 Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill.	to friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	fair blue	no
18	father, S. Madsen, Brønderslev, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	friends, Tomkins 50 So. Oxford Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	to friends	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair blue	no
19	father, L. Brunse, 5, Kong Oscarsgade, Copenhagen.	"	New York	self	yes	aunt, Launder, 609 W 177th Str. New York City, N.Y.	to aunt	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	fair blue	no
20	father, Chr. Larsen, Dronninglund.	"	"	self	yes	Y.W.C.A. 337 E. 17th St New York, N.Y.	to Y.W.C.A.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair blue	no
21	mother, Math. Nielsen, 113, Sleipnergade, Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston	self	yes	uncle, Oscar Levin, 17 Washington Str. Boston, Mass.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	fair blue	no
22	father, G. Falk, Gollnow, Stepenitzlandstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	sister, A. Falk, 143 Luquer Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	to sister	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	dark brown	no
23	father, E. Andersen, 21 Rørholmsgade, Copenhagen.	Fla.	W. Palm Beach	self	yes	lady friend, A. Thomsen, West Palm Beach, Florida Box 46	to lady friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair blue	no
24	father, I. Bach, 11, Vetsergræve, Randers.	Nebr.	Omaha	self	no	fiance, A. Christiansen, 927 Omaha N. Bank Building.	to fiance	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair blue	no
25	father, J. Christensen, 51, Klostergade, Faaborg.	Calif.	Visalia	self	no	uncle, H. Rasmussen, R.D. Box 197 Visalia, Calif.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair blue	no
26	mother, C. Ingrisich, 71, Och lenschlagersgade, Cophgn.	Calif.	Fresno	self	no	brother, C. Hansen, 1228 Linden Ave, Fresno, Calif.	to brother	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	fair blue	no
27	father, Math. Nielsen, 113, Sleipnergade, Copenhagen.	"	"	self	no	uncle, Oscar Levin, 17 Washington Str. Boston, Mass.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	fair blue	no
28	father, Chr. Larsen, Dronninglund.	"	"	self	yes	Y.W.C.A. 337 E. 17th St New York, N.Y.	to Y.W.C.A.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair blue	no
29	mother, Clara Due, 11, Westend, Copenhagen.	Ohio	Cleveland	Uncle see column 23	no	uncle, D. Johannesberg, 1719 Coventry Road, Cleveland.	to uncle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	heal thy fair blue	no
30	father, A. Nielsen Høye, 53 Sundholmsvej, Copenhagen	N.J.	Arlington	Aunt see column 23	no	Aunt, Ehlers, 82, Pawnia Ave Arlington, N.J.	to aunt	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair blue	no

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG**, **MASTER** of the "United States" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1920** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. COURT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3/4 U.S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, SEP 3 1926, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Andersen ✓	Julie	25	f m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vamdrup	Permit No. 134518	Washington D. C.	3 - 11 - 26	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.
2		Nørgaard ✓	Jens Peter	37	m m	Dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sejling	Permit No. 175862	"	7 - 3 - 26	"	Michigan
3		XX																
4		XX																
5		Hjort ✓	Paul Wilkins	29	m s	Sales-man	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nyborg	Permit No. 177340	Washington D. C.	7 - 13 - 26	U.S.A.	New York
6		XX																
7		Ellinger ✓	Regina	30	f m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Italy	Triest	Permit No. 187832	Washington D. C.	8 - 11 - 26	U.S.A.	Chicago
8		Skalborg Nielsen ✓	Carla	27	f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Permit No. 143151	"	4 - 8 - 26	"	Metuchen, N.J.
9	U.S. CIT.	"	Anna	3	f s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Metuchen	Birth certificate	Perth Amboy N.Y.	10 - 23 - 22	"	"
10		Kroyer ✓	Svend Aage	24	m s	Milk-dealer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Permit No. 142577	Washington D. C.	4 - 7 - 26	"	Detroit, Mich.
11		Svendsen Andersen ✓	Christen	26	m s	Worker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Tornby	Permit No. 168642	"	6 - 24 - 26	"	"
12		Andersen ✓	Chr. P.	25	m s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit No. 139100	"	3 - 26 - 26	"	"
13		Rode ✓	Hans H.	41	m m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Ræraas	Permit No. 153417	"	6 - 8 - 26	"	Portland
14		"	Angelique	50	f m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Alden	Permit No. No. 56	Oslø Norway	8 - 27 - 26	"	"
15		Rasmussen ✓	Hanne	31	f m	"	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Mørkshøj	Permit No. 164599	Washington D. C.	6 - 10 - 26	"	New York
16		Andersen ✓	Amalie	30	f s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Permit No. 150362	"	5 - 3 - 26	"	"
17		Christensen ✓	Johannes	29	m s	Baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Permit No. 119773	"	12 - 19 - 25	"	"
18		Millung ✓	Aksel	42	m m	Chauffeur	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Permit No. 131497	"	2 - 27 - 26	"	"
19		"	Maia	43	f m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Permit No. 131496	"	2 - 27 - 26	"	"
20		Hansen ✓	Magna	34	f s	Cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Mjøssing	Permit No. 142414	"	4 - 5 - 26	Ill.	Chicago
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

369237
5/11/28

Gahagly Exp 1000 a m
Sept 15, 1926

Mfist 8 / No. 3
8 / 6

Nørgaard , Mattie transferred to Mfist 5/10
Kenneth " " 5/11
Ellinger , Tage " " 5/12

A.H. Sullivan
Purser.

Entered ship
when ship
left

Mrst	8	No. 3	Hergaard	, Mattie transferred to Mrst	5/10
"	8	" 4	"	, Kenneth	5/11
"	8	" 6	Ellinger	, Tage	5/12

W. H. L. H. H. H.
Pursor.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entire contents of this report must be typewritten.

SEP 15 1926

. 19

²⁸
Notes.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF** **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldorf
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1928** day of _____, 19
New York
at _____

William E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. OUNT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 200A
OFFICE OF LABOR
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN DENMARK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Bech	Gudrun Harriet	22	f	s	Student	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bath Beach	125	Copenhagen Denm.	9 - 1 - 26	U.S.A.	New York
2		Adelson	Ida Dora	39	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Christstad	152086	Washington D. C.	6 - 5 - 26	"	"
3		Hansen	Marie	48	f	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Korsens	28	Copenhagen Denm.	8 - 9 - 26	"	"
4		Ostergaard	Agda Elisa	24	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ruda Vedby	132669	Washington D. C.	3 - 4 - 26	"	Port Arthur
5	UNDER 18	"	Palle Roy	3	m	s	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Born May 1926	Copenhagen	"	"	"
6		Christensen	Erna	33	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hou	147688	Washington D. C.	4 - 21 - 26	"	Chicago, Ill.
7		Christensen	Svend	36	m	s	Dairyman	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hou	155423	"	5 - 14 - 26	"	St. Louis
8		Giles	Fredrick	39	m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Great Britain	Cornwall	145636	"	4 - 15 - 26	"	New York
9		"	Karla	36	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	146461	"	4 - 17 - 26	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	"	Lillian	8	f	s	Child	yes	Child	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	35075	Borne New York	7 - 20 - 18	"	"
11		Christensen	Constance	41	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Sdr. Jernløse	146920	Washington D. C.	4 - 20 - 26	"	Chicago
12		Jensen	Ingeborg K.	33	f	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	136149	"	3 - 16 - 26	"	New York
13		Olsen	Rigmor	22	f	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	St. Jørgens Bj.	nonquota 29	Copenhagen Denm	8 - 19 - 26	"	"
14		Strandberg	Valborg M.J.	38	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	nonquota 258	Copenhagen Denm.	5 - 12 - 26	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	Ernst Kay	5	m	s	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	259	"	5 - 12 - 26	"	"
16		Mogensen	Robert	34	m	s	Director	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Denmark	47325	Washington D. C.	4 - 10 - 25	"	Chicago, Ill.
17		Fagerberg	Henry O.	30	m	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	133609	"	3 - 8 - 26	"	New York
18		Rif	Valdemar	26	m	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Stokkemærke	63	St. Thomas V. Isl.	5 - 5 - 26	"	St. Croix
19		Landsteiner	Karl	58	m	m	Dr. med.	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	126795	Washington D. C.	1 - 30 - 26	"	New York
20		"	Helene	46	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	126797	"	1 - 30 - 26	"	"
21	UNDER 18	"	Ernest	9	m	s	Child	yes	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	126794	"	1 - 30 - 26	"	"
22		Rasmussen	Ingeborg	46	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	141365	"	4 - 1 - 26	"	"
23		Berlund	Ella	28	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	140940	"	3 - 31 - 26	"	"
24		Harvest	William	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	132840	"	3 - 5 - 26	"	"
25		Skipper	Kirsten	24	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Orsted	138801	"	3 - 25 - 26	"	New Jersey
26		Phillipsen	Anna	26	f	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	137014	"	3 - 20 - 26	"	"
27		Nelson Oleson	Nancy Svea	30	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Mortorp	145380	"	4 - 27 - 26	"	Chicago, Ill.
28	U. S. CIT.	"	June	3	f	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Birthcert 25346	Chicago	4 - 19 - 26	"	"
29		Christensen	Jens Peder	38	m	s	Mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Karup	147866	Washington D. C.	4 - 24 - 26	"	Detroit, Mich.
30		Poulsen	Eli	25	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vordingborg	nonquota 31	Copenhagen Denm.	8 - 17 - 26	"	Chicago, Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John H. Hays
Sept 13, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

SEP 15 1926.

19

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. A. VOLNEORG **MASTER** of the "United States", from Lopendungen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

211

SEP 15 1926

19

S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN DENMARK SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF FOREIGNER, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mar.				
1	Terkelsen	Anna	23	f	s	Born S.Point, N.J. July 17th 1903.	Passp.222137 May 18th 1926,Wash.	Home. Highland Avenue, Haddarfield, N.J.
2	Ehlars	Louise	45	f	m		No.1314175 District Court Ctazp. Kearney,N.J. Jan.7th 1920.	Home. 82,Pawonia Avenue Arlington, N.J.
3	Andersen	Franciska	45	f	m		No.1635230 Supreme Court 12/21/21. Ctzipapers : Long Island City N.Y.	Home.10464 - 128th Str. Richmond Hill,L.I. N.Y.
4	"	Kenneth	9	m	s	Born Brooklyn,N.Y. 11- 4 - 1917	Supr Cort Queens Co. District Court Ctzipapers Apr.4th 1899,New York City.	" Home. 3163 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	Simon	Joseph	52	m	m			"
6	"	Sigrid	39	f	m			"
7	"	Irmely	9	f	s			"
8	Westphalen	Christine	41	f	m		Ctzipapers 108174 Circuit Court Boston Mass.	45 Rosedale Str. Boston Mass.
9	Petersen	Kirstine	42	f	s		District Court Ctzipapers. 1984160 Hartford Conn.	Home.148 Whitney Lane, Hartford, Conn.
10	XX							
11	Larsen	Caroline	48	f	m		Citizenspapers No. 1471255	Home.1651 N.Kedzie Avenue Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Alice	15	f	s	Born Chicago,Ill.June 21st 1911.	- Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	"
13	"	Harl	15	m	s	Born Chicago,Ill.June 21st 1911.	9 - 28 - 1920	"
14	Erichsen	Hugo	66	m	m	Born Detroit,Mich.June 22nd 1860.	Passport 197599 4 - 23 - 1926 Washington D. C.	Home.203 Harman Avenue Birmingham, Mich.
15	Foster	Harbert W.	57	m	m	Born Fulhamm,Conn. 7 - 29 - 1869	Passp.102969 July 20th 1926,Wash.	Home. Montclair,N.J.
16	"	Mary E.	46	f	m	Born Fall River,Mass. 3 & 27 - 1880	"	"
17	Bruhn	Peter P O.	66	m	m		Passp.165329 March 6th 1926,Wash.	Home.9437 Pleasant Avenue Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Maria	64	f	m		"	"
19	Parbat	Meta	58	f	m		Criminal Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Husband's Citizenspapers 10/23 - 1896	Home. 1865 North Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Parbat-Andrew	Kitty	33	f	m	Born Chicago,Ill.March 29th 1893.	Passp.190886 Apr.16th 1926,Wash.	"
21	"	Kittie V.	9	f	s	Born Chicago,Ill. June 4th 1917.	" " 86 Citizenspapers Criminal Court 10/19 - 1900 Chicago Ill	Home. 1744 Ogden Avenue Chicago, Ill.
22	Tutein	Ejnar	58	m	m		4 - 13 - 1926	Home.2025 Churchhill Street Chicago, Ill.
23	Reisenhus	George P.	57	m	m		Passp.No.188116 Washington D. C.	"
24	"	Jutta	60	f	m		"	"
25	Griser	Mary E.	27	f	s	Born Chicago,Ill.Dec.15th 1898.	" 194381 Washington D.C.	2109 Leland Avenue Chicago Ill.
26	Wachholder	Nikoline S.	45	f	w		3 - 25 - 1926 Passp.No.174510 Washington D.C.	Home. 33 Catharine Street Hampstead,L.I. N.Y.
27	Hellberg	Ellen	39	f	m		Passp.No.247624 Febr.5th 1923,Wash.	Home.1876 Stockholm Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	Elaine	6	f	s	Born Brooklyn,N.Y.Oct.22nd 1920.	"	"
29	Larsen	Margaret	23	f	s	Born Oak Park,Ill.Apr.18th 1903.	Passp.178357 March 31st 1926. Wash.	Home.1411 Arch Street Berkeley, Calif.
30	Petersen	Emma	42	f	m		Supreme Court Ctzipapers 2254803 N.Y.June 18th 1926.	Home. 4835 Bliss Street Woodside, L.I. NY.

Mnfst . 1 / 10 Hansen , Magna transferred to Mnfst 8 / 20

Purber.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

212

SEP 15 1926

UNITED STATES - sailing from COPENHAGEN DENMARK SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hansen	Nels C.	61		m	m		Passp. 178534 March 31th 1926, Wash.	Home. Box 181, Elk Horn, Ia.
2	"	Mathilde	55		f	m		"	"
3	Terry, Andrew								
4	Koenig	Alfred E.	41		m	m		Passport 187171 Washington D. C. 4/12-12-1910 / 26) Minneapolis, Minn. Commonpl. Court Jersey City Ctzp. 56958 N.J. Oct. 2nd 1907. Hudson Co	Home. 209 E. 19th Street Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Christensen	Knud	54		m	m			Home. 304 Hackensack Street Wood Ridge, N.J.
6	"	Laura	53		f	m			"
7	Jansen	Anna	41		f	s		Citizenspaper No. 2041688 Distr. Court Boston Mass. 9 - 15 - 1924	Home. 15 Sacramento Street Cambridge, Mass.
8	Wolkerson	Thyra	33		f	s	Born Muskegon, Mich. Jan. 25th 1893.	Passport 219491 Washington 5 & 14 - 26.	Home. 570 Yuba Street, Muskegon, Mich.
9	"	Edna	35		f	s	Born Muskegon, Mich. March 6th 1891.	" 219494 " 5 - 14 - 26	"
10	Bredder	Mads P.	56		m	w		New Barbadoes Inferior Court Ctzp. Bergen Co. N.J. Nov. 17th 1901.	Home. E. Paterson, N.J.
11	Lewenthal	Ernestine	59		f	s	Born New York May 31st 1867.	Passp. 262992 July 7th 1926, Wash.	Home. 53 Hamilton Terrace New York City, N.Y.
12	"	Rebecca	58		f	s	Born New York June 16th 1868.	Passp. 262789 July 7th 1926, Wash.	"
13	Helland	Hans	71		m	m		Passp. 160797 Febr. 20th 1926, Wash.	Home. 1109 Mc Cullough Ave San Antonio, Texas.
14	"	Marie	64		f	m		"	"
15	"	Marie	31		f	s	Born Texas Oct. 11th 1895.	Washington D. C. Passp. 175963 March 27th 1926	"
16	Speiermann	Henrik	41		m	m		Certif. of Registration. 9 - 1 - 26 U.S.A. Consulate in Copenhagen Denmark	Home. Hotel "Alpin Mo" New York, N.Y.
17	"	Helen	15		f	s	Born Brooklyn, Febr. 17th 1912.	"	"
18	Johnson	Helma	37		f	m		Circuit Court Ctzp. Houghton, Mich. May 5th 1904	Home. 4404 - 6th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	von Furucka	Hobart L.G.	52		m	m	Born Suffern, N.Y. 1 - 15 - 1874	Washington D. C. Passp. 17049 March 18th 1925, Wash.	Home. Point Loma, California.
20	Eek	Lars Anders Gabriel	28		m	m		Washington D. C. Passp. 39735 May 2nd 1925, Wash.	Home. " "
21	Holz	Margaret B.	38		f	s		5 - 17 - 26 Passp. 221817 Washington D. C.	Home. 4425 W. 123rd Str. New York, N.Y.
22	Perrin	Marshall L.	69		m	w	Born Wellesley Hills July 31st 1855.	5 - 2 - 25 Passp. 39619 Washington D.C.	Home. 312 Washington Str. Wellesley Hills, Mass.
23	Alexander	Thomas	39		m	m	Born Swicksburg Pa. 7/3 - 1887	12 - 22 - 25 Passp. 144371 Washington D.C.	Home. Columbia University, 116 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
24	"	Grace	29		f	m	Born Brodford Pa. 12 / 20 / 1896	"	"
25	"	Richard	8		m	s	Born Nashville Tenn. 10 - 5 - 16	" 105870 Washington 7 / 27 / 25	"
26	"	Mary	6		f	s	Born " " 10 - 22 - 18	" " " 9 - 15 - 1925	"
27	Taylor	John W.	20		m	s	Born Corington " 9 - 26 - 06	" 119103 Washington D.C.	"
28	Andersson	Emma Maria	41		f	m		Passp. 165548 March 6th 1926, Wash.	Home. 1026 W. Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill.
29	Rosell	Carl E.	37		m	m		Passp. 205601 May 3rd 1926, Wash.	Home. Austin, Texas.
30	Rosell	Willy Elisabeth	29		f	s		Passp. 205600 May 3rd 1926, Wash.	"

Infet. No. 3/3 Terry, Andrew transferred to Infst 6/24.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
213

UNITED STATES sailing from COPENHAGEN, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Merrell	Albert F.	60	✓	m	Born Hallstead, Penn. July 13th 1866.	Passport 195555 Washington D. C.	Home. Hallstead, Pa.
2	"	Albert Mrs.	59	✓	f	Born Hallstead, Penn. Aug. 14th 1867.	"	"
3	"	Alan	18	✓	m	Born Hallstead, Penn. May 14th 1908.	Passport 192561 Washington D.C.	"
4	Holgersen	Inger M.	42	✓	f	"	Passp. 177527 March 30th 1926, Wash.	Home. Grant, Florida.
5	Gutermuth	Carrie M.	40	✓	f	"	Passp. 205406 May 3rd 1926, Wash.	"
6	"	Raymond	14	✓	m	Born Grant, Fla. Jan. 5th 1912.	"	"
7	"	Jeanette	12	✓	f	Born Grant, Fla. July 16th 1913.	"	"
8	Holgersen	Peter	42	✓	m	"	Passp. 177527 March 30th 1926, Wash. County Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Home. 1207 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, N.J.
9	Hansen	Ellen	52	✓	f	"	Husb. Ctzp. New York July 3rd 1897.	Home. 155 N. Enclid Avenue Westfield, N.J.
10	Eskesen	Asta H.	45	✓	f	"	Ctzip. Middlesex Co. N.Y. Sep. 10th 1914.	"
11	"	Gudrun	21	✓	f	Born Matawan, N.J. Jan. 2nd 1905.	Passp. 236118 June 1st 1926, Wash.	"
12	"	Alice	20	✓	f	Born Perth Amboy, N.J. May 27th 1906.	Passp. 423909 May 22nd 1924, Wash.	"
13	"	Bennett	12	✓	m	Born Perth Amboy, N.J. March 22nd 1914.	Fathers Ctzip. Middlesex, Sep. 10th 1914.	"
14	Mann	Charles R.	57	✓	m	Born Arange July 12th 1869.	Passport No. 86838 Washington D. C.	Home. 6 Lennox Street Cherry Chase Md.
15	"	Adrienne	56	✓	f	Born Newark November 24th 1870	"	"
16	"	Adrienne	20	✓	f	Born Chicago, Ill. June 26th 1906.	"	"
17	Blanchard	Ingrid	47	✓	f	"	Passport 162122 Washington D. C.	Home. 209 Water Street. Perth Amboy, N.J.
18	Stark	Soren P.	58	✓	m	"	Passp. 210190 May 6th 1926, Wash.	Home. 475 Brace Avenue Perth Amboy, N.J.
19	"	Christine	54	✓	f	"	"	"
20	Pedersen	Mette M.	48	✓	f	"	1st Distr. Court Malden Mass. 1st Nat. Ctzip. Sep. 16th 1904, Middlesex.	Home. 29 Nevada Avenue Malden, Mass.
21	Perkins	Henry A.	52	✓	m	Born Hartford, Conn. Nov. 14th 1873.	Passport 180851 Washington D. C.	Home. 55 Forest Street Hartford, Conn.
22	"	Olga	56	✓	f	"	Passport 171050 Washington D. C.	"
23	"	Evelyn	18	✓	f	Born New Haven, Conn. June 26th 1902.	Passport 171179 Washington D. C.	"
24	Sonnixsen	Christine F.	38	✓	f	Born S. Manchester, Conn. March 1st 1888	Passport 234613 Washington D.C. Supr. Court San Jose Calif.	Home. 26 Wadsworth Street S. Manchester, Conn.
25	Henderson	Mathilde R.	50	✓	f	"	Ctzip. 2082548, Calif. 9 / 30 - 1924	Home. 205 Topeka Avenue San Jose, Calif.
26	Larsen	Carl L.	48	✓	m	"	Passp. 3455, May 13th 1926, Wash. S. F. Series	Home. Mendocino City, Calif.
27	"	Marthine	49	✓	f	"	"	"
28	Hansen	Christian	57	✓	m	"	Passp. 200184 Apr. 27th 1926, Wash.	Home. 3447 Andover Street Oakland, Calif.
29	"	Mabel	49	✓	f	Born Mendian, Nov. 7th 1877.	"	"
30	Kensett	Marion Adelaide	21	✓	f	Born Baltimore, Md. Nov. 17th 1903.	Passp. 85361 June 18th 1925, Wash.	Home. 611 West 163rd Street New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

UNITED STATES sailing from COPENHAGEN DENMARK, September 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1926

214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loeb	Elizabeth Vera	23	f	s	Born March 9th 1893	Passp. 248039 June 14th 1926. Wash.	Home. 51 W. 81st Street New York City, N.Y.
2	Shapleigh	Amelia	58	f	s	Born Aug. 29th 1868 Eliot, Me.	" 230967 May 26th 1926 Wash. D.C.	Home. Lockport, N.Y.
3	"	Sylvia	18	f	s	Born Nov. 27th 1907	" 250387 June 16th 1926 "	" "
4	"	Dorothy	28	f	s	Born March 14th 1898 Boston, Mass.	" 250386 " " " "	" "
5	"	William C.	20	m	s	Born March 30th 1906 Lockport, N.Y.	" 224616 May 20th " " "	" "
6	Goodwillie	Grace	46	f	m	Born Oshkosh, Wisc. 8 - 4 - 1880	" 230979 " 6th " " "	Home. 46 Salem Street Andover, Mass.
7	"	Patricia	18	f	s	Born Oak Park, Del. 4 - 26 - 1907	" " " " " " "	" "
8	Grunman	Lillian	26	f	s	Born Fairfield Conn. 6 - 29 - 1898	" 200242 March 27th " " " Newark N.I. 2 - 28 - 1922	Home. State Sanatorium Glen Gardner, N.J.
9	Larsen	Olga C.	39	f	s		Citizenspaper 1708952 Commonpl. Court 4 - 21 - 1926	Home. 3707 E. 7th Street I. Angeles, Calif.
10	Petersen	Peter C.	60	m	m		Passp. No. 195302 Washington D.C.	" "
11	"	Louise	58	f	m		" " " " " " "	" "
12	Eliassen	John	71	m	m		Passp. 126905 Oct. 3rd 1925, Wash.	Home. American Falls, Idaho.
13	Gay	Carrie J.	54	f	m		Bridgeport Conn. Citizenspaper Commonpl. Court 10 - 20 - 06. 8 - 21 - 1918	Home. 318 W. Elm Street W. Springfield, Mass.
14	Millung	Otto	34	m	m		Citizenspaper 918948 Supr. Court N.Y.	Home. 2914 Sullivan Place Throggs Neck, Bronx, N.Y.
15	"	Edith	22	f	m	<i>Father Paper 1813894 - April 25/1924</i>	Fathers Citizenspapers 1813894 4 - 25 - 1924 Supreme Court Bronx N.Y.	" "
16	Hansen	Ove K.	34	m	m		Passp. 246841 June 11th 1926, Wash.	Home 65 S. Maple Avenue Ridgewood, N.J.
17	"	Anna	33	f	m		" " " " " " "	" "
18	Odgaard	Ingeborg	36	f	s		Superior Court San Francisco Calif Citizenspapers June 17th 1925. 2221529 Supr. Court Washington D. C. Citizenspapers 10/3088 - 5-22-1926	Home. 165 Germania Avenue San Francisco, Calif.
19	Mortensen	Lars Lund	64	f	s		Passp. 185332 Apr. 10th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 2252-11th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	Andersen	Kirstine	45	f	m		Passp. 177225 March 29th 1926, Wash D.C.	Home. R.F.D. 2. Lewis, Ia.
21	Stein	Gustav A.	19	m	s	Born Oct. 17th 1906, <i>Handburg</i>	Passp. 177225 March 29th 1926, Wash D.C.	Home. 432 Charles River Rd. Cambridge, Mass.
22	Hagenbuckle	Herman	66	m	m	Born New York Apr. 7th 1860.	" 239515 April 6th 1926 Wash. D.C.	Home. 157 Burkside Avenue. Mt Vernon, N.Y.
23	Muller	Frank C.	65	m	m		Passp. 513857 Febr. 14th, Wash. D.C.	Home. 3642 - 11th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Kennett	Anne D.	16	f	s	Born Baltimore, Md. Oct. 31st 1909.	Passp. 85356 June 18th 1925, Wash. D.C.	Home. 611 West 163rd Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Videbak	Anton	35	m	s		Citizenspaper 1518189 4 - 27 - 1921 Supr. Court Indianapolis Ind.	Home. 2240 Ashland Avenue Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Olsen	Bodil	34	f	m		Passport 188458 6 - 9 - 1922 Wash. D.C.	1917 E. 79. Str. Cleveland Ohio Home. 3307 Cuyler, Chicago, Ill.
27	Johnsen	James R.	55	m	m		Citizenspaper	" "
28	"	Ongeborg	42	f	m		Circuit Court	" "
29	"	Viola	13	f	s	Born Chicago, Ill. Aug. 14th 1913.	Chicago Ill.	" "
30	"	Melfred	18	m	s	Born Chicago, Ill. Nov. 12th 1907.	10 - 25 - 1900	" "

- Jeannisson*
Am
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United States

sailing from 0810

September 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

216
SEP 15 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cooley	mrs. Chas. Malcolm	50		F	M		Washington D. C. Passport Nr. 173637 3/24 1926	Grand Forek N.D.
2	Meyer	Marie	52		F	M		Brooklyn N. Y. State of New York Court of Kings 8/30 1907	68 Bradhurst Ave, New York City
3	Rees	Hans W.	47		M	S		Citizpr. 1431261 State of New York Court of NY. 12/2 1920	164 Congress St. Brooklyn NY
4	Thinn	Helga	42		F	M		Citizpr. 898101 Circ. Court Chicago Ill. Court of Cook Co. Ill. 2/20 1919	2222 So. Lombard Ave, Berwyn Ill.
5	"	James	15		M	S	19/9 1910 Chicago Ill		
6	Kristiansen	Kathinka	45		F	M		Superior Court Bridgeport of Fairfield Co. 9/24 1918 Citizpr. No. 865271	Shippam Mall, Stamford Conn
7	"	Randi	19		F	S			
8	"	Edna	9		F	S	27/10 1917 Greenwich USA		
9	Tryan	A. Jesse	40		M	S	12/3 1886 Kendalboth Ind.	Citiz. nr. 3371 City of Honolulu 7/22 1926	733 W Burchest St. Glendale Cal.
10	Nielsen	Holger	41		M	M	191097	Washington D. C. Passport Nr. 191097 4/16 1926	5256 Cullom Ave, Chicago Ill
11	"	Agnes	48		F	M	2/3 1878 Chicago Ill		
12	Hansen	Karen	76		F	Wd.		Cook County Court, Ill. 12/16 1893 Chicago Ill. 4/17 1888 Citizenspaper	Warwick Ave, 5125 Chicago Ill
13	Brandmo	Martha	63		F	M		District Court Chikewa. Montevideo Minn 5/15/26	3901 Stevens Ave, Minneapolis Minn
14	Pedersen	Ida Theodora	34		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. 7 - 21 - 1892	Passport Nr. 220023 Washington D. C.	c/o Aunt: Marie Thorsen 875 Pearl St. Milwaukee Wisc.
15	Wenstrand	David E. W.	50		M	M		Passport Nr. 266752 7/19 1926 Wash	733 Summit Ave, Milwaukee Wisc.
16	Rosenquist	Bror	43		M	M		Passport Nr. 225500 5/21 1926 Washington D. C.	10 Exeter St. Pittsburg Pa.
17	Bauhan	Linnea H.	33		F	S	Brooklyn NY 1 - 22 - 1893	Passport Nr. 242333 6/8 1926 Wash	18 Jones St. Jersey City NJ
18	John	Margaret	40		F	M	133918	District of Columbia, Washington D.C. 4/5 1914 - 133918 - Passport Washington D.C. 3 - 28 - 22.	912- 5th. Ave, New York City NY
19	Rethy	Therese	34		F	S	21/11 1891 Texas Houston	Passport 72819 Washington D.C. 6/4/25.	456 W 144 St. New York
20	Isefjer	Anders	34		M	S		Citizenspaper No. 1817977 Supr. Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4 - 5 - 1923	511-48 St. Brooklyn NY
21	Baum	Hulda	68		F	M		Citizenspaper Chicago Ill. 11- 28 - 1893	5421 N.W. 5th Ave Chicago Ill
22	Bevik	Gustaf E.	65		M	M		Citizenspaper Chicago Ill 6 - 24 - 1894	7617 South Green Str. Chicago Ill
23	"	Agnes	58		F	M			
24	Terry	Andrew	23		M	S	3/6 1903 Huntsville Alabama	Passport No. 240932 Washington 6 - 8 - 26	Huntsville, Alabama
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. COURT, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from OSLO

19

SEP 15 1926

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11-11

The names on this sheet must be typed in or

218

SEP 15 1926

19

The **15** on this sheet must be typed when on this sheet

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLNEORG** **MASTER** of the **"United States"**, from **Luxemburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Volneorg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1928** day of **SEP**, 19
at **New York**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. BOURT, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

S. S. 1/2 „United States“

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 3 1928, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 15 1926, 19

220

The on this at
be type n or print.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien likely to remain in the United States						Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States					
1	uncle Jozef Sztapkowski Maszkowice, pow Nowy Targ	Conn	New Haven	no	no	23	no	-	parents Stanislaw Potoniec 266 Hamilton Str. New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none
2	uncle Jozef Sztapkowski Maszkowice, pow Nowy Targ	Conn	New Haven	no	no	23	no	-	parents Stanislaw Potoniec 266 Hamilton Str. New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
3	brother Ludwik Krzak Sendziszow p. Ropozyce	Jll	Chicago	yes	br i law	12	no	-	brother i law S. Sawicki 21st St. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blond	grey	none
4	wife Paranka Chomycz Rudenko Poland	Ind	La Porto	no	br i law	20	no	-	brother i law S. Sawicki La Porto Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
5	uncle Bronislawa Rzedizewska Czarna Wies Poland	NY	Beimngton	no	uncle	15	no	-	uncle Bronislawa Rzedizewska Bemington NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
6	father Jan Janda Rogoznica Poland	Jll	Chicago Jll	yes	br i law	12	no	-	br i law Josef Detkiewicz 2555 S. Monora Str. Chicago Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none
7	wife Karolina Kielar Zwoniez pow Krosno	Wis	Boyd	no	self	34	no	-	friend Tomasz Hakubowicz Boyd, Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	fair	blue	none
8	wife Marjaanna Grabowska Kopaczyska p. Ostrolska	Pa	Pitstown	no	cousin	38	yes	1913-1920	cousin Frank Waszak 48 Chapel Str. Pitstown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	fair	grey	none
9	parents Franciszek Pawlak Cwikly Krajewo	Pa	Johnsonburg	no	self	23	yes	1913-1922	friend St. Pawlak Box 449 Johnsonburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	Baldhead.
10	mother Albina Romanowicz Krolewo pow Plonsk	Mich	Wainport	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1921	brother St. Romanowicz 325 Maple Str. Wainport Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	none
11	moth i law Albina Romanowicz Krolewo pow Plonsk	Mich	Wainport	no	husband	yes	yes	1913-1921	br i l. St. Romanowicz 325 Maple Str. Wainport Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
12	grmother Albina Romanowicz Krolewa pow Plonsk	Mich	Wainport	no	father	no	no	-	uncle St. Romanowicz 325 Maple Str. Wainport Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
13	grmother Albina Romanowicz Krolewa pow Plonsk	Mich	Wainport	no	father	no	no	-	uncle St. Romanowicz 325 Maple Str. Wainport Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
14	wife Jadwiga Jaroneczyk Jerczewo, pow Wysoko	Mich	Menoninee	no	self	34	yes	1909-1921	cousin Jan Przewocki RFD Box 59 Menoninee Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none
15	mother Felicia Grzyb Soczenieta pow wilejski	Jll	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	1921-10.6.26	address 1956 W Chicago Ave Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLTBORG **MASTER**, of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voltborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926, day of _____, 19
at New York

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. B. OUNT, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do
DECLARE solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
 Ship surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
 at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

“United States”

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

19

Manifest. 13/1

Jensen . Hans not shipped

Therkoldsen, Marius transferred to Mafat 11/6

• , Ane • • • 11/7

Braun, John " " " 11/8

• Wilhelmine • • • 11/9

Wanda 11/1

† List of races will be found on the back of map.

11/1

1

Total passengers 1

U. S. Customs • • • • ~~-----~~

Alfred

• Permanent residence within the country 11/10

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/12 W. H. H. H.

FURBER.

Fur

13

222

SEP 15 1926. 19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. V. CLUBORG**, **MASTER** of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C. Cook
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. BOUET, Surgeon of the U. S. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Shipsurgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

Permit to Reenter.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from 0810 September 4th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johansen	Olga	40	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Permit 168798	Washington D.C.	6/24 1926	Mass.	Waltham
2	U. S. CIT.	"	Norman	7	M	Child	no	CHILD	no	Born in U. S. A.		Mass.	Waltham	Permit 169882	Washington D.C.	6/25 1926		
3		Kjos	Agnes	40	F	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Permit 147394	"	4/21 1926	N. J.	Bridgefield
4		Hansen	Ragna	48	F	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Chr. sand	Permit 185532	"	7/30 1926	Conn.	Stamford
5		Lange	Marie	57	F	Cook	yes	1-6-19	yes	"	"	"	Saarnum	Permit 135499	"	13/15 1926	NY	Brooklyn
6		Aaronsen	Alfred	34	M	Baker	yes	2-8-19	yes	"	"	"	Sandfjord	Permit 127130	"	2/2 1926	Ill.	Chicago
7		Wettergreen	Ragnhild	60	F	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit 135532	Washington D.C.	6/25 1926		
8		Osterberg	Gerog Harald	29	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Finnish	Scand.	Finland	Houtskär	Permit 131175	Washington DC	2/25 1926	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11		Westlund	Johanna	22	F	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Krager	Permit 158697	Washington DC	5/27 1926	N. Virg.	Weston
12	TRANSIT	Larsen	Alf	22	M	Sailor	yes	2-16-19	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Transit 480	Oslo	9/30 1926	Norway	Arendal
13	TRANSIT	Ribe	Erling	22	M	"	yes	2-16-19	yes	"	"	"	Fevik	Transit 458	"	"	"	Fevik
14	TRANSIT	Olsen	Adolf	36	M	"	yes	2-16-19	yes	"	"	"	Fjære	Transit 459	"	"	"	Fjære
15		Gardner	Therese	37	F	Hair-dresser	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Svartean	Permit 155545	Washington D.C.	5/15 1926	N. J.	St. Paul
16		Joneson	Per Erik Alvar	33	M	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kumla	Permit 149594	"	5/1 1926	N. J.	New Brunswick
17		Tennesen	Hans Olav	23	M	Newspaper Correspondent	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Q. 2225	Oslo Norway	8/20 1926	Norway	Flekkefjord
18		Jacobsen	Andreas Jørgen	20	M	Fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Flekkers	Q. 2274	"	9/1 1926	"	Flekkers
19		Mølle	Thorleiv	19	M	Farmer	yes	2-16-19	yes	"	"	"	Holme	Q. 243	"	8/23 1926	"	Mall pr. Mandal
20		Kringsted	Ole Andersen	20	M	Farmer	yes	2-16-19	yes	"	"	"	Vestnes	Q. 257	"	8/24 1926	"	Vestnes
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 Manifest No. 8. Murmi, Selma Josefina not shipped

" " " 10 Swedberg, Sven transferred to Manifest No. 10/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 15 1926. 19

The copy on this sheet
be typed or printed.

224

The **12** on this sheet
is type set or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDBORG** **MASTER** of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Beust, Surgeon of the "S. S. United States", Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

Ships - Surgeon.

William C. Cade
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926 . 19

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

The entries in this section must
be typewritten and printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. Voldberg** **MASTER** of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Bouet, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

Ships-Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

SEP 3 1926. 19

U. S. CIT.

2	Elisabeth	13/22
3	Elin	13/23
5	Knud O.	13/24
11	Fliedner, Carl	13/25

W. H. Miller,
Partner.

Noted. [Signature]
[Signature] [Signature]

Aug 1130 a.
Sept 15/1726

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926, 19

228

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification												
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	Mother: Mrs. L. Hansen, 22 Kongevej 20, Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
6	brother-in-law: Chr. Christensen, Lemvig	Mich. Detroit	self	yes	yes	1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mother: Emilie Nielsen, Ahornvej 20, Copenhagen	Ill Chicago	self	yes	yes	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Father: Hans Thane, Hulgaardvej 100, Copenhagen	Del Delaware	Uncle see column 3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
10	daughter: Gerda Vansby, 22 Kongedys Alle, Copenhagen	Ill Chicago	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
12	Wife: Katarzyna Gula, Podharodyszcz pow. Bobrka.	N.Y. N. York C.	self	yes	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Sister: Veronika Hojnacka, Wroclawek, Poland.	L.I. Maspeth	self	yes	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
15	Aunt: Maria Larsson, Stenhagen 21, Westervik.	N.J. E. Orange	self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Father: M.N. Ragborg, Vemb	O. Cleveland	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	brother-in-law: Karl Hansen, Sorterup Præstegaard Slagelse	Neb Cedar Bluffs	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Father: Johannes Jensen, Melby per Jullerup	NY Brooklyn NY	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Mother: Anna Jaeschel, Am Skramsalle 5 Copenhagen	NJ West New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Father: Martin Petersen, Fiskergade 53, Korsør	Mich Detroit	self	yes	yes	1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Father: Frederik Swedberg, Fjallgaten 22 Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	1919	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Mother: Amalia Heininen, 74 Pitkakatu Hango	Idaho Mollan	self	yes	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mother: Hilda Yrjöla, Kylmakoski Finland	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Grandmother: H. Yrjöla, Kylmakoski Finland	" "	see column 3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Mother: Eva Tallbacka, Runeberginkatu 24 Kotka	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mother in-law	" "	see column 3	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Grandmother	" "	see column 3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Father: Esa Ropponen, Heinavesi Koivumäki	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Grandfather	" "	see column 3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Mother: Heta Liukkanen, Mikkeli kaupunki talo	N. Y. New York	self	yes	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, V. Voldberg, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1928 day of _____, 19
at New York

William C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. E. Cusack, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Ships-Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

Form 8008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. United States Passengers sailing from Copenhagen SEP 3 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Munch	Camilla Karen	26		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Roskilde	Q. 1363	Copenhagen Denm	8 - 9 - 26.	Denmark	Roskilde
2	UNDER 18	"	Emil Axel	5		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 1364	"	8 - 9 - 26.	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Lillian M.	2		f	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 1365	"	8 - 9 - 26	"	"
4		Larsen	Alfred	29		m	m	coachmaker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	08	Aalborg	Permit No. 135305	Washington D.C.	3 - 15 - 26	Mich	Detroit
5		"	Christine	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gedvad	Permit No. 137719	"	3 - 22 - 26	"	"
6		Boye	Martin Chr.	33		m	m	chauffeur	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Permit No. 146953	"	4 - 20 - 26	"	"
7		"	Jenny Frederikke	35		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	Permit No. 145354	"	4 - 20 - 26	"	"
8		Jensen	Sine	62		f	wd	private	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Samsø	Permit No. 178559	"	7 - 19 - 26	Mass	Ludlow
9		Larsen	Emil Johannes	25		m	s	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Permit No. 159740	"	5 - 29 - 26	Fla	West Palm Beach
10		Hansen	Christine	50		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Permit No. 169035	"	6 - 24 - 26	Ill	Decado
11	U.S. CIT.	"	Ellinore	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.	Ill.	Decado	7 - 4 - 20	"	"	"	"	
12		Christensen	Karen Marie	43		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hundstrup	Permit No. 139481	Washington D. C.	3 - 27 - 26	Ill	Harvey
13		Skafte	Edward Vald.	68		m	wd	retired farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	08	Nakskov	Permit No. 143196	"	4 - 8 - 26	Minn	Duluth
14		Petersen	Marius	26		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	20	Keldby	Q. 1547	Copenhagen Denm	9 - 1 - 26	Denmark	Vordingborg
15		Petersen	Eigil	20		m	s	machinist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Glostrup	Q. 1295	"	7 - 23 - 26	"	Glostrup
16		Glud	Kingo	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skelhøje	Q. 233	"	9 - 3 - 26	"	Skelhøje
17		Andersen	Karen Margrethe	59		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Frøbjerg	Permit No. 137652	Washington D. C.	5 - 22 - 26	Ill	Chicago
18		Andersen	Karen Margrethe	59		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Frøbjerg	Permit No. 137652	Washington D. C.	5 - 22 - 26	Ill	Chicago
19		Germansen	May	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nørre Sundby	Permit No. 176392	"	7 - 6 - 26	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Fangel	Charles John	23		m	s	mechanician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejlby	Permit No. 128527	"	2 - 9 - 26	Mich	Detroit
21		Andersen	Karen Margrethe	59		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Frøbjerg	Permit No. 137652	Washington D. C.	5 - 22 - 26	Ill	Chicago
22		Jensen	Harry F. S.	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Løkken	Q. 209	Copenhagen Denm	9 - 1 - 26	Denmark	Løkken
23		Petersen	Abba	59		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	08	Hørby	Permit No. 156115	Washington D. C.	5 - 19 - 26	Conn	Hartford
24		Andersen	Karen Margrethe	59		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Frøbjerg	Permit No. 137652	Washington D. C.	5 - 22 - 26	Ill	Chicago
25		Hansen	Elsie	21		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Cal	Selma	Permit No. 141776	Washington D.C.	4 - 2 - 26	Cal	Selma
26		Christiansen	Peter	41		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Strelluf	Permit No. 130012	"	2 - 19 - 26	Cal	Woodland
27		"	Ellen	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	08	Copenhagen	Permit No. 130686	"	2 - 23 - 26	"	"
28	U.S. CIT.	"	Hans	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.	Iowa	Denmark	11-6-1926	"	"	"	"	
29		Jensen	Helga	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Rousthøje	Permit No. 158956	Washington D. C.	5 - 28 - 26	Cal	San Diego
30		"	Mathilde	23		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	08	"	Permit No. 158955	"	5 - 28 - 26	"	"

Manifest No. 17 Jørgensen Peter transferred to Manifest No. 15/20

" " " Nielsen Kristian not shipped
" " " Petersen Florence transferred to Citizens Manifest No. 48.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-000

List
 e entries
 ewritten
 0

230

SEP 15 1926. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, **MASTER** of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1928 day of _____, 19
at New York
William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Bouet, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Ships-Surgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

SEP 3 1926, 19

Manifest No	7	Pederson , Kirsten	not shipped
" "	8	" , Mariane	not shipped
" "	9	" , Aage	not shipped
" "	10	Monthell , Astrid	not shipped
" "	30	Larsen , Viggo	transferred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 2
Allies 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 15 1926. 19

232

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1921 day of _____, 19
at New York

William Cider
Immigration Officer.

V. Voldberg
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiciation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. bouet, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SEP 15 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Ship Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ "United States". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if can write, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Bertelsen ✓	Gerhard Ernst	23		m		butcher	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	nonquota No. 44	Copenhagen Denmark	8-31-26	Denmark	Brooklyn								
2		Jendresen ✓	Otto	23		m		engineer	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Felsted	Q. 1518	"	9-1-26	Denmark	Felsted								
3		Dahl ✓	Viggo Thomas	17		m		farmlab	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sejlsflod	Q. 226	"	9-2-26	"	Sejlsflod								
4		Hansen ✓	Axel	21		m		chauffeur	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1275	"	8-22-26	"	Copenhagen								
5		Dammschneider ✓	Eva Margarethe	24		f		domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Q. 1282	"	7-22-26	"	"								
6		Hansen	Bernhard	30		m	m	typograph	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q. 1361	Copenhagen Denmark	8-9-26	Denmark	Copenhagen								
7		Hansen	Bernhard	30		m	m	typograph	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q. 1361	Copenhagen Denmark	8-9-26	Denmark	Copenhagen								
8		Hansen	Bernhard	30		m	m	typograph	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Q. 1361	Copenhagen Denmark	8-9-26	Denmark	Copenhagen								
9		Nielsen	Nielsen	20		m	m	farmlab	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Less	Q. 1531	Copenhagen Denmark	9-1-26	Denmark	Less								
10		Jensen ✓	Helga Alexandre	22		f		domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Less	Q. 1531	Copenhagen Denmark	9-1-26	Denmark	Less								
11		Wissing ✓	Stella Margrete	23		f		bookkeeper	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1533	"	9-1-26	"	Copenhagen								
12		Jespersen ✓	Aage Carlo	28		m		farmlab	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Frerup	Q. 188	"	8-3-26	"	Frerup								
13		Buhl ✓	William Carlo	22		m		"	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Taps	Q. 214	"	9-2-26	"	Viuf								
14		Jorgensen ✓	Filip Friis	22		m		dairyman	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sdr. Jernløse	Permit 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
15		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
16		Petersen ✓	Jens Peter	26		m		laborer	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykøbing S.	Permit 96061	Washington D. C.	10-6-25	Mich	Grand Rapids								
17		Madsen ✓	Christian Dan	28		m		waiter	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Borbjerg	Permit 92653	"	9-18-25	Ill.	Chicago								
18		Thomsen ✓	Harald Elund	26		m		farmlab	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Bovet	Q. 227	Copenhagen Denmark	9-2-26	Denmark	Bovet								
19		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
20		Christensen	Christian	35		m	m	farmer	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hoverslev	Q. 191	Copenhagen Denmark	8-3-26	Denmark	Starvorde								
21		" ✓	Astrid Marie	23		f	m	wife	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Starvorde	Q. 192	"	8-3-26	"	"								
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Aksel Carl	1		m	s	child	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev	Q. 193	"	8-3-26	"	"								
23	UNDER 16	" ✓	Agnes Emilie	3		f	s	"	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Starvorde	Q. 194	"	8-3-26	"	"								
24		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
25		Frandsen ✓	Sara Fransigne	24		f	s	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kvong	Q. 1417	Copenhagen Denmark	8-13-26	Denmark	Kvong								
26		Hansen ✓	Thorild	22		m	m	clerk	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Q. 1544	"	9-1-26	"	Copenhagen								
27		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
28		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
29		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
30		Hansen	Anna	30		f	m	domestic	yes	3-6-7	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lund	Q. 142628	Washington D.C.	4-7-26	Washington	Seattle								
			Met 7/6-7/8-7/9-7/15					Sim Karl																					
								Nielsen Marius																					
								Nielsen Nels																					
								Larsen																					
								Anna																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Abstract

Sim Karl	:	not shipped
Nilsen Marius	:	not shipped
Nilsen, Wela	:	not shipped
Larsen , Anna	:	not shipped
Lydkisen, Hans	:	transferred
Ahrendt , Jørgen	:	not shipped
Andersen , Anna	:	not shipped
Andersen , Jarl	:	not shipped
Andersen , Nagda	:	not shipped
Andersen , Ruth	:	not shipped

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

Parlor.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1924, 19

234

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No									Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	mother: Rosa Werthelsen, Gardes Alle 22, Hellerup	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	1922	home: 437 Vanderbilt ave, Brooklyn C/Vils Marpet, Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondgrey	no
2	mother: Marie Jendresen, Felsted	Wis	Green Bay	no	self	uncle: Lorenz Knutsen, Greenbay, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondblue	no
3	father: Chr. Dahl, Sejflod	Vt.	Bane	no	self	aunt: Nettie Andersen, 194 Washington st, Bane, Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown	no
4	father: Jens P. Hansen, Bogensegade 11, Copenhagen	Cal	Woodland	no	self	brother-in-law: Peter Christiansen, 101 Court st, Woodland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no
5	father: Jul. Dammschneider, Hellerupvej 8, Hellerup	Conn	Hartford	no	self	aunt: Johanne Hansen, 144 Gulman st, Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	no
6	father: Søren Frandsen, Silkeborgsgade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	friend: Kai Petersen, 320 61st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairdarkblue	no
7	father: Anders Markussen, Byrum Læs.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	sister: Mrs. Sofie Iversen, Sangaman st, 5819, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	no
8	father: L.W. Wissing, Belgieneg. 4, Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	The Bible Institute & Academic 243-20th ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	no
9	mother: P. Jespersen, Bergstr. 5, Holbak	Conn	Hartford	no	self	sister: M. Bach, 52 Lincoln st Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no
10	father: Peter Buhl, Viuf pr. Kolding	Neb.	Omaha	no	self	friend: Rasmussen, 5001 Leavenworth st, Omaha, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue	no
11	father: Mr. Søren Jørgensen Sdr. Jernløse	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	sister: Marie Swartz, 2715-19 ave So., Seattle, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	no
12	father: Fr. Petersen, Nykøbing S.	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	home: Mrs. B. J. Jørgensen, Grand Rapids, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue	Scar on left Side of thin
13	father: Mads Madsen, Enghavevej 46, Holstebro	Ill	Chicago	no	self	uncle: P. Mortensen, 6717 Evans ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no
14	father: Jens P. Thomsen, Bouet, Nørre Sundby	Wis	Racine	yes	self	brother-in-law: Chris Jørgensen 1220 Wolff st, Racine, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no
15	father: Perd. Christensen, Hoverslev pr. Arden	Ia	Clinton	no	self	friend Mr. O. Jørgensen 918 - 3rd ave, Clinton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue	no
16	father-in-law	"	"	see col. 3.	husband	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairdarkblue	no
17	grandfather	"	"	see col. 3.	father	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
18	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
19	father: Søren Frandsen, Kvong pr. N. Nebel	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	cousin: T. J. Connors, 67 Savoy st, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	no
20	father: N.C. Hansen, Th. Jensens Alle 9, Kastrup	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	Uncle Chr. Hansen 3211 Post Str. Southgate Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	no
21	brother-in-law	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
22	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
23	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
24	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
25	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
26	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
27	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
28	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
29	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no
30	"	"	"	see col. 3.	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. VOLDORF**, **MASTER** of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

235

United States

sailing from 0 1 0

September 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Christiansen	Ollianna	68	✓	F	M	Citizenspaper No. 1403393. C. of N. East District of Wisc. Milwaukee Wisc. 2/14 1921	110-20 St. Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Nilsen	Anna R. Ingeborg	44	✓	F	M	Distict Court of Massachusetts 7/17 1922 Husbands Ctzpr. 1598075.	275 Minst St. Dorchester Mass.
3	Osmond	Thos	55	✓	M	S	Passport nr. 206585 5/3 1926	P. I. Box 640 Duluth Minn
4	Jensen	Tellef	46	✓	M	M	Common Pleas Court of Hudson Co. Passport nr. Jersey City 11-28-24. Citizenspaper 2075785	513-16 St. Union City N. J.
5	"	Agnes	42	✓	F	M	" " "	"
6	"	Maurice	12	✓	M	S	8/31 1914 Hoboken N. J.	"
7	"	Edward	9	✓	M	S	4/29 1917 Jersey City NJ	"
8	"	Harriet	9	✓	F	S	2/22 1925 " "	"
9	Carlson	Pauline	38	✓	F	M	Husband borne 2/9-85. Hastings Minn.	Certificate of Marriage 10/21 1908 Co. of Hennepin State of Minn. Minneapolis Minn. Minneapolis Minn
10	Thompson	Oscar	38	✓	M	S	Passport Nr. 122058 9/23 1925 Wisc.	347 Farrad St. Jersey City NJ
11	Anderson	Chas	51	✓	M	M	County of Essex States of N. J. Noack 10/16 1899 Citizenspaper Citizenspaper 1314053 - Noack N. J.	119 High St. W. Orange N. J.
12	Johnson	Gunhild	29	✓	F	M	Distict Court New York NY 12/4 1919	9 West Park Dr. West Orange NJ
13	"	Walter	6	✓	M	S	East Orange N. J.	"
14	Anderson	Hilma	44	✓	F	M	County of Essex State of N. J. 10/16 1899 Citizenspaper.	119 High St. W. Orange N. J.
15	Janson	Florence E.	32	✓	F	S	Born: April 21st. 1893 Chicago, Ill Passport Nr. 243876 issued Washington, D. C. June 10th. 1926	Rockford College, Box 3 Rockford, Ill.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

236

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sorensen	Frederik	68	✓	m	m		Copy of Citizenspapers Circuit Court of Adams Co. Friendship, Wis. June 10th, 1879.	home: Luok, Polk Co., Wis.
2	Petersen	Kirstine	60	✓	f	m		Passport 137345 11-23-1925. Washington D. C.	home: Sheridan, R. 1., Box 73, Waupaca Co., Wis.
3	Aagaard	Selma	36	✓	f	m		Citizenspaper 224602 Supreior Court New York 3 - 13 - 1926	26 Clinton ave, New Brighton, L. I.-N.Y.
4	"	Ellen	13	✓	f	s		Fathers Citizenspapers 224152 11- 5 - 1925 Brooklyn Distr. Court	" "
5	"	Charles	2	✓	m	s	New York 8- 6 - 1923	" " " " " "	" "
6	Boyesen	Ludwig	36	✓	m	m		Citizenspaper 1079305 Camp Upton Superior Court 10 + 17 - 1918.	147 East 50 st, New York.
7	XX								
8	XX								
9	Jersild	Thomas	61	✓	m	m		Passaporte 21945 5 - 14 - 1926. Washington D. C. ~1914	601 East 5th st, Atlantic, Ia.
10	"	Anna	58	✓	f	m		" " " " " "	" "
11	Chapman	Jonna	26	✓	f	m	Husband borne Brooklyn 3 - 27 - 1894	Mar. 1920	316 - 61st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	Harved	2	✓	m	s	Borne Brooklyn 6 - 4 - 1924	" " " " " "	" "
13	XX								
14	XX								
15	Jensen	Jens C. Fredrik	56	✓	m	m		Citizenspaper District Court of Story Co., Nevada, Ia. Feb. 11th, 1896	Ames, Ia.
16	XX								
17	XX								
18	Christiansen	Christian	45	✓	m	m		Citizenspaper 729914 Superior Court New York 11- 17 - 1917 Supreme	R.D.9, Penn Yan, N.Y.
19	"	Marie	45	✓	f	m		" " " " " "	" "
20	Hansen	Johanne	38	✓	f	m	Mar. 1909	Husbands Birthcertfc. Concord Mass. 11/29 1885. & Mariage License Boston 5/15 1909.	husband: Harold Hansen, 144 Gilman st, Hartford, Conn.
21	Thomsen	Christian	66	✓	m	m		Passport 253397 6 - 21 - 1926 Washington D. C.	60 Wolcott Hill Road, Weathersfield, Conn.
22	"	Maria	62	✓	f	m		" " " " " "	" "
23	Petersen	Lisette	65	✓	f	m		Citizenspaper Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 3 - 19 - 1891	Danebrog, Neb.
24	Henriksen	Jensine	38	✓	f	m		Passport 209693 5 - 6 - 1926 Washington D. C.	Freemont " Nebr.
25	"	Henry	9	✓	m	s	Borne Freemont Nebr. 8 - 26 - 1917	" " " " " "	" "
26	"	Elaine	4	✓	f	s	" " 6 - 13 - 1922	" " " " " "	" "
27	Pedersen	Rasmus	44	✓	m	m		Citizenspaper 963310 Distr. Court. Deming New Mexico 8 - 6 - 1918.	2530 North 60 ave, Omaha, Neb.
28	"	Karen	29	✓	f	m		" " " " " "	" "
29	"	Clarence	4	✓	m	s	Borne Omaha Nebr. 1 - 27 - 1922	" " " " " "	" "
30	"	Karl	3	✓	m	s	" " 2 - 2 - 1923	" " " " " "	" "

William Cook Ship

11/7 Boyesen , Ester transferred to Mnfet No. 11/1

11/8 " " " " " " 11/2

11/13 Christensen, Christine not shipped

11/14 Nielsen , Mathie transferred to Mnfet No. 11/3

11/16 Thorslev, Maria not shipped

11/17 " " " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
237

UNITED STATES

sailing from COPENHAGEN

September 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon				
1	Bielek	Elzbieta	16	f	s	9-21-1910 Chicago Ill.	Passaport 259350 6-29-26 Washington D. C.	father Michal Bielek 5641 So. Paulina Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Bohula	Marja	19	f	s	April 6th 1907 Chicago Ill.	Passaport 266963 8 7-14-26 Washington D. C.	father Frank Bohula 11841 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Szostacki	Roman	16	m	s	December 18th 1909, Monogah W. Va.	Passaport 265273 7-12-26 Washington D. C.	aunt Marja Skoczylas 816 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Kozlars	Bronislawa	23	f	s	July 8th 1903, Chicago Ill.	Passaport 269510 7-20-26 Washington D. C.	cousin Frank Trojan 4258, N. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Strumidlowski	Jozef	21	m	s	April 2nd, Chicago Ill. 1905	Passaport 232562 5-27-26 Washington D. C.	brother Mieczyslaw Strumidlowski 3333 Fick Str. Chicago Ill.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number
238

“United States”

sailing from **Copenhagen**

SEP 3 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 15 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olsen	Ole J.	37		m			Citizenspaper No. 821221 4 - 15 - 18. District Court Harlan Iowa	Harlan, Ia.
2	"	Johanna	30		f			" " " "	" "
3	"	Eldon	8		m		Borne Harlan Ia. 1 - 14 - 1918	" " " "	" "
4	"	Iniz	4		f		" " " 1 - 17 - 1922	" " " "	" "
5	"	Shirby	2		f		" " " 8 - 3 - 1923	" " " "	" "
6	Christensen	Karen	47		f			Passport 197693 4 - 23 - 26. Washington D. C.	1408 1/2 E. 43rd stg, Seattle, Wash.
7	XX XX								
8	Ireland	Dora	42		f		Novbr. 6th 1884, New York	Passport No. 251527 June 18th 1926. Washington D. C.	home: 303 East 196 st New York
9	"	Robert	12		m		Novbr. 1st, 1913, New York	" " " "	" "
10	Nielsen	Simon	64		m			Citizenspaper District Court Atlantic City 10 - 29 - 1900	Avida Iowa
11	Christensen	George	34		m			Passport No. 215155 Washington D. C, 5 - 11 - 1926.	5369 Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 3 / 7 Christensen : Georg not shipped.

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature] noted [illegible] [illegible]
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" UNITED STATES "

sailing from

COPENHAGEN, Denmark

Sept. 3rd

19 26, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

239

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Roswall	Ingeberg	35	✓	M	Born March 24th 1913, St. Louis, Mo.	Department Passport No. 213619, Issued May 10th 1926, Washington, D.C.	1232 North Euclid ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	Ralph	13	✓	M	Born Dec. 18th 1915, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
3	"	May E.	10	✓	F	Born Sept. 4th 1918, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
4	"	Nels Chester	7	✓	M	Born Sept. 4th 1918, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
5	Dahlman	Emilia	60	✓	F		Department Passport No. 245001, Issued June 11th 1926, Washington, D.C.	Chicago, Ill. 1417 Latrob ave.
6	Sorensen	Christoffer	59	✓	M		Citizenspaper Distr. Court 9-24-1906 Washington County Nebr.	Home: Viborg S. Dak.
7	Johnson	Gustaf	56	✓	M		Passport 19702 4 - 11 - 25 Washington D.C.	126 Union Street W. Bergen N.J.
8	Petersen	Florence	24	✓	F	Borne in Providence 11 - 1 - 1901	Passport No. 226420 5 - 21 - 1926 Washington D. C.	Home: Father Chr. Petersen Hartford Conn.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

240

"UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 3rd, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 15 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mogensen	Marius	56		m	m		Passport 199637, Washington, D.C. April 26th, 1926.	R 2 Lindsborg, Ka.
2	Christensen	Martin	45		m	m		District Court, Chicago, Ill. Febr. 27th, 1926. Ctspaper. 2329946.	15216 Torrington ave, Harvey, Ill.
3	"	Lydia	18		f	s		"	"
4	"	Gunhild	16		f	s		"	"
5	"	Aage	7		m	s	Borne Harvey Ill. 9 - 21 1918	"	"
6	Nielsen	Christian	31		m	s		Citizenspaper No. 1969808 3 - 26 - 24 Vemillion S. Dak. Citizensappr. Distr. Court Hennepin Co. Minn 9 - 9 - 1896.	6747 Rhodes ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Petersen	Ludvig	72		m	m		Citizenspaper No. 2182420 Circuit Court. Racine Wisc. 9 - 9 - 1925 Passport 234209 5 - 28 - 1926 Washington D. C.	1119 - 16th st, Racine, Wis. 1516 Grove ave, Racine, Wis.
8	Heyer	Anna	49		f	m			
9	Swendsen	Anna	41		f	m			
10	"	Ella	9		f	s	Borne Racine Wisc, 2 - 2 - 1917	"	"
11	Petersen	Walter	41		m	m		Superior Court King Co., 226518 Ctspaper. Seattle, Wash, July 12th, 1911.	High Point, Wash. Seattle.
12	Kristiansen	Sine	50		f	m		Citizenspaper No. 720481 6 - 25 - 1917. Racine Wisc.	1705 Winslow Str. Racine Wisc.
13	Hansen	Mary	43		f	m		Citizenspaper No. 1654442 Circuit Court Racine Wisc. 4 - 17 - 1922	1500 Milwaukee Ave. Racine Wisc.
14	"	Eleonora	8		f	s	Borne Racine Wisc. 8 - 30 - 1918	"	"
15	"	Rubi	6		f	s	" " " 10 - 7 - 1920	"	"
16	Olsen	Mathilde	69		f	wd		Passport No. 236835 6 - 2 - 1926 Washington D. C.	114 Grandview Terrace Hartford Conn.
17	Hansen	Jens Carl	29		m	s		Citizenspaper No. 1189250 Sup. Court Ellensburg Wash. 1 - 5 - 1920	Box 252, Woodland, Cal.
18	Jensen	Jens Rasmussen	32		m	s		Citizenspaper No. 1441887 Sup. Court New York 9 - 2 - 1921	814 Corbet ave, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Nothdurft	Johann	53		m	m		Passport 3311 - S.F. Washington 5 - 3 - 1926	2667 - 26 Ave Oakland Calif.
20	"	Christiane	51		f	m		"	"
21	Hartigan	Margine	38		f	m		Passport 204388 5 - 1 - 1926 Washington D. C.	2335 Washington ave, Fresno, Cal.
22	"	Sue Beatrice	5		f	s	Fresno Calif. 2/6 1921	"	"
23	"	James T.	3		m	s	Fresno Calif. 5/8 1923	"	"
24	Knudsen	Viggo	35		m	m		Superior Court of Calif. Ctspaper. No. 2268873 April 22nd, 1924, San Francisco	2424 Post Street S. Francisco
25	Nielsen	Christen	34		m	m		Citizenspaper No. 1404171 Sup. Court. Santa Barbara Calif. 6 - 9 - 1921.	Solvang, Cal.
26	"	Anna	29		f	m		"	"
27	"	Darge	4		m	m	Borne Solvang Calif. 4 - 22 - 1922.	"	"
28	Albertsen	Max	39		m	m		Citizenspaper No. 215462. Commonpl. Crt. Newburg Ohio 7 - 6 - 1911.	11903 Mt. Overlook ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	"	Petra	38		f	m		"	"
30	Larsen	Jergen C.	70		m	wd		Passport No. 230046 5 - 25 - 1926 Washington D. C.	Colesfield Nebr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 242

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

241

S. S. UNITED STATES

SCA AM arrived 9/15/26

, 192

M.,

from Sept. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	POTONICE Marja	2:00	14	1/2	2		no call	Jacks Stanislas 266 Hamilton St. Johns 9/15 2 ²⁰						
	Kosalja							New Haven Conn. " " "						
2	KIELAR Michel	2:45	14	7	1		tel for	fr. Thomas Jakobovitz Boyd Wise. " 9/17 2 ¹⁰				2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 242

S. S. UNITED STATES

SCAN M

arrived

9/15/26

, 19

M.

from Sept. Erdman
Oct. Erdman

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
22m	1 HARVEST William 2nd Cab	7	22	DEM NO VISA	1:00 ZAHARSKY	9/15/26	7/14/26																		
45m	2 NIELSEN Eigel	15	1	NOR LPC PH D	2:10 FLANNERY	9/15/26																			
29 30m	3 LITWIN Wiktor	13	16	POL LPC PH D	3:10 RICHARDS	9/16/26																			
<div>United States 9/15/26.</div> <div>TOTALS.</div>																									

United States 9/15/26.

TOTAL.

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York.....
Sept. 23'..... 1926

I, master of the Danish Steamer S.S. "United States."
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>215</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>10</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>I</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>206</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 15', 1926, consigned to Funch Eyde & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept. 23', 1926, for Kristiansand via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Jens Peter Nielsen ✓	21	Danish	Copenhagen Sept. 2' - 26
Bertel Julius Nielsen	16	"	" " - "
Evend Preben Rasmussen	24	"	" " - "
Andreas Emanuel Nielsen ✓	25	"	" July 22' - "
Kaj Peter Oskar Nielsen ✓	19	"	" Sept. 2' - "
Erik August Hansen	15	"	" " - "
Jens Erhardt Frøberg Jensen ✓	23	"	" " - "
Anker Christian Sørensen	17	"	" " - "
Georg Pallesen Hansen	44	"	" Jan. 28' - "
Amalie Anna Hansen	34	"	" Sept. 2' - "
.....			
.....			
.....			

Printed in England

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Vealby Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[Exo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of the vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, whether or not the vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver such list, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greenback

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failures to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BT 101
United States " during
1926.

244

25 OF CREW

iving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SEP 3 1920

245

Sheet No.

Age	Eyes	Peculiarities	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
11	Grey blue	"	Chinese	Danish	5'7"	165	None
12	blue	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
13	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	blue	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
15	blue	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
16	grey	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
17	grey	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
18	blue grey	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
19	grey blue	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	grey	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	grey	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	blue	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
23	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	blue	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	blue	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
27	blue	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
28	blue	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
29	blue	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	blue	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
31	blue	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
32	blue	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
33	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
34	blue	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
35	blue	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
36	blue	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
37	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
38	blue	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
39	blue	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel - UNITED ST

(2)

NAME IN FULL

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION
of persons (illegally landed) from Danish Steamer "United Stat"
stay in New York for the period Sept. 15 to Sept. 23 1926.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Voldborg			
Meyer			
Iversen			
Albrechtsen			
Christiansen			
Jacobsen			
Jensen			
Soderham			
Johansen			
Thorsted			
Nielsen			
Mathiesen			
Poulsen			
Hanriksen			
Jensen			
Mogensen			
Torsteinson			
Olesen			
Otto			
Rosenle			
Belasovskl			
Andersen			
Hansen			
Wlsson			
Jensen			
Petersen			
Andersen			
Lutins			
Larson			
Larson			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Voldborg			
Meyer			
Iversen			
Albrechtsen			
Christiansen			
Jacobsen			
Jensen			
Soderham			
Johansen			
Thorsted			
Nielsen			
Mathiesen			
Poulsen			
Hanriksen			
Jensen			
Mogensen			
Torsteinson			
Olesen			
Otto			
Rosenle			
Belasovskl			
Andersen			
Hansen			
Wlsson			
Jensen			
Petersen			
Andersen			
Lutins			
Larson			
Larson			

Name	Born	Nationality	Stature	Hair	Eyes
Harald Jens Peter Nielsen	9/7 -05	Danish	middle	fair	greyblue
Bertel Julius Nielsen	7/12 -10	"	middle	fair	blue
Svend Preben Rasmussen	15/1 -03	"	middle	fair	blue
Andreas Emanuel Nielsen	20/10 -01	"	middle	fair	blue
Kaj Peter Oskar Nielsen	18/7 -07	"	middle	fair	blue
Edik August Hansen	23/9 -09	"	middle	blond	grey
Jens Einarth Frisberg Jensen	18/9 -03	"	middle	blond	grey
Anker Christian Sorensen	8/7 -09	"	middle	fair	bluegrey
Georg Pallesen Hansen	13/9 -82	"	middle	fair	greyblue
Annelie Anna Hansen	12/6 -92	"	middle	blond	grey

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Voldborg			
Meyer			
Iversen			
Albrechtsen			
Christiansen			
Jacobsen			
Jensen			
Soderham			
Johansen			
Thorsted			
Nielsen			
Mathiesen			
Poulsen			
Hanriksen			
Jensen			
Mogensen			
Torsteinson			
Olesen			
Otto			
Rosenle			
Belasovskl			
Andersen			
Hansen			
Wlsson			
Jensen			
Petersen			
Andersen			
Lutins			
Larson			
Larson			

Name	Born	Nationality	Stature	Hair	Eyes
Harald Jens Peter Nielsen	9/7 -05	Danish	middle	fair	greyblue
Bertel Julius Nielsen	7/12 -10	"	middle	fair	blue
Svend Preben Rasmussen	15/1 -03	"	middle	fair	blue
Andreas Emanuel Nielsen	20/10 -01	"	middle	fair	blue
Kaj Peter Oskar Nielsen	18/7 -07	"	middle	fair	blue
Edik August Hansen	23/9 -09	"	middle	blond	grey
Jens Einarth Frisberg Jensen	18/9 -03	"	middle	blond	grey
Anker Christian Sorensen	8/7 -09	"	middle	fair	bluegrey
Georg Pallesen Hansen	13/9 -82	"	middle	fair	greyblue
Annelie Anna Hansen	12/6 -92	"	middle	blond	grey

Required under

(Printed in England.)

14-1880.

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 Hansen
2 Jansen
3 Petersen
4 Pedersen
5 Hansen
6 Milnes
7 Jensen

Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1

LIST OR

RS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of 1

port of the United States.

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

245

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SEP 2 1926															
Voldborg	Viggo	✓		Master	2/9-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	✓		1' Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
Iversen	Hans Jergen Christian	✓		2' " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	✓		3' " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
Christiansen	Anders Iwan Zachlau	✓		4' " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
Jacobsen	Peter Hansen	✓		Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
Jensen	Gotfred Georg	✓		2' " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
Soderhamn	Louis Christian	✓		3' " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Johansen	Hilbert Christian	✓		4' " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Thorsted	Carl	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Nielsen	Petrea	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'7"	135	"
Mathiesen	Christen Sams	✓		Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'7"	120	"
Poulsen	Seren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Henriksen	Anders Jens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Jensen	Niels	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Mogensen	Lauris Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
Torsteinsson	Harri Torvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
Olesen	Holger Isel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
Otto	Kaj Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Toxewie	Jan Banucha	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	140	"
Belesowski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	"
Hansen	Earl Jens Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
Nilsson	Peter Alfred	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
Jensen	Ole Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	150	"
Petersen	Christian	✓		Leupmann	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Danish	5'7"	168	"
Andersen	Albert Christian	✓		Shipman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
Lukins	Martins Valdemars	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estland	Estland	5'8"	150	"
Larson	Olaf Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	164	"
Larson	Emil Aron	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"

Plamen

Line *Scandinavian American*
Owner *The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen*
Local Agent *Emmer Bay & Co. New York*
14-1926
meden

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Noldborg **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master and Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1928**, day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Rasmus Christian Marius	✓		A. B. Seemann	SEP 2 1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Jansen	Viktor Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
3	Petersen	Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
4	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	Honore	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	130	"
7	Jensen	Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'10"	145	"
8	Pedersen	Arnold Niels Peder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
9	Hansen	Frøde Oswald	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
10	Drejer	Jøse Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
11	Villadsen	Karl Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Sørensen	Olav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
13	Nielsen	Orla Ejler	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
14	Hansen	Georg Rhod	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
15	RENNER Orff n	Albert August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Weiss	Carl Theodor Valdemar	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
17	Madsen	Kristian Bendix	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	Larsen	Lars Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Rasmussen	Samuel Kristen Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
20	Klausen	XXXXXXXXX Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Nielsen	Johannes Verner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Svendsen	Oscar Anders	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
23	Pedersen	Svend Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Tupite	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estland	Estland	5'10"	145	"
25	Nielsen	Rasmus Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	145	"
26	Jensen	Jens Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Lorentzen	Holger	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Petersen	Simon Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
29	Samuelson	Alex Bernhard Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	Hansen	Henry Peter Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"

P. Lowe Mack

Scandinavian American
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents
16-1944

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. N. Voldborg **MASTER**, of the *U. S. United States*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First Officer, **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

SEP 15 1926.

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926.

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Carl Alexander	✓		Fireman	SEP 2 1926.										
2	Pedersen	Herman Willy	✓		"	2/9-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	142	None
3	Gruffmann	Otto Severin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
4	Nielsen	Carl Henrik Niels Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	"
5	Olsen	Karl Frans Ludvig	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'2"	125	"
6	Sorensen	Niels Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7	Domino	Niels Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
8	Larsen	Hans Ejner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Hansen	Einar Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
10	Nielsen	Andreas Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
11	Hansen	Emil Anbrandt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Jensen	Villy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
13	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolaj Emil	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Angesen	Erik	✓		Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
15	Lauritsen	Frits Christian	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
17	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Kristian	✓		Hightsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
18	Christensen	Knud Anton Ludvig	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Schmidt	Sophie Helene	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	Møller	Hans August Bernhard Berge	✓		3rd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Borchager	Valdemar Theodor	✓		" Bartender	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'5"	120	"
22	Mathiesen	Oskar Ejnar	✓		" Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
23	Sønderholm	Aage Christian	✓		" Clerkassint	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
24	Hansen	Hans Peder	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'3"	159	"
26	Larsen	Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
27	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
28	Nielsen	Emil Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
29	Olsen	Thorhild Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
30	Petersen	Ove Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
										22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. N. Voldberg, **MASTER**, of the U. S. S. "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, **MASTER**,
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1928 day of SEP, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N. Noelberg **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1928** day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Karl Vilhelm	✓		Cabin - Boy	SEP 2 1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	90	None
2	Nielsen	Knud	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	76	"
3	Arnt	Kai Bernini Golts	✓		Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
4	Larsen	Henry Theodor	✓		1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Andersen	Axel Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
6	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Hjalms	Ferdinand Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Hansen	Julius August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
10	Risler	Harry Vilhelm Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
11	Christiansen	Hans Jørgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Jensen	Karl Anders Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
13	Nielsen	Hans Viggo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Nielsen	Henry Lund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
15	Nielsen	Jens Peter Elias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
16	Olsen	Alexander Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
17	Larsen	Svend Kirstein	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
18	Jensen	Edele Larsette Jensine	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5'4"	140	"
19	Kristensen	Anine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
20	Frans	Hilda Miledotter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Sweden	5'4"	125	"
21	Krebs	Laura Karen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'6"	100	"
22	Christensen	Carl Elov	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
23	Fischer	Ernst Jørgen Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
24	Ziegler	Henrik Julius Veje	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
25	Arnbjorn	Svend Laurits	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27	Dupont	Carl Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Hansen	Hans Joachim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Andersen	Anders Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
30	Bendixen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"

P. Lowen

Owner

Local Agents

16-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N. Voldberg **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1928** day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at *New York*

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of *Copenhagen*

SEP 3 1926

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dyring	Otto Carl Thorvald	✓		Musician	2/9-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	140	None
2	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
3	Merk	Jean Robert	✓		1'	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
4	Nehmsow	Fritz Willy	✓		2'	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
5	Sorensen	Pul Gustav Nergaard	✓		3'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
6	Olsen	Henry	✓		4'	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
7	Nielsen	Edland Holm	✓		5'	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
8	Johansson	Arvid Johannes Herman	✓		1' Confectioner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	112	"
9	Pedersen	Jens Christian	✓		1' Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
10	Thiemann	Henrik Sophus Otto	✓		2'	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
11	Sogaard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
12	Fischer	Knud Viggo Theodora	✓		Cookmath	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	75	"
13	Pehrson	Viggo Svend Lykke Dahl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Larsen	Karl Martin	✓		Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	104	"
15	Petersen	Svend Aage Oluf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
16	Nielsen	Bertel Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
17	Jensen	Hans Christian Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
18	Olsen	Aksel Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
19	Andersen	Kristian Bartholin	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Larsen Dash

*Seaguarding, American
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen
Local Agent: *James Edgar Co. New York**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg **MASTER**, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1928 day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at

New York

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

U. S. D. L. 100

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Bouet	Ole	✓		Physician	2/9-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
First 2	Olsen	Arne Søren	✓		Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First 3	Madsen	Kaj Ivar Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
First 4	Olsen	Olaf Henry Samuel	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
First 5	Pedersen	Niels Christian	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
First 6	Petersen	Knud Michael Helm	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
First 7	Scherring	Carsten Husted	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
First 8	Jørgensen	Karl Sigfred Gustav	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	183	"
First 9	Hansen	Frits Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
First 10	Israelsen	Kaj Edvard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
First 11	Nielsen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
First 12	Knudsen	Dion Ejnar Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
First 13	Sørensen	Henri Peter Conrad Christen	✓		3rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	115	"
First 14	Leenders	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland	Holland	5'10"	160	"
First 15	Jensen	Jens Erhardt Frøberg	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	138	"
First 16	Kjergaard	Svend Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
First 17	Nielsen	Ejler Sigurd Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
First 18	Nielsen	Harald Jens Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First 19	Sørensen	Anker Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
First 20	Hansen	Erik August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
First 21	Rasmussen	Kaj Walther Möller	✓		Doctor - Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
First 22	Jørgensen	Rikard August	✓		1st Cl. B. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First 23	Petersen	Peter Thorvald Martinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
First 24	Jensen	Edvard Laurids	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
First 25	Christensen	Sigurd Helmer Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 26	Hansen	Holger Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 27	Hansen	Amalie Anna	✓		" Waitress "	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'5"	110	"
First 28	Jørgensen	Knud Lauritz Aage	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5'4"	110	"
First 29	Andersen	Anders Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
First 30	Nielsen	Petrus Aage Hagerup	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
First 31	Olsen	Poul Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"

14-1286

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *N. Noldberg*, **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER and Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926**, day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

SEP 15 1926

19

from the port of Copenhagen

SEP 3 1926

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Wulff	Torben Julius Vilhelm	✓		Engineer's assistant	2/9-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
First 2	Madsen	Orla Christian Harald	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
First 3	Christensen	Niels	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	186	"
First 4	Pedersen	Kristian Hilmer Ingvar	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 5	Poulsen	Harald Christian	✓		3rd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
First 6	Crafford	Robert Ingemann Frisk	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
First 7	Pedersen	Otto Jens	✓		1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
First 8	Hansen	Landry Frederik Valdemar	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
First 9	Christensen	Harry Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
First 10	Pingel	Otto Emil Arnold	✓		1st Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	155	"
First 11	Boesen	Eskild	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
First 12	Wagnholt	Karl Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First 13	Odgaard	Harry Wilhelm	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
First 14	Brandsholt	Kai Robert Alexander	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	171	"
First 15	J. Jørgensen	Jens Christian	✓		6th Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 16	Hansen	Poul	✓		Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
First 17	Schmidt	Ejnar Ottosen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
First 18	Nielsen	Kaj Peter Oskar	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
First 19	Rasmussen	Svend Preben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
First 20	Olesen	Viggo Helst	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Howen Ind

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26
AFFIRMED MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, *N. Noldberg*, MASTER of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

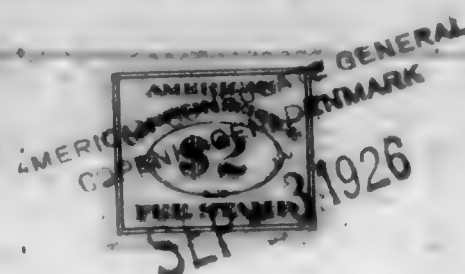
N. Noldberg
Master and Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 15 1926** day of *October*, 19*26*

William T. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

Via for 217 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **COPENHAGEN, DENMARK**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Ship and Air*
John G. Jensen
Date **SEP 8 - 1926**
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The value of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the bearer himself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Lekobant
(Nationality)
from port of Walton N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16, 1926 consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak St., and is
expected to sail Sept. 17, 1926 for Walton N.S.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

253

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER)

IL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

er by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

from the port of *Waltham N. H.* 254

Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		

Mar. Hancock History. 5/11/1900

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line Atlantic Express Receipts Co
 O'WATER William Hansen
 Local Agents J. S. Whetung & Co
 1st-2nd

* See list of races on back hereof

(1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Deba Steamship Corp
Local Agents Walker & Daly

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *N.S. Selskøst* - *City of New York*, arriving at *New York*, September 16, 1916, from the port of *London*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	<i>Apold</i>	<i>Lars Olsen, Master</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>
2	<i>Kansen</i>	<i>Ering R. 1st mate</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Norvik</i>	<i>Pilo 1st do</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Albrig 1st Engineer</i>	<i>15/24</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf 2nd do</i>	<i>28/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Winsiansen</i>	<i>John A. Steward</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Olaf 1st Cook</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Gierkum</i>	<i>Knut A. Carpenter</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Vik</i>	<i>Pilo M. 1st Sailor</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Karroland</i>	<i>Simon 1st do</i>	<i>31/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Tassgaard</i>	<i>Torgny 1st do</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Gierkum</i>	<i>Severin 1st do</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Agar</i>	<i>Knut L. 1st do</i>	<i>6/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kolvig</i>	<i>Harald 2nd do</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Jarvinen</i>	<i>Johan V. 1st Steward</i>	<i>22/26</i>	<i>Kull</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kaleneis</i>	<i>Albert 1st Trimmer</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Aslakson</i>	<i>Harald 1st Steward</i>	<i>8/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Bystrum</i>	<i>Pilo 1st do</i>	<i>24/26</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Hans 1st do</i>	<i>23/27</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Hilma 1st Engineer's wife</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Christian 1st son</i>	<i>9/26</i>	<i>Anthrup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line *Atlantic Express* *Practically*
Owners *William Hansen*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

L. O. Apold
Master

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lekont - City of New York*, arriving at *New York*, *September 16*, 1916, from the port of *Waltow N. I.* 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gjold</i>	<i>Lars Olsen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/4 26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Erling H.</i>	<i>1. mate</i>	<i>9/4 26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Narvik</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>1. do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>164</i>	
4	<i>Stoldal</i>	<i>Albrig</i>	<i>1. Engineer</i>	<i>15/24</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>225</i>	
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf J.</i>	<i>2. do</i>	<i>28/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Winsiansen</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>8/4 26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Gierhann</i>	<i>Knut A.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Vik</i>	<i>Nils M.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Kauroland</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
11	<i>Fossgaard</i>	<i>Targny</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167</i>	
12	<i>Gierhann</i>	<i>Severin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>169</i>	
13	<i>Aga</i>	<i>Knut L.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/4 26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
14	<i>Kolvig</i>	<i>Harald Fred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16/26</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Jarvinen</i>	<i>John V.</i>	<i>Dunkeym</i>	<i>29/26</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnlander</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
16	<i>Kaleneuo</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>8/2 26</i>	<i>Hackfala</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
17	<i>Aslaksen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>Teremaw</i>	<i>8/4 26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
18	<i>Bysheim</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31/26</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
19	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23/7</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
20	<i>Stoldal</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>Engineers wife</i>		<i>Hackfala</i>			<i>37</i>						
21	<i>Stoldal</i>	<i>Wrestian</i>	<i>1. son</i>		<i>Hackfala</i>			<i>6</i>						
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Atlantic Gypsum Products Co*
Owners *William Hansen*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned master, of the SS Lokotank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Q. Mould
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1926.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owner Peter Stearns Corp
Local Agents Walter V. Bailey
14-1340

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of such vessel, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where employed, and the date of their immigration, and the date of their discharge, and the date of their arrival in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharge of such vessel, or master, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of such lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-16 Beta

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 8, 1926

I, master of the Amber S. S. Beth
(Nationality.)
from port of Montego Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 16, 1926, consigned to Walker & Daly; is now lying at Flushing, Cleveland, and is expected to sail Oct 25, 1926, for Carlsbad, Cal. via United States port of Albion. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. 11/27

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	38	M.	Scand.	American	6-2	165	None
do	do	32	"	American	"	5-6	160	"
do	do	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
do	do	32	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
do	do	38	"	Scand.	"	6-10	160	"
do	do	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	"
do	do	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
do	do	30	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6	155	"
do	do	30	"	Scand.	Finland	5-10	165	"
do	do	26	"	Scand.	"	5-6	142	"
do	do	30	"	Sp.-Amer.	Chile	5-9	168	"
do	do	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	132	"
do	do	15	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	163	"
do	do	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	157	"
do	do	32	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-0	190	"
do	do	34	"	Scand.	"	5-7	170	"
do	do	41	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
do	do	49	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	168	"
do	do	36	"	German	German	5-7	165	"
do	do	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	148	"
do	do	28	"	Scand.	Dane	5-9	157	"
do	do	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	146	"
do	do	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
do	do	30	"	Slovak	Slovak	5-7	146	"
do	do	27	"	Scand.	Dane	5-6	120	"
do	do	25	"	Scand.	"	5-9	162	"
do	do	30	"	"	Swede	5-10	170	"
do	do	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	128	"
do	do	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
do	do	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	125	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "META", arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. 9/7/26 256

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roberto	Chas.	✓		Master	8/28/26	Balto. Md.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Scand.	American	6-2	185	None
2	Fritz	Henry	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	"	American	"	5-6	160	"
3	Brace	Chas	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
4	Carty	John	✓		Radio Op.	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
5	Johnson	Emil	✓		Boatman	do	do	do	do	38	"	Scand.	"	6-10	160	"
6	Wersenaar	Adrian	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	"
7	Tilburg	Marinus	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
8	During	Victor	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6	155	"
9	Anderson	Anton	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	"	Scand.	Finland	5-10	185	"
10	Laitinen	Erik	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	"	Scand.	"	5-6	142	"
1	Artigas	Roberto	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	"	Sp.-Amer.	Chile	5-9	168	"
2	Majus	John	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	132	"
3	Ruis	Edw.	✓		Ord. Sen.	do	do	do	do	15	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	163	"
4	Doyl	Cornelius	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	157	"
5	Waters	Lonie	✓		Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-0	190	"
6	Nilsson	Bohr	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	"	Scand.	"	5-7	170	"
7	Johnson	Chas	✓		2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
8	Brennan	Robt.	✓		3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	49	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	168	"
9	Held	Fred	✓		Machinist	do	do	do	do	36	"	German	German	5-7	165	"
10	Stevenson	Frank	✓		Pumpman	do	do	do	do	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	148	"
1	Nielsen	Alfred	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	"	Scand.	Dane	5-9	157	"
2	Morise	Louis	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	146	"
3	Baker	Ira	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
4	Hollir	Frank	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	"	Slovak	Slovak	5-7	146	"
5	Hougaard	Killer	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	"	Scand.	Dane	5-4	130	"
6	Stricker	Waage	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	"	Scand.	"	5-9	162	"
7	Persson	Sigfried	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	Swede	5-10	170	"
8	Humphreys	William	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	128	"
9	Campbell	Bruce	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
10	Ginas	Edw.	✓		Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	"

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Of Roberts, of the Steamship "B et al", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Of Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BETA", arriving at New York, September 15th, 1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia.

9/7/26

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garcia	Antonio			2nd Cook	8/28/26	Balto. Md.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-5	133	None
2	Pruitt	Ernest			Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-2	121	"
3	Raymond	Ralph			"	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5-5	119	"
4	Rodriguez	Vicente			"	do	do	do	do	25	"	Sp.-Amer.	Panama	5-4	130	"
5	<div> <p>American Consulate CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA No. 577 No Fee Prescribed (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> Date <u>SEP 6 - 1926</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.) 34 men - two sheets</p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	<div> <p>Wm H. Turner Insp Total Crew 35 (17 aliens)</p> </div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Walter & Son
Owners Recreation Ship Corp
Local Agents Walter & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Of Roberts, of the Steamship Beta do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Molson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of bounty and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and also the names of those, if any, who have been admitted to land, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report the results of desertions or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if he fails to do so, forfeit \$10 for each entry on the collector of customs' records in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the amount so remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-613

14-1613

8-16 *Principles*
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 089-3-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
18th September 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Princess Mary 18 September 1926
from port of Port Antonio (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port Shrewsbury 16th Sept. 1926, consigned to De Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Bur 12 BR. expected to sail 18th Sept. 1926, for Jamaica via United States port of New York this voyage was Shrewsbury First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 258

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

259

1926, from the port of Port Antonio 24th. 10/26

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26	36				5' 6" 156		
20	30				5' 5" 138	Collar on left hand	
24	28				5' 8" 150	Nil	
21	24				5' 6" 145		
24	20				5' 8" 135		
39	21				5' 5" 135		
20	20				5' 5" 135		
27	27				5' 9" 162		
26	26				5' 9" 140		
35	35				6' 00" 160	Collar on left hand	
29	29				5' 6" 167	Nil	
27	27				5' 10" 154		
34	34				6' 6" 157		
23	23				5' 11" 149		
21	21				5' 9" 140		
23	23				5' 8" 162		
22	22				5' 6" 145		
25	25				5' 5" 150		
28	28				5' 9" 165		
47	47				5' 2" 150		
33	33				5' 4" 145	Collar on left hand	
36	36				5' 9" 154	Nil	
28	28				5' 9" 140		
29	29				5' 8" 150		
21	21				6' 0" 166		
27	27				5' 8" 154		
25	25				5' 7" 143		

All these men are of legal age and are to be sent to the police station for further examination.

All their members have been to resting place

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRID

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel Panama Mail, arriving at, New York, Sept 16 1926

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		What off or on per
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Blum	Joseph.	✓	25	Master	20 th Aug 1926	N. York.	
Akerley	Harrie	✓	28	Ch. Officer	"	"	
McCarton	William	✓	13	2 nd	"	"	
Agnew	James	✓	10	3 rd	"	"	
Dyckstra	Henry	✓	10	Carpenter	25 th Aug 1926	Panama	
Nelson	Harold.	✓	12	Boatman	21 st Aug 1926	N. York.	
Hall	Victor	✓	15	Sailor	"	"	
Farquar	James	✓	9	"	"	"	
Haywood	Aquillus	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	
Langley	Walter	✓	8	"	"	"	
Mitchell	James	✓	12	"	"	"	
Cohen	Ivan	✓	11	"	"	"	
Duncan	Clifford	✓	8	"	"	"	
Griffiths	Alexander.	✓	5	"	10 th Sept 1926	Panama	
L'Amoureux	Umar	✓	25	Ch. Eng.	2 nd Aug 1926	N. York.	
L'Amoureux	Wilfred	✓	16	2 nd	"	"	
Ryan	Richard	✓	18	3 rd	20 th Aug 1926	"	
Trill	James.	✓	6	4 th	"	"	
Pierson	Clarence	✓	7	Boiler	2 nd Aug 1926	"	
Hylton	Joseph	✓	2	"	"	"	
Golly	Clifford	✓	3	"	24 th Aug 1926	Panama	
Strachan	Nelson	✓	2	Fireman	2 nd Aug 1926	N. York.	
Thompson	Emmett	✓	6	"	"	"	
McGraw	Harold.	✓	4	"	20 th Aug 1926	"	
Hay	Gilbert	✓	1	"	"	"	
Anderson	Eric	✓	3	Wipers	20 th Aug 1926	"	
McGraw	Rudolph.	✓	1	"	10 th Sept 1926	Panama	
Butler	Harold.	✓	1	"	"	"	
Mc Cann	Joseph	✓	12	Ch. Stew'd	3 rd Aug 1926	N. York.	
Dempson	Southwell	✓	3	2 nd	4 th Sept 1926	"	
Amstrong	Daniel	✓	16	Ch. Cook	20 th Aug 1926	"	

Harry M. Suck
Immigrant

Local Agents McGeorge & Co

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Ryan	36	British	New York 20 th Aug 1926
Gilbert Hay	28	"	" 20 th Aug 1926

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama May, arriving at New York, Sept 16th, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Sept 10/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Joseph	✓	25	Master	20 th Aug 1926	N. York	yes	yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	British	5'5	180	Nil
Ashley	Harris	✓	28	Ch. Officer	"	"			58		Canadian		5'9	162	
Morton	William	✓	13	2 nd	"	"			27		Scotch		5'8	145	
Agnew	James	✓	10	3 rd	"	"			26		Irish		5'9	140	
Dylvera	Henry	✓	10	Carpenter	27 th Aug 1926	P. Antonio			35		W. Indies		6'00	160	Tattoo on both fore arms
Nelson	Harold	✓	12	Boatman	21 st Aug 1926	N. York			29				5'6	167	Nil
Hall	Victor	✓	15	Sailor	"	"			27				5'10	134	
Fargue	James	✓	9	"	"	"			34				6'6	157	
Harwood	Aquillus	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"			23				5'4	149	
Langley	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"			21				5'9	140	
Mitchell	James	✓	12	"	"	"			23				5'8	162	
Cook	Ivan	✓	11	"	"	"			22				5'6	145	
Duncan	Clifford	✓	8	"	"	"			25				5'5	150	
Griffiths	Alexander	✓	5	"	10 th Sept 1926	P. Antonio			28				5'9	165	
L'Amoureux	Omar	✓	25	Ch. Eng.	2 nd Aug 1926	N. York			47		French		5'2	150	
L'Amoureux	Wilfred	✓	16	2 nd	"	"			33				5'4	145	Cut on left eye
Ryan	Richard	✓	18	3 rd	20 th Aug 1926	"			36		Irish		5'9	154	Nil
Bill	James	✓	6	4 th	"	"			28		Scotch		5'9	140	
Pierce	Clarence	✓	7	Boiler	2 nd Aug 1926	"			29		W. Indies		5'8	150	
Hylton	Joseph	✓	2	"	"	"			21				6'0	165	
Jolly	Clifford	✓	3	"	27 th Aug 1926	P. Antonio			27				5'8	154	
Strachan	Nelson	✓	2	Fireman	2 nd Aug 1926	N. York			25				5'7	143	
Thompson	Earnest	✓	6	"	"	"			30				5'5	138	Tattoo on both hands
Magnus	Harold	✓	4	"	20 th Aug 1926	"			24				5'8	150	Nil
Hay	Gilbert	✓	1	"	"	"			28				5'6	145	
Anderson	Eric	✓	3	Wipers	20 th Aug 1926	"			20		American	American	5'10	156	
Magnus	Rudolph	✓	1 Week	"	10 th Sept 1926	P. Antonio			24		W. Indies	British	5'8	135	
Butler	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"			21				5'9	140	
Mc Cam	Joseph	✓	12	Ch. Stew'd	3 rd Aug 1926	N. York			39		Canadian		5'5	155	
Simpson	Southwell	✓	3	2 nd	4 th Sept 1926	"			20		W. Indies		6'0	156	
Armstrong	Daniel	✓	16	Ch. Cook	20 th Aug 1926	"			36				5'6	156	

All these men are crew to vessel foreign

Henry M. Snick
Immigrant Inspector.

Leave 37
Alms 34

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Graces May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 19 26
Henry M. Quick
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Olsen
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 250

Vessel Princess May, arriving at, New York, Sept 16th, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Sept. 10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Theophilus		20	2 nd Cook	5 th Sept 1926	N. York	Yes	Yes	32	M	W. Indian	British	5' 6"	160	Nil. reship party
2	Woods	Arthur		6	Pantry Boy	4 th Sept 1926				23				5' 5"	155	
3	Simpson	Oswald		3 Months	Stew	3 rd Aug 1926				17				5' 7"	130	
4	McKillop	James		6 Months		20 th Aug 1926				18				6' 0"	135	
5	Butler	George		7	Sim W. O.					23		American	American	5' 7"	150	
6	Ward	Harry		10 Months	gun					21				5' 8"	167	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Lusk
Joseph

no U.S. Consul at Port of Departure

Line
Owners
Local Agents De Giorgio Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sub Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. M. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 19 26

Henry M. Snick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8851
Sept. 14-16-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

